

**ROCKINGHAM COUNTY CIRCUIT COURT
HARRISONBURG, VA**

MINUTE

BOOK

25

1849 - 1851

Daniel

Daniel

Daniel

Daniel Smith Esq.
Daniel Smith Esq.

Daniel

Minute Book

— — — — —
— — — — —
— — — — —

MICROFILMED	
VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY	
Archives Division	
Camera Operator	<i>Thelma Anne Kaepple</i>
Reel No. <i>207</i>	Date <i>Jan. 26, 1983</i>

Virginia 26th

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the
third moon day being the 15th day of January 1849

Present

Reuben Moore Isaac Thomas &

Dana B. Hoffman & Lemuel Hoffman } 4 Justices

A list of deeds and other conveyances and mortgages admitted to record in the
Clerk's Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 1st to the 31st day of
December 1848 both days included, was returned into Court by the Clerk
thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the
minutes and a like list be posted up at the door of the Court house of
said County, which list is as follows to wit,

A deed of loan from Henry Keyle to John Long

A deed for Land from Jacob Kitchin to John Swope

A deed of Partition of land between Land Kerlin's wife & Anthony Mullins wife

A deed for Land from Martin Metzger & wife to Pallyer Metzger

A deed for Land from John Whirlent wife to Philip Kemmon

A deed for Land from John McPhee & wife to Jeremiah Holly

A deed for Land from Isaac Thomas Const. to Watson Almond

A deed for Land from Augustus Allen & wife to Moses Joseph.

A deed for Land from Benjamin Shickler to Peter Rosenberger & others

A deed of release from S. B. Jennings & to Henry Menger

A deed for Land from Henry Menger to John Mansberger

A deed for Land from Peter Rosenberger & others to Benjamin Shickler

A deed for Land from Augustus Mollar to Dorothy Cartough

A deed for Land from Henry Thomas & wife to William Lilly

A deed for Land from Augustus Allen & wife to John Robinson

A deed for Land from Saml. M. Horvost wife to John Rader Jr.

A deed for Land from Wm. West & wife to Benjamin Hoover

A deed for Land from David Thormast wife & to John Thomas

A deed for Land from Noah Bant wife to John Munich

A deed for Land from Wm. Blakemore wife to J. B. Mansberger

A deed for Land from Jacob A. Mitchell & wife to Michael Funk

A deed for Land from Henry Thormast wife to Abraham Spitzer

A deed for Patent Right from J. E. Green & others to Harrison Bushong

A deed for Land from Christian Menger wife to Thomas Brew

A Deed for Land from Geo H Shank to David Kofs

A Deed for Land from Mrs Olive Sins to Jacob Shirley

A Deed for Land from Susan A S Gray & wife to Same

A Deed for Land from J Shirley & wife to Elizabeth Lincoln

A Deed for Land from Catharine Cromer to Martin Cromer

A Deed for Land from Jo C Brathwaite Conr to L M Gamble

A Deed for Land from Same to A S Gray

A Deed for Land from Wm H Tallinger & wife to Peter Good

On the Motion of Allen B Bays an Administrator of Isaac S Perrybaker deceased it is ordered that Richard P. Heth and William H Tams be appointed commissioners any one of whom
 Cp + make report to the court and settle the Estate accounts of the said Isaac S Perrybaker with the said administrator and make report to the court

On the Motion of Jonathan Hether & John Hether administrators of Mary Wherryholmes deceased it is ordered that William G Thompson be appointed a commissioner to examine the
 Cp + settle the Estate accounts of the said Mary Wherryholmes with the said Administrators and make report to the court

On the Motion of Tobulus Holmes administrator of Solomon Parkey deceased it is ordered that Joseph May be appointed
 Cp + a commissioner to examine the accounts of the said Solomon Parkey deceased and make report to the court

On the Motion of Jacob Dumble and the having joined to Abraham S Byrd Deputy Sheriff ^{John J. Kelly} the Tax imposed by Law it is ordered that a license be granted them to keep ~~an~~ ^{an} ordinary at their houses in this County until May Court 1849 on his entering into bond with security in the Clerk's Office as the Law directs the Court
 the said Jacob Dumble and John J. Kelly are men of
 being of Opinion and it is ordered to be recorded that he is a man of
 of Good Character not addicted to Drinking or Gambling and

that they will keep ~~own~~ orderly and useful houses of entertainment

John A. Herring who was appointed a Commissioner to allot the lands on the New road made on the Petition of John R. Hoogles & others returns his report into Court which report was examined & ordered to be filed and it is ordered that the lands so allotted open unto them and keep the same in good repair

By Almon ^{fath} Bloper upon a Motion a delivery bond not approved & Judgment thereon awarded

By Rabston & Reefers B. Same

A Request of Lais on Severs a free man of colour was presented in Court and being by the Court compared with the said Lais on and found duly made a copy thereof is ordered to be furnished him according to Law

Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor be and Algawan Greenwood a free Boy of colour ~~to~~ 7 years of age next Month to Margaret Bazel as the Law directs who is to pay to the Overseers of the Poor for the benefit of said Boy from the time he arrives to the age of 15 years until he is 21 years of age the sum of \$50 as per agreement between the said Overseers and said Bazel

Anderson Moffet produced in Court a Commissioner wherein he is appointed Sheriff of this County for the ensuing year and thereupon the said Anderson Moffet entered into three several Bonds with security in the penalty of \$30,000 each and the Court adjudging the securities to the said Bonds good and sufficient was acknowledged by the parties thereto and ordered to be recorded

Hugh Bruffys Jacob Hamburg upon an attachment The Constable having returned on the attachment executed in one Leather Hand Trunk & contents and other exhibits of property as per list returned with the said Attachment and summoned Robert E. ^{Eduards} ~~Wright~~ & others as Garnishers and the said Defendant not appearing to reply the same at the solemnly called Judgment is awarded the Plaintiff for \$17.29

4

Cents with interest at the rate of Six per cent per annum of \$11.79
Cents paid thereof from the 1st day of November 1848 and interest on \$5.50
Cents the balance from the 1st day of December 1848 till paid and costs
it is ordered that the Sheriff make Sale of the said attached
property according to Law and pay the money arising from said
sale to the Plaintiff on account of this Judgment and that said
Robert E Edwards being sworn declared that he owed the said Jacob
Hamburg \$1.27 Cents due on this day George H. Ireland being sworn
declared he owed the said Hamburg Fifty Cents due this day

it is ordered that the said Garneshees pay to the Plaintiff the
aforesaid several sums so declared by them to be due the
Defendant as aforesaid which are to be applied to the payment
of this Judgment and on this Motion of the Plaintiff and
for reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered that William
John R Kagg & Jacob Hamburg Wright who was summoned as
Garneshee to attend on this day not appearing altho solemnly
called it is ordered that he shew cause at the next Court why
he should not be fined according to Law for such his no obdience
and the said Attachment is continued until the next Court
as regards the above Garneshees Judgment and order of sale
as to the attached property and the other Garneshees

John R Kagg & Jacob Hamburg upon an attachment the
Constable having returned on the attachment executed on one
Leather Trunk to and he not appearing to reply the same
altho solemnly called Judgment is awarded the Plaintiff for
\$19.08 Cents with interest from the 15th day of January 1849 till paid
and it is ordered that the Sheriff make sale of the aforesaid
attached property according to Law, and out of the money arising
therefrom pay to the Plaintiff amount of said Judgment

X Settlement of the Estate accounts of Thomas Lewis J^r. Lucas was returned into Court and examined and ordered to be recorded

On the ^{Motion of} Algernon S Gray Executor of Daniel Steele Lucas who was advised of Jacob Kinley Lucas it is ordered that William H Tams be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said Jacob Kinley Lucas with the Executor of the said Daniel Steele Lucas and make report to the Court

X John R Barby & Petitioners for a road Daniel Sumner on his Motion is admitted a defendant to defend the same and for reasons appearing to the Court the same is postponed at the said Sumner's cost until the next Court

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning at 10 O'clock

Ruben Moore

Tuesday the 16 day of January 1849

Present

Daniel R Hopkins Samuel Shasklett
William G Herons & Isaac Hardisty } 4 Justices

X An Appraisment Bill Sale Bill of the Estate of Margaret Beard Lucas was returned into Court and ordered to be Recorded

Settlement of the Estate accounts of Jacob Spangler Lucas was returned into Court and examined and ordered to be Recorded

On the Motion of Jacob Dinkle Guardian of the heirs of James Magill Lucas it is ordered that William H Tams be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Guardian's accounts of the said Jacob Dinkle with his said Wards and make report to the Court

A. E. Hamberger - William Curtis upon an attachment the Constable having returned on the attachment executed on one Bed & one the Defendants not appearing to reply the said altho solemnly called Judgment is awarded the Plaintiff for \$39.41 with interest from the 16 day of May 1848 till paid forth and it is ordered that the Sheriff make Sale of the aforesaid attached property according to Law and out of the moneys arising therefrom pay the same to the Plaintiff in amount of said Judgment, And on the Motion of the Plaintiff it is ordered that George Karakhoof was summoned as a Garnisher to appear at this Court and not appearing altho solemnly called shew cause on the 1st day of the Next Court why he should not be forced according to Law for such his non attendance and the said attachment is continued until the Next Court as regards the Garnisher

George Hamberger Guardian of Orville Hamberger & Nicholas B Cooksey Plaintiffs

vs. The said Orville Hamberger & Nicholas B Cooksey Infants & their Defendants

On the Motion of the said George Hamberger it is ordered and decreed that Jacob R Stevens shall be and he is hereby appointed Guardian ad litem for the aforesaid Infant Defendants Orville Hamberger & Nicholas B Cooksey & order of Publication as to the aforesaid Defendants awarded

+ Tulewits admin & Valley T Company	Continued
+ Mayors ~ The Same	Continued
+ Perry ~ McCoy	Continued
+ Peale ~ Kellinger	Continued
+ Hardisty ~ Kellinger	Continued
+ J. Bratton & others Petition for a road	Continued
+ A. S. Rutherford & others Petition for a road	Continued
+ Gelbans & Dunkle	Continued for Defendant
+ Cronus Poor & Simmons Dismissed at the Defendants costs	
+ Dore & Peters	Continued

7

Thomas Harrison Plaintiff Upon an appeal from a Judgment
 agt. { of the Justice of the peace rendered
 Michael H. Effing is in favor of J. F. Effing by the appellee against the appellant
 the 25 of November 1842

This day came the parties by their attorneys who being fully heard and the evidence adduced and duly considered it seems to the Court that the said Judgment is erroneous Therefore it is considered that the same be reversed and annulled and the Court proceeding to give such Judgment as the said Justice ought to have given it is further considered that the said Warrant be dismissed and that the appellant recover against the said appellee as well for his costs expended in prosecuting defending the said Warrant before the said Justice as his costs expended in presenting his said appeal here

X Fisher & Whelan v. Upon an appeal Docketed & continued by consent
 + Campbell & Spangler continued for the appellant
 + Linsden & Steele continued
 + Jeff & Brink continued
 + Coopers Adams & Helmer continued

Benjamin Strickter Plaintiff Upon an appeal from a Judgment
 n { ment of a Justice of the peace rendered
 X Elya Wadsworth Defendant by the appellee against the appellant
 the 16 day of September 1848 for \$15.00 & 36 costs

This day came the parties by their attorneys who being fully heard and the evidence adduced and duly considered it seems to the Court that there is no error in the Judgment aforesaid Therefore it is considered that the same be affirmed and that the appellee recover against the appellant and William Sellar his security the amount thereof and his costs by him about his defense in this behalf expended

X Huston & Evers & Gray continued

Archibald Rutherford Plaintiff Upon an appeal from a Judge
 of a Justice of the Peace over
 Elijah Baker Defendant by the appellee against the appellant
 the 25th day of December 1847 for \$10.09¹/₂
 cents and \$3.68 cents costs

This day came the parties by their attorneys who being
 fully heard and the witnesses adduced maturely considered it
 seems to the Court that there is no error in the Judgment afore
 said and therefore it is considered that the same be affirmed
 and that the appellant pay to the appellee and
 Henry Carrier his surety the amount thereof together with
 10 per cent per annum damage from the 25th day of Decem
 ber 1847 till payment and his costs by him about his defence
 in that behalf expended

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Third
 Monday in February next

Wardest

Virginia, To Wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on
 the Third Monday, being the 19th day of February 1849.

Present

David Bush Isaac Thomas

Robert Gration Wm B Lamy } G. Justices

A List of Deeds and other Writings admitted to record in
 the Clerk's Office, of the County Court of Rockingham from
 the 1st to the 31st days of January 1849. both days included
 was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being
 examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on
 the Minutes and a like list be posted up at the door
 of the Court House of said County, which list is as follows, To Wit:
 A Deed for Land from Elizabeth Shankythers to Edmund Price
 A Deed for Land from Joseph Losh to same
 A Deed for Land from Augustus Waterman to Saml. Bowman

A Deed for Land from Peter Noyes & wife to Addison Noyes
 A Deed for Land from Peter Grubb & others to William Grubb
 A Deed for Land from Peter Grubb & others to Delila Grubb
 A Deed for Land from Jacob Miller & others to Moses Congwar
 A Deed for Land from Henry Perry & wife to Samuel Bowman
 A Deed for P. Property from W^m May to W. Stinson in Trust for J^r Cannon
 A Deed for Land from Valentine Switzer & wife to Stephen J. Few
 A Deed for Land from Samuel Standley & wife to W^m Cummings
 A Deed of release for Land from A. C. Bryan to Geo. Pinkey
 A Deed for Land from Daniel Miller & wife to Geo. Pinkey
 A Deed for Land from George Pinkey to Daniel Miller
 A Deed for Land from A. B. Trickett & wife to Andrew Hellam
 A Deed for Land from J. A. Witchell & wife to Moses Pumphrey
 A Deed for Land from Abraham Boyd & others to John Moore
 A Deed for Land from W^m Looker & wife & others to John Looker
 A Deed for Land from A. S. Gray & wife to Lewis W. Bove
 A Deed for Land from J^r E. Wilson & wife to Jacob Baker
 A Deed for Land from Sam^l Swartz to J^r Acton in Trust for J. Swartz
 A Deed for P. Property from Willis Jackson to J^r Vigan in Trust for F. S. Shedd & Co
 A Deed for Land from Daniel Miller & wife to Thos^l Lampkins
 A Deed for Land from W. H. Gambell & J^r Noyes to Peter Noyes
 A Deed for Land from Geo^l Hamner (Trustee of P. Ch. Church) to Lewis Bush
 A Deed for Land from Sam^l Coakley & wife to J. W. O'Bannough & W. Corbett
 A Deed for Land from J. C. Braithwaite & wife to Chas^l A. Young
 A Deed for Land from J^r Miller & wife to Joseph B. Bickley
 A Deed for Land from W. C. Rivercomb & wife to George R. Gilman
 A Deed for Land from Lunsford Lee & wife to W^m Rivercomb
 A Deed for Land from John Owen & wife to Rich^d Robinson
 A Deed for Land & P. P. from J^r Shoemaker to H. Homan in Trust for R. C. Thompson & Co

Settlements of the Estates accounts of Andrew Newman deceased was
 returned into Court and examined & ordered to be recorded

A Settlement of the Guardian accounts of Martin Bushholder Guardian of
 Nanny Lerry & Jane Gains was returned into Court and examined and
 ordered to be recorded

On the motion of Adam Shank administrator of the Estate of
 of Adam Shank dec^d. It is ordered that John Vegar be appointed a
 X Commissioner to examine State and settle the Estate accounts of the said
 Adam Shank dec^d with the said administrator make report to the Court

On the motion of John Allelaugh Ex^r of David Allelaugh dec^d. It is
 of ordered that Samuel Cooter be appointed a Commissioner to examine
 X State and settle the Estate accounts of the said David Allelaugh
 dec^d with the said Executor, and make report to the Court

An Appraisement Bill and Sale Bill of the Estate of Daniel
 + Paulsen deceased is returned into Court ordered to be read

On the Motion of John W. Rolter Guardian of Sarah & Isabella Huff
 + man Children of John Huffman deceased it is ordered that William
 of and H. Tamm be appointed a Commissioner to examine State and
 settle the Guardians accounts of the said John W. Rolter with his
 said Wards and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Benjamin Huffman Guardian of Solomon and
 Betsey Sam Children of Henry Huffman deceased it is ordered
 of that Reuben Harrison be appointed a Commissioner to examine
 X State and settle the Guardians accounts of the said Benjamin
 Huffman with his said Wards and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Maria Burges executrix of Samuel Burges deceased
 of it is ordered that David A. Huston be appointed a Commissioner
 X to examine State and settle the Estate accounts of the said Samuel
 Burges with the said executrix and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Peter Rolter Guardian of Joseph Huffman Orphan
 of of Joseph Huffman deceased it is ordered that Pleasant A. Clark
 X be appointed a Commissioner to settle the Guardians accounts of
 the said Peter Rolter and make report to the Court
 and Poll Taken for the Election of Trustees in the Town of Bridge Port
 was returned into Court and ordered to be filed

Settlements of the Guardian accounts of William Wancey with his
 wards Sarah Wancey and Robert Wancey were returned into
 Court and Examined & ordered to be recorded

An Appraisement Bill of the Estate of Nancy Hanger deceased
 was returned into Court & ordered to be recorded

George Nicholas (Sherman) Jacob Long Benjamin Whitmore Joseph
 Tupper John Painter John Miller Nathaniel Britton George Raden
 Jacob Rueland Maria Rop William Wain Charles Rush Warren
 T. McGahy Samuel Gamman John Hargh Christopher Hooper
 Stephen Roadmap Jacob Lincumson William Byrd & Jacob Miller
 were sworn a Grand Jury for this County who received their charge
 and retired from the bar to consider of their presentments and after
 some time returned into Court and made the following present-
 ments to wit: An Indictment agst Richard Custer for an assault
 and Battery A True Bill An Indictment agst George Custer for
 An assault & Battery a True bill An Indictment agst John
 Marshall for disturbing religious Worship A True Bill An Indict-
 ment agst ^{Thomas Lindon} Thomas Lindon
 for an assault & Battery a True Bill An Indictment agst
 Lance Hendley & Peter Cook for an assault & Battery A True bill
 An Indictment agst Madison Lofland for a Misdemeanor a True Bill
 An Indictment agst Philip Lonsdale for not Keeping the public road in
 repair of which he is surveyor A True Bill An Indictment agst Samuel
 Helt for disturbing religious worship a True Bill and the said Grand
 Jury having no further business before them they were discharged and it
 is ordered that Summons be awarded against the said several Defendants
 to answer the said Indictments returnable here at the Next May Term

Michael Ware Jonathan Shaper and Lemuel Bowman who were sum-
 moned to attend here this day as Grand Jurors and not appearing
 altho solemnly called it is ordered that they show cause at May
 Court Next why they shall not be fined according to Law
 for such their non attendance

On the Motion of Joseph Howard and Jacob R. Horan and they having made oath that the said Bonds will be faithfully in the sum of \$1000 bond as the Law directs administration of all and singular the Goods and Chattels of Henry Conrad Howard & granted them in due form and it is ordered that Susanna Harshagen Jacob Bear Horan & Peter & Joseph Mayers or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Henry Conrad and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Larice Shank and she having made oath that the said Bonds will be faithfully in the sum of \$1000 bond as the Law directs administration of all and singular the Goods and Chattels of Susanna Shank & granted her in due form and it is ordered that Master Burdett Abraham Healds and David Healds or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Susanna Shank and make report to the Court

Compton Rudy upon a rule for non attendance as a Witness for reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered that the said rule be discharged

Same in Gilmore upon a rule for non attendance as a Grand Juror for reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered that the said rule be discharged

Same in D. Hanespring

same

Same in Telen

same

Same in Shinnado

same

Same in Jacob Riff

same

Attesting part

On the Motion of Joseph Barry administrator of Peter Kellingor Deceased & it is ordered that George W. Koser be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said Peter Kellingor with the said Administrator and make report to the Court

A Writing purporting to be the Last Will and Testament of James

Manning Deceased was presented in Court and was proved

by the oaths of the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded and on the Motion of Joseph Bellhimer the executor therein named who made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$300 conditioned as the Law directs a Certificate is granted him for obtaining a probate thereof in due form and it is ordered that Daniel Lindy Leonard Long Erwin Hinton and Anthony Huffman or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said James Manning deceased and make report to the Court

A Writing purporting to be the Last Will and Testament of Leonard Melchinger deceased was presented in Court and was proved by the oaths of Harry Kyle and William P Kyle Two Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded and on the Motion of Elizabeth Melchinger the Executrix therein named who made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$1000 conditioned as the Law directs the said Will requiring no security to be taken a Certificate is granted her for obtaining a probate thereof in due form

A Writing purporting to be the Last Will and Testament of Peter Grubb deceased was presented in Court and was proved by the oaths of the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded and on the Motion of John Schurt the Executor named in the said Will who made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$3000 conditioned as the Law directs a Certificate is granted ^{him} for obtaining a probate thereof in due form and it is ordered that Jacob Rhodes Jacob Hlook James Bolter & Abraham Harrison or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Peter Grubb and make report to the Court

Conrad Hite who was appointed a Commissioner of this revenue Tax for the South East district in this County came into Court & entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$1000 conditioned as the Law directs which bond was taken and lodged in open Court by the parties thereto and ordered to be recorded and on the Motion of the said Conrad Hite and

for reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered that Arthur Angalright be appointed an assistant Commissioner in said District who appeared in Court and was qualified according to Law

On the Motion Jacob Ritchie Executor of Bury deceased Sheriff deceased
 of it is ordered that Williams H. Turner be appointed a Commissioner
 X to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said Bury
 in Sheriff deceased and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Richard Davenport and for reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered to be certified that he has resided in the County of Rockingham for the last Twelve Months and is upwards of 21 years of age and a man of Good Character

Richard A. Stevens orphan of John Stevens over 14 years of age came into Court and made Oath of Eli H. Koonly as his Guardian and it is ordered that the said Eli H. Koonly be appointed Guardian for William S. and Phoebe H. Stevens orphans of the said John Stevens deceased under 14 years of age who entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$1200 Condemned as the Law directs

Mehina Stevens and Elizabeth Stevens over 14 years of age and orphans of John Stevens deceased came into Court and made Oath of George Rhodes as their Guardian and it is ordered that the said George Rhodes be appointed Guardian for Mehina & Elmer Stevens orphans of the said John Stevens under 14 years of age who entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$1600 Condemned as the Law directs

An appraisement Bill and Sale Bill of the Estate of Daniel
 + Whiskey did now returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

On the Motion of Martha Stevens and one of John Stevens deceased
 + and with the Consent of the Guardians of the Children of the
 of Children of said John Stevens it is ordered that Archibald

Brack Isaac Thomas & Peter P. Keenly to appointed commissioners
to lay off and apportion the said Martha Stetson's dower in
the Lands of the said John Stetson deceased and make report
to the Court

Andas on M. Offette who has been duly appointed Sheriff of this County
to come into Court and take the several oaths of officers prescribed
by Law which is ordered to be entered of Record.

On the Motion Andrus and Moffett Sheriff of this County Abraham
Byrd Samuel W. Moffett N. Calvin Smith George Hestling Silas
Shaffer Henry B. Harrisberger Peter Jack Jeremiah Heffer Isaac
Roller Melton Irwin Henry Warrman Joseph McConna George
Eduard Kampfer
W. K. Foster Henry Kaff John Cowan are admitted as Deputies
who appear in Court and took the several oaths of office as
the Law directs The Court being of the opinion that they are all
men of honesty probity and good demeanor which is ordered to
be entered of Record.

Contracted John Hancock Insurance for all my things
William B

On the Motion of John Haas it is ordered that he be appointed Guardian for his children Mary A Williams B Haas under 14 years of age and Grand Children of John Evers Haas who entered into bond with surety in the penalty of \$500 (condemned as the Law directs

On the Motion of John Shoulters Guardian of ^{Jacob} ~~Joseph~~ Shoulters
it is ordered that William G Thompson be appointed a Commissioner
to ascertain state and settle the Guardian accounts of the said John
Shoulters with his said Ward and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Martin Brinkholder & James Hinton Executors of
 + Martin Bromer Deceased it is ordered that William H Tarns be
 appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the estate
 accounts of the said Martin Bromer with the said Executors and make
 report to the Court

A Report of the Viewers for a Change in the Public Road leading from New section Church to Turkey Town made on the Petition of Daniel Good & Peter Burkholder was returned into Court by the viewers thereof and being as assumed by the Court it is ordered that the said alteration be established agreeable to the said Report but the said alteration is not to be established until the new road is put in good repair by the said Petitioners

A Writing purporting to be last will and Testament of Henry Hayes deceased was presented in Court and was proved by the oaths of Allen C. Bryan Thomas Coffman & Joe Whetstone thereto and ordered to be recorded. Deute Coffman the Executor named in the said Will appeared in Court and refused to qualify as such where it is ordered to be named of Record

Sam^lson Bourman ^{Jonathan Shap} against whom a rule was made on this day for non attendance as a Grand Juror appeared in Court and for reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered that the said rule be discharged

On the Petition of Michael Howard Vothers for a way for a road commencing at the W. Adams road opposite to Adams Andes to the Turkey Town road as set forth in the Petition it is ordered that Abraham Berry, Soper, Rolston and Andrew Hinton being first sworn do give the said way proposed and may report ^{to the Court} of the conveniences and inconveniences attending the same as well to the Public as to Individuals

Robinson on Long & plea moved & Judgment. Executions to be credited by the whole amount except the costs of debt.
Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Monday morning at 10 O'clock

Jacob Ruck

Tuesday the 20th day of February 1849

Parent—

Isaac Rest Isaac Thomas

Jonathan Peale & Thomas K. Heller } G. Justice

English & Bena Plea of Offences General & Plaintiff Speer

On the Petition of Leonard Sanger setting forth that he is bound
in this Court as security for Jacob Retting for his due and faithful
administration of the Estate of Benjamin Sharpy deceased and that
he conceives himself in danger of suffering thereby, and praying
the Court for relief. It is ordered that the said Jacob Retting
be summoned to appear here on the first day of March Court
Next to show cause if any he can why he should not be ruled
to give the said Leonard Sanger Counter Security

+ Clarke & Webb upon an attachment *Lockhart Montanana*

Henderson a Karshia of Upon a rule to show cause why he should
 not be fined for non attendance as a Garnishee at the last Court
 of said Henderson against Mr. Carter the Defendant appeared in Court
 and discharge of said rule and for reasons appearing to the Court
 it is ordered that the said rule be discharged

+ Gibbons & Dunkles upon a writ of ad quod damnum for mesne appearing to the Court it is ordered that the said writ be quashed.

On the Motion of John Arthur Esq. Exor. of Magdalene Orbaugh
Decreed it is ordered that William G. Thompson be appointed a
Commissioner to ascertain state and settle the Estate accounts
of the said Magdalene Orbaugh with the said Exor. and make
report to the Court.

4 On the Motion of Jonathan Shafer executor of William Cherryholmes
of Haverhill it is ordered that William H. Farns be appointed a

Court on Petition Jury Sworn to by the of and to wit Philip Leggett
 + Thomas Senior Henry C. Wilson James H. Hargreaves Jacob Leggett
 Samuel B. Hille John Riddle Abraham C. Hoffman Henry R. Heggans
 Philip Hollar David C. Hoffman John Hans & John Gilmore and
 not agreeing with the verdict by Court on one of the said Jurors were dis-
 charged and the cause continued until the next Term

On the Motion of John Paulsen & Peter Paulsen Executors of Maria
 + Paulsen deceased it is ordered that William G. Thompson be appoin-
 ted a Commissioner to examine state and settle the estate accounts
 of the said Maria Paulsen with the said Executors and make
 report to the Court

On the Motion of George Brice administrator of Lydia Sowers
 of deceased it is ordered that Joseph Mangry be appointed a Commis-
 + sioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the
 said Lydia Sowers and make report to the Court

On the Motion of John Heggans administrator of Jacob Heggans
 deceased it is ordered that William H. Jones be appointed a Commis-
 + sioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said
 Jacob Heggans with the said Administrator and make report to
 the Court

On the Motion of Abraham Healdwood Executor of Maria Healdwood
 deceased it is ordered that Edward H. Smith be appointed a Commis-
 + sioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the
 said Abraham Healdwood with the said Executor and make report
 to the Court

+ An appraisement Bill of the Estate of Jacob Reid dec^d. was returned
 into Court and ordered to be recorded

+ Settlements of the Estate accounts of David Kyle Sen^r dec^d, John D. Smith
 dec^d and Charles Senior dec^d were returned into Court and ordered
 to be recorded

A settlement of the Guardian account, of Daniel Huffman with his wards Lydia, Eliza, Elijah, Susannah and Daniel Huffman was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded.

A settlement of the accounts of Harvey Kyle Committee for Jeremiah Kyle & Sonnetis was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded.

Peter Whitmore Guardian & Co Plff }
vs } In chancery
John B. Rebecca Ann & Benjamin ^{Whitmore} ~~Downward~~ Defs }

This cause came on to be heard this 20th day of February 1849 upon the bill of the Plff, the answer of Elizabeth Downward and the infant defendants by their guardians ad litem Joseph Dunkholder, the exhibits affidavits & depositions of witnesses, and the argument of counsel being heard, and the court being satisfied from the papers filed in the cause, that the shares of the infant defendants, in three tracts of the bill mentioned are worth less than \$300 - each and the Court being further of opinion that the interest of the infant defendants, manifestly require, a sale, and will be promoted by a sale of their respective shares, in said three tracts of land, doth thereupon adjudge order and decree that John W Hopkins who is hereby appointed a commissioner for that purpose, proceed to give thirty days notice of the time and place ~~of~~ and terms of sale by advertisement inserted for that period in the Rockingham Register and also put up at the front door of the Court House of Rockingham County for that period and having given such notice shall sell to the highest bidder on the home tract of land mentioned in said bill, the undivided interest of one ninth in the home tract aforesaid, which said three infants inherited from their aunt Mary Ann Downward - the said one ninth, to be sold in the undivided state and free from any incumbrance of Mrs. E Downward donee showing by her answer and exhibits. suffer her dower interest in that portion of the land to be sold with the reversion, He shall further sell at the same time and place the undivided four ninths of said infant defendants in the timbered tract of about 55 acres in the bill

mentioned, and also their undivided four months ^{in the} said ~~infant~~ ^{infant} defendants John Bowmans share in the sugar Camp tract mentioned in the bill, to which said infant defendants are entitled as heirs of their mother and aunt aforesaid which interests are likened to five of any incumbrance of the dower of Mrs Bowman. The sales to be made on the following terms. By One third of the purchase money to be paid on the day of sale, or within sixty days thereafter bearing interest from the day of sale at the option of the purchaser, and the remainder thereof in two equal annual instalments from the day of sale. The purchaser in each case to give bonds and good personal security and the title to be retained as additional security, And make report to the Court at its next term after the sale.

Catharine Haws daughter of John Haws over fourteen years of age came into Court and made choice of John Haws her father as her guardian, who entered into bond with security, in the penalty of \$300 - conditioned as the law directs.

Cornith vs Moses Menton.	Caps awarded
Same vs Snyder	Continued
Same vs Null	do
Same " Sorrels	Caps awarded
Same vs Sam	do
Same vs Neale	do
Same vs Moon	do
Same " Pried	do
Same vs Sam	do
Same vs Muspole	New Sum awarded
Same vs May	Caps awarded
Same vs Baker	do
Same vs Campbell	New Sum awarded
Same vs Hollan	Atty Gen Rep & Jm & continued
Same " Hardesty	Judge conf for costs

Adulterers done in Valley Company -

Continued

Peter Mayers vs Sam

do

Serry vs McCoy

do

Reale vs Kelling

do

Hardesty vs Sam

do

Parley vs Lincoln - cont^d for defendt.

Rutherford petition for a road

continued

Bruffy vs Wright

new laws awarded

Comth vs Dundas upon a rule, rule discharged

Young & Pochon vs Geo W. Pifer

Continued

Holland vs McElvray

do

Gonzalez vs Gaily - cont^d for award

McDowell for sale vs Gaily

continued

Rader vs Wingfield

do

Hondershell vs Epla

do

Looker vs Hemler

cont^d for defend. ant

Sam vs Sam

do

Gen and Effing and Margaret Effingus orphans of John H. Effingus over 14 years of age came into Court and made choice of Mr Harry Effingus as their Guardian and his order that the said Mr Harry Effingus be appointed Guardian for Algernon Effingus orphan of said John H. Effingus under 14 years of age who entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$20,000 conditions as the Court directs

Coffman vs Borthell Jury sworn to by the officers to wit James Neuman Alexander Shannon Abner Nicholas William Sandy James Almond Robert Ragan Addison Heston Patrick Kelly Jacob Hollar John M. Heffman Small Harry & John Raskin are not agreeing in their verdict were adjourned until to Monday at 10 o'clock

Dougherty comes in Hondershell continues left

Hooker's Series - A. Standard of Limitations Gen. Rep. & issue & continued.

~~The~~ Draker vs Pumpshrey — continued by consent

Koonty adms in Chapman Jury sworn to enquire of
the Damages to wit Archibald S Rutherford Jacob Liggitt
David Coffman Samuel Beckett Henry R. Haggans Philip
Hollar John Gelmore Solomon Gougeon John Haggans.
David Stenopring Bartholomew Rutter & Alexander Mc Gelmore
Verdict for the Plaintiff for \$182.91 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cents Damages with
interest from the 11th day of June 1844 till paid & costs &
Judgment accordingly

Lanahan vs Soter Jury sworn to try the case to
wit the same Jury in the case of Koonty administrators
against Chapman Verdict for the Plaintiff for \$38.35
cents Damages with interest from the 5th day of August 1848
till paid Judgment accordingly

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to morrow
morning at 10 o'clock

Jacob Rush

Wednesday the 21st day of February 1849

Present

Jacob Rush Isaac Thomas P.
Peter P. Koonty & George Beaman J. & Justices

Gelmore vs Koonty ^{Standard & Koonty} The Defendant appeared in Court in custody of
the Sheriff and was not ~~properly~~ ^{properly} in custody and confessed a Judg
ment for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned with interest & costs
and it is ordered to be certified that the said Defendant was not
properly in custody by the Plaintiff attorney

Another Motion of

Gibbs on a Hearing & on the Motion of the Plaintiff by his attorney
+ leave is given him to withdraw the bond on which this suit was
instituted by having and attested Copy with the Clerk of this Court

Effinger & Sterling & upon a Notice from & which is continued
Rader & Packer on plea of the fact of Limitation filed General
reply & upon

On the Petition of J. A. Williams & others for leave to close the
Public Road leading from Forks Mill To A. Jones Mill road on
the East side of the Turnpike for reasons appearing to the Court
it is ordered that they have leave to close the said road

Looker & Lockers Upon Jury sworn to try the issue to wit Joseph
S. Effinger Henry D. Wilson Philip Leggett John Effinger
Alexander Whitlock Thomas Logan Daniel Hurley Margaret Hurley
Joseph C. Spitzer V. Abraham Leggett John Leidy J. Hard Leggett
and having heard a part of the Evidence were adjourned
until to Monday Morning at 10 o'clock

Miles for the Plaintiff continued for the defendant and the defendant for
plea filed a special plea to which plea the plaintiff replied generally
& upon a hearing is continued

Bloper & Shoup

continued

Hasper & Turner

continued

Hogg Whitmore & Co. & Sharlton

continued

Peterfish & Peterfish

continued

Beav & Robinson & Co.

to continue

<u>Wormeldorf v Harper</u>	Continued for award
<u>Bible v Lunsell</u>	Dismissed agreed
<u>Harv v Gray</u>	Dismissed agreed
<u>Beeley v Shaffer</u>	Continued
<u>Orsbury v Nair</u>	Dismissed agreed
<u>Kennan for v Long</u>	Dismissed agreed
<u>Rader v Nair</u>	Continued
Newman v Wright plea waived and Judgment confessed for the	
Plaintiff and this declaration mentioned with interest and costs saving equity	
<u>Effinger v Nair</u>	Same
<u>Kearney v Nair</u>	Same
<u>Kearney v Nair</u>	Same
<u>Shoemaker v Refs</u>	Same
<u>Effinger v Bryan</u>	Same
<u>Same v Hatfield</u>	Same
<u>Baughman v Whitlow</u>	Same
Empire v Clemens W & C et al v N & Toppitts filed General replication	
T. Spence continued	
Harmon v T. Clap office Judgment set aside payment General	
replication T. Spence continued	
<u>Higgins v Refs</u>	Same
<u>Higgins v Refs</u>	Same
<u>Higgins v Refs</u>	Same
<u>Kyles v Refs</u>	Same
<u>Crain v Gilmour</u>	Same
<u>Crain v Beard</u>	Same
<u>Same v Austin</u>	Same
<u>Hagan v Maupin</u>	Same
<u>Specks v Nair</u>	Same
<u>Nicholas v Leggett</u>	Same
<u>Bush v Eustice</u>	Same
<u>Billman v Perkins</u>	Same
<u>Parliff v Whelby</u>	Same
<u>Michael v Whitlow</u>	Same
<u>Eustice v Refs</u>	Same
<u>Myers v Wain</u>	Same

Younts admits in Rader by consent Judgment confessed for \$38.50
Costs Damages and Costs with interest from the 1st day of February 1845
two paid Judgment accordingly

Coffman & Bechtel the Jury empanelled on occasion for the trial
of this cause as yesterday appeared in Court agreeable to their adjour-
nement and not appearing in this Court by consent the said Jury
is discharged & the cause continued until the next Court

Engler & Bear

Continued

Huston & Groves W. East and N. G. General replication

Spence & continued

Looker & Looker as the Plaintiff by his Counsel moved
the Court for a continuance of the cause on the ground of the
absence of Material Witnesses which motion was overruled by
the Court to which opinion of the Court the Plaintiff's
Counsel tendered a bill of exceptions which was signed and
sealed as the Court directs and ordered to be read a part of the record

Combs & W. B. G. & W.

Continued

Lee & Coffman continued for Defendant

Resolved that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow
morning at 10 o'clock

Jacob Rush

Thursday the 22nd day of February 1849

Present

Jacob Rush Jonathan Peale

Joas Hardisty George Brewster } 4 Justices

Lucas Sheriff for & Hoffman W. East and N. G. Damages & Costs

General replication & Spence & continued

Powell & Sheffield

Continued

Shonallie & Shonallie

Continued

Rader & Ostering

Continued

<u>Shefflett & Vampelt</u>	Continued
<u>Kauffman & Garley</u>	Continued
<u>Smith & Linsche</u>	Continued
<u>Canada & Barnes</u>	Continued
<u>Commonwealth & Watson</u>	Continued
<u>Speyer & Shocketer</u>	Continued Defendant
<u>Rice & Yarnum</u>	Continued
<u>William & Hill</u>	Continued
<u>Brown & Hooglan & Sprinkle</u>	Continued
<u>Boris & Campbell</u>	Continued
<u>McGibney & Hunter & Looker</u>	Continued
<u>Braithwaite & Blair</u>	Continued
<u>Yount & Adams & Yount</u>	Continued
<u>Rush & Adams & Harper</u>	Continued
<u>Horton & Maupers</u>	Continued
<u>Way & Wilson & Hunter</u>	Continued
<u>Rapant & Hollar</u>	Continued
<u>Murray & Randolph</u>	Continued
<u>Kay & Harrison</u>	Continued

Brown & Perry Office Judgment set aside payment General
 explanation given ~~Continued~~

Looker & Looker Esqs The Jury is sworn and sworn for the
 trial of this cause on yesterday appeared in Court agreeable to their
 adjournment and having fully heard the evidence and arguments
 of counsel returned from the box to the ends of their verdict and upon
 their oaths do say as the Jury find ~~of~~ ^{for} the Defendants and
 Judgment accordingly Memo on the trial of this cause a
 bill of exceptions was taken to the opinion of the Court
 which was signed and sealed and ordered to be made
 a part of the Record

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Third
 Monday in March Next

Jacob Rush

Virginia to Wit:

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on
the third Monday being the 19th day of March 1849

Present

James R. Rountree Robert G. Galt ^{William B. Galt}
Coffman & Thomas H. Miller } C. Justices

A List of deeds and other writings admitted to Record in the Clerk's
Office of Rockingham County from the 1st to the 28th day of February 1849
both days included was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and
being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes and
a like list to be posted up at the door of the Court House of said County which
is as follows to Wit:

A Deed for Land from James Bolton & wife to John Shorsman

A Deed for Land from Jacob A. Mitchell & wife to Ephraim S. Mitchell

A Deed for Land from Townsend Price & wife to Jacob Swartz

A Deed for Land & P.E. from Saml Whitmore to Joshua Walter in trust for Land Shorsman

A Deed for Land from Andrew S. Lindsay to John B. Lindsay

A Deed for Land from Geo Michael & wife to Geo Kisting in trust for Elizabeth M. Gasky

A Deed for Land from Reuben Sellers & wife to Archibald Brock

A Deed for Land from B. T. Spicer & wife to Charles Bradley

A Deed for Land & P.E. from David Bradley to S. W. Gambell in trust for Chas Bradley

A Deed for Land from Lewis Ginkle & wife & others to Cyrus Spitzer

A Deed for Land from G. M. Pennybacker & wife & others to William West

A Deed for Land from E. D. W. Coffman to S. A. Coffman & others

A Deed for Land from Lewis Coffman to Erasmus Coffman & others

A Deed for Land from John Stolp to John Giegler Senr.

A Deed for Land from Andrew S. Lindsay to Charles Taylor

A Deed for Land from John Klein & wife to Eli Spitzer

A Deed for Land from Isaac R. Jordan & wife to Franklin Deer

A Deed for Land from Geo Dunkhouse & wife to John Shutz

A Deed for Land from Elias Hollen & wife to Jacob Kogler

A Deed of Loan from Eli Kerran to John Kogler

A Deed for Land from Jacob Kogler to Elias Hollen

A Deed for Land from Arch. Hopkins & wife & others to A. Odopken Senr

A Deed for Land from Abner Harrison & wife to Aaron M. Song

A Deed for Land from John Layman & wife to Sam. Handley

Alced for Land from Albert M Baughen to Asa M Baughen

Alced for Land from Ann M Baughen & others to Simey Williams

Alced for Land from Jeremiah Thowalter & wife to J B Harris in Debt for Land Use

Alced for Land from Albert G Mearns & wife to Samuel Muller

Alced for Land from Adam ~~W. B. B. B.~~ & wife to Henry Borg

Alced for Land from Henry Borg & Effinger in Debt for M Borg

Alced for Land from Adam Coffman & wife to Ephraim White

Alced for Land from Jonathan Miller & wife to William Byrd

Ordered that Elections be held at the several places appointed by Law for holding elections in this County on the fourth Thursday being the 27th day of April next for the purpose of electing one proper and fit person to represent the district composed of the Counties of Rockingham, Rockbridge, Augusta, Shenandoah, Pendleton and Hardy in the next Congress of the United States. One proper and fit person to represent the district composed of Rockingham and Pendleton in the Senate of Virginia, and two proper and fit persons to represent this County in the next General Assembly of Virginia and that the persons hereinafter named be appointed to superintend the said Elections, That is to say, at the Court House in Harrisonburg, Robert Gratton, George Keeple, Robert W Kyle, Isaac Hardisty

At the House of J K Maury in Sparta, John Roads, Peter P Koontz, George Rhodes, Peter P Koontz, John Harrison Adams Martz at the School House of John Gygler in Tumberville John W Downman, George W Downman, John Gygler, William G Thompson, Michael Stroman

At Conrad's Store Jacob Bear, Charles Marney, Alfred S Woolf, Thos D Miller, Mrs H. Amherst

at McGahysville Impt Maury, Jacob Rush, Henry Kirling, John Nicholas, Peter Muller

at Ottentown on Bear Creek John D. Pankhouses, John Negew, W C Smith, John Harmon, Felix D Sheety

at Jacob Caplinger in Procks Gap Jacob Keplinger, James Kloss, Reuben Kloss, Philip Souders, Jacob Lantz

at the Tavern of W H Gault in W Crandall, Cyrus Dinkley, Pleasant A Clark, John Rolley, Peter Rolley, George Sherman

At the House of Sand Cotes, at the Mouth of Black Gap, Jacob Damsbo
William Stevener - Isaac Riddle, Sand Miller Joseph Mount

at Port Republic James Eddings

Chas. Lewis, Robert Palmer, James O'Brien Storer Harshman

at Bridgewater James Davis, John G. P.

Brown George Gilman, Henry Smalley

And it is further ordered that the persons so appointed to attend the
said Elections being first qualified (any two or more of whom may act)
superintend the same on the day and at the places appointed and
make due return thereof according to law.

+ Jacob Beav - Samuel Gilborn upon an appeal Woburns Florentines

+ Abraham Linsley - Robert Thompson The Same

On the Motion of Philip May administrator of John Augherson

+ it is ordered that William H. Tams be appointed a Commissioner to exam-
ine the state and settle the state accounts of the said John Augherson with
the said Administrator and make report to the Court.

On the Motion of Jacob Rush surviving Executor of John Rush of the County

+ it is ordered that Joseph May be appointed a Commissioner
to examine the state and settle the Estate accounts of the said John
Rush with the said Executor and make report to the Court.

On the Motion of Daniel Swank and he having made out the merits

+ and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$500 conditioned
as the Law directs administration of all and singular the Goods and
Chattels of Catharine Swank his late wife is granted him in due

On the Petition of Peter Good for a Change in the Public Road leading

+ from his ~~late~~ Sam. Melt to Transylvania in Pendleton County as set
forth in the Petition it is ordered that Reuben Scope John Hunt
Jacob Bowman
cp how as to first sworn ~~or appointed~~ be appointed Commissioners to view
the said Change or alteration and make report of the same to the Court as well to the
public as to Individuals

On the Motion of George Rhodes administrator of Edward Rice
 + it is ordered that Isaac Thomas be appointed a Commissioner
 of the said estate and settle the Estate accounts of the said Edward
 Rice with the said Administrator and make report to the Court

Isaiah Huffman orphan of Polly Huffman deceased now 14 years
 of age came into Court and made charge of Michael St Harris
 as his Guardian who entered into bond with security in the
 penalty of \$1600 condition as the Law directs

On the Petition of Christian Kroger for a change in the
 Public Road of which he is surveyor as set forth in the Petition
 + it is ordered that John Hoover Isaac Mullen Abraham Berry
 & Peter Ralston or any three of them being first sworn do view
 the said change or alterations and make report to the Court of
 the conveniences and inconveniences attending the same as well
 to individuals as to the Public

William Thiboroughshed
 Settlement of the Estate accounts of Philip Rooley deceased was
 + returned into Court and examined and ordered to be recorded

On the Motion of Isidore H Gilman & George Brice and they
 having made oath thereto and entered into bond with security
 in the penalty of \$22,000 condition as the Law directs adminis-
 + tration of all and singular the Goods and Chattels of Isaac Brice
 deceased is granted them in due form and it is ordered that Isidore
 Gilman John Hedrick Joseph Marzey and Philip Rennie or any
 of three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said
 Isaac Brice deceased and make report to the Court

On the Motion of James Laird Executor of David Laird deceased
 + it is ordered that Jonathan Peale be appointed a Commissioner
 of the said estate and settle the Estate accounts of the said
 David Laird with the said Executor and make report to the Court

Ordered that Samuel Kline be appointed Guardian of Benjamin Clemens orphan of Peter Clemens deceased under 14 years of age who entered in to bond in the security and the penalty of \$300 to be adjoined as the Land Court

On the Motion of James M. Stoddard Guardian of William Lewis it is ordered that Richard P. McWhorter be appointed a Commissioner of the said State and settle the Guardian accounts of the said James M. Stoddard with the said William and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Peter Roller Guardian of ^{James} Sarah Seft it is ordered that Pleasant A. Clarke be appointed a Commissioner of the said State and settle the Guardian accounts of the said Peter Roller and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Frederick D. Gilman and Maria Gilman Joseph Brice & George Brice and with the consent of George Brice Guardian of Joseph Sowers Grandchild of Sarah Brice, and heirs of said Sarah Brice deceased it is ordered that William B. Young, Sarah Ann and John Hedrick and Henry Kistler be appointed Commissioners to make partition of the real estate of Sarah Brice deceased and make report to the Court

On the Motion of John T. Myers administrator of Sarah Hoffmann deceased it is ordered that Joseph Murray be appointed a Commissioner of the said State and settle the Estate accounts of the said Sarah Hoffmann with the said administrator and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Jacob Dinkley who owns the Land on the one side of North River and is desirous of building a ^{water} mill Saw Mill and other Machinery on his said Land on the lands on the opposite side of the said River against which he will build a dam belonging to George Gibbons who acknowledged Notice of this Motion it is ordered that a writ of Ad quod Damnum be awarded him

as the said debts to be due to the Sheriff of this County and to be
 returned on Monday the 2^d day of April Next returnable here
 at the May Court

On the Motion of Samuel G. Baughman Lewis & Long and others Lewis on
 legal representatives of Nicholas Baughman Deceased and for
 reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered that Sebastian D. Gilmore
 be appointed Curator to collect and take care and preserve the
 Goods and Chattels of the said Nicholas Baughman Deceased under a
 continuing apprehension to be ordered to take place about the time
 of the said Nicholas Baughman Deceased is decided or under the
 further order of the Court whereupon the said Sebastian D. Gilmore
 appeared in Court and made oath thereto and together with the
 Samuel G. Baughman Lewis & Long his securities entered into bond
 with security in the penalty of \$2500 conditioned as the Court
 directs and it is ordered that Garland & Gardner Asa S. Baughman Richard C.
 Manford & Andrew Brown any three of whom being first sworn do appear the State of the
 said Nicholas Baughman and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Conrad H. Kite a Commissioner of the revenue Tax
 for the South East District and upon the application of the applicant
 frequented by Lane that he is unable from bodily infirmity to discharge
 the duties of his said office it is ordered that Arthur Ayer be
 appointed an assistant Commissioner in said District

A Report of the Viewers for a way for a road made on the Petition of
 Adam Andes & others was returned into Court by the Viewers thereof and
 on the Motion of Petitioners thereof it is ordered that David Amment
 through whose lands the said road will run be summoned to
 the Court appear here at the next Court and show cause why
 the said road shall not be established agreeable to the said report

A Register of William Bailey a Free Negro was presented in
 Court and being compared with the said William Bailey and
 found duly made a copy thereof is ordered to be furnished as
 the Court directs

An Appraisement bill of the Estate of Henry Amment 1st Deceased
 was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

As the Motion of Abraham Hunt it is ordered that he be
 + appointed a Commissioner for George Rutledge & persons of unsound
 mind who thereupon entered into bond with ~~George Rutledge~~ ~~Abraham Hunt~~
 for security in the sum of \$1000 to be taken as the Law directs

Joseph H Conrad.

Plff

vs

In Chancery

Jacob W Stevens & wife Plffs

It appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that that
 Sarah C Bear a defendant in this suit is an infant under the
 age of twenty one years, On the motion of Joseph H Conrad, George C
 Conrad is hereby appointed a guardian ad litem for her in this suit

Joseph H Conrad

Plff

vs

In Chancery

Jacob W Stevens & wife Plffs

This cause came on to be heard & consent to be
 heard this 19th day of March 1849, upon the bill and answers filed &
~~upon~~ the order made in this cause and it appearing to the satisfac-
 tion of the Court, that the dower of the widow should be assigned to
 her and the lands and slaves of the ~~decd~~ Henry Conrad should be
 divided and allotted as prayed for in the bill. The Court therefore
 doth appoint William B Vancey, Thomas N Miller & Jeremiah
 Hawley esqrs Comrs. whose duty it shall be to go upon all the lands
 of which Henry Conrad died seized and possessed except the tract
 he had sold to Isaac & Henry Orrell, and to assign and lay off
 to his widow Mrs Sarah Conrad for her dower therein one equal
 third part either in one or more parcels taking into consideration
 quality quantity and improvements & in the same way to allot
 to her for her life one third ~~part~~ of the slaves of which her husband
 died possessed and to partition the lands equally among his
 three heirs Joseph H Conrad, Sarah W Stevens & Sarah C Bear
 giving to each one a third taking also into consideration quality
 quality and improvements and also to divide the remainder
 of the slaves equally among the said three distributees and to
 report to this Court at its April Term what they have done in the

CP.

premises

Effenger & Sterling - Upon a notice de propria et legitima
Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Third Monday
April -

Jacob Rust

Virginia To Wit:

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham
on the third Monday being the 16th day of April 1849

Present

Jacob Rust Isaac Thomas Peter Kooty
and Lewis Coffman

of Justices

A List of Deeds and other writings admitted to record in the
Clerk's Office of Rockingham County from the 1st to the 31st day of
March 1849 both days included was returned into Court by the
Clerk thereof and being examined is ordered to entered on the
minutes and a like list be posted up at the door of the Court
House of said County, and is as follows to Wit:

- A deed for Land from Maria Roder wife to Frederick Weaver
- A deed for Land from Same to Maria G. Heatwole
- A deed for Land from Same to Henry Roder Jr
- A deed for Land from Frederick Weaver wife to Samuel Harshberger
- A deed for Land from John Swopes wife to Michael Muller
- A deed for Land from Laurence Sarnest to John Keller
- A deed for PE from Maria Shady Jr to Edward Collier in trust for Peter Collier & Co's others
- A deed for Land from Mansfield Marchale wife to Nathaniel Hanna
- A deed for Land from Abraham Smith Esq of A Shuckard to John Jacob Cowan
- A deed for Land from Peter Strom wife to Maria Martinian
- A deed for Land from Conrad H. Kite wife & others to Robt C. Waucho
- A deed for Land & PP from Mrs Fisher to Jas R. M. Hill in trust for Mrs & Myers
- A deed for Land & PP from Matthew Helme to Same in trust for Same
- A deed for Land from J. Keltner for himself & attorney for others to Elias Shoemaker
- A deed & release for Land from St. Gamble to John Roder Senr
- An Article of Agreement between J. C. Bradthwaite and J. R. M. Wiggins
- A deed for Land from Thomas Roder wife to Maria Roder
- A deed for Land from Adam Auct wife to John Selert

- Allowed for Land from Jacob Rodes to Joseph Mearns
 Allowed for Land from Hand Price's wife to John Ritchie
 Allowed for Land from Jacob Swartz to Michael Ery
 A Little Bond from Catherine Baughen to Joseph Baughen
 Allowed for Land from John Sickler to Mrs J Harris in Trust for Mansfield Marshall
 Allowed for Land from Daniel Eppard's wife to James Mearns
 Allowed for Land from Sam Swartz's wife to Daniel Miller
 Allowed for Land from Jacob D. Miller's wife to Isaac D. Moore
 Allowed for Land from Same to Land Stenstrom
 Allowed for Land from Same to Henry S. Smith
 Allowed for Land from Same to Adolph Lowenbrough
 Allowed for Land from Frank Hoffman's wife to John Showalter
 Allowed for Land from John Showalter's wife to Frank Hoffman
 Allowed for Land from Mrs Showalter to A.C. Bryan in Trust for J. Hardisty
 Allowed of release from A.C. Bryan to Land & Mrs Showalter
 Allowed for PP from Dr. Whelan to Dr. Gamble in Trust for Benj. Miller &c
 Allowed of release for Land from A.C. Bryan to Mrs G. W. Soffland
 Allowed for Land from Geo. W. Soffland's wife to James W. Soffland
 Allowed for Land from Henry R. Meggins's wife to John Meggins sen
 Allowed for Land from Chas Gray Trustee to As Gray
 Allowed for Land from Fernando Baughen & Allen W. Baughen to St. Leo's
 Allowed for Land from Andrew Cornell's wife to Peter Mogadone
 Allowed for Land from John Spitzio's wife to Felix Sanger
 Allowed for Land from Sam & Reuben Madden ^{to Eliza Higgins} in Trust for Sam & Bazzle
 Allowed for Land from Mary P. Lewis to Hugh Lewis
 Allowed for Land from Same to Same
 Allowed for Land from Sam Miller's wife to William Rice
 Allowed for Land from Susannah Thomas to Harriet Thomas
 Allowed of Release for Land from Levi May to Rudolph Wray
 Allowed for Land from Henry Mervander's wife to Silas Sandy
 Allowed for PP. from Sam Fisher to A.C. Bryan in Trust for Sam & Bazzle

On the Motion of Henry Phelps Administrator of James Lewis
 deceased it is ordered that William H. Tamm be appointed a
 commissioner to examine, settle and settle the Estate accounts

of the said James Hines with the said Administrator and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Daniel Smith & John Rummy Executors of James Hluff deceased it is ordered that William H. Tams be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said James Hluff with the said Executors and make report to the Court

Many Chancery orders of Charles Chandler over 14 years of age came into Court and made return of Samuel W. Coffman, as now Guardian who entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$100 conditioned as the Law directs

Archibald W. Houston the Administrator of the Estate account of Lewis Byrd deceased was returned into Court and examined & ordered to be recorded

On the Motion of John Bouman Executor of Valentine ^{of land} ~~of land~~ deceased it is ordered that William G. Thompson be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the accounts of the said Valentine ~~of land~~ ^{of land} with the said Executor and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Alger and Gray Executors of Joseph Billhimer deceased it is ordered that William H. Tams be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said Joseph Billhimer with the said Executors and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Alexander Whetstone and he having made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$250 conditioned as the Law directs administration of all and singular the Goods and Chattels of Nancy Gerald is granted him in due form and to wit

Attest Henry B. Harshbarger and Abraham S. Byrd, Deputy Sheriff of Samuel H. Lewis, Late Sheriff of this County returnee Lists of Delinquents and

certified to
Auditor
May 2 1899

Indents in the Revenue Taxes for the year 1848 which list was usually affirmed by the Court and ordered to be confirmed it appearing to the Court by satisfactory evidence that the said List of indents had been published at the door of the Court House for at least one month before this date hereof

+ A Witness purporting to be the Last and true Testament of Sarah Eliza Eliza Eliza was presented in Court and was placed by the oath of W^m C. Blakeman William Robson & J. W. White to the Court and ordered to be recorded

Mary Stuffman child of John Stuffman over 16 years of age came into Court and made choice of John Stuffman as her Guardian and it is ordered that the said John Stuffman be appointed Guardian and surety for Phoebe Stuffman under 14 years of age who entered into Bond with security in the penalty of \$200 conditioned as the Law directs

+ On the Motion of John Sanger Guardian for John Amey Catharine Noah Barbara Susannah Mary Elizabeth Lydia & Michael Miller orphans of Michael Miller deceased it is ordered that Robert Gratton be appointed a commissioner to examine states and settle the Guardian accounts of the said John Sanger with his said wards and make report to the Court

+ On the Motion of Eleanor Baughen one of the Legatees of Nicholas Baughen deceased and for reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered that this will of the said Nicholas Baughen deceased be docketed & continued

+ On the Motion of Charles Gates & Martin Marty Executors of Samuel Marty deceased it is ordered that Isaac Thomas be appointed a commissioner to examine states and settle the Estate accounts of the said Samuel Marty with the said Executors and make report to the Court

On the Motion of John H Raines of administrator of Samuel Argabright
 deceased it is ordered that William H Tams be appointed a Commissioner
 of the said state and settle the estate accounts of the said Samuel
 Argabright with the said Administrator and make report to
 the Court

On the Motion of Anderson Moffett ~~Justice~~ Sheriff of this County
 John R Koogler & Carl E Hamstrom are admitted his Deputies who
 appeared in Court and took the usual oaths of office as the said Deputies
 The Court being of Opinion that they are men of honesty property and
 Good demeanor which is ordered to be entered of Record

The report of the Viewers made on the Petition of Christian Kratzer
 of others ~~more~~ for change in the public road of which Christian
 Kratzer is the surveyor was returned into Court by the viewers thereof
 and being examined by the Court is ordered that the said change or
 Alteration be established agreeable to the said report

Ordered that the Viewers of the Poor bind Richard ^{of} ~~Barber~~ ^{of} ~~Barber~~
 of Thornton Diers 14 years old the 9th day of September next and William
 of Diers 8 years old on the 9th day of May next to Jacob Cole as the Law
 directs who is to give them for freedom dues \$20 each

On the Motion of Samuel Glenn Guardian of Julian & Madisons Road
 of his Wards it is ordered that he have leave to bind his said Wards
 to Daniel Meller & Benjamin Kerlin

On the Motion of Daniel Lindero and he having paid to the Sheriff the
 Tax imposed by Law it is ordered that he license be granted him
 to keep a house of private entertainment in this County untill
 May Court 1849

On the Motion of John Cowan Executor of Henry Cowan deceased it is
 ordered that Isaac Thomas be appointed a Commissioner to examine
 the state and settle the estate accounts of the said Henry Cowan with the
 said Executor and make report to the Court

Samuel Kline Guardian to

Plff.

vs

In Chancery

Elizabeth Clemens ~~et al~~

Deft.

It appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that Benjamin Clemens a defendant in this suit is an infant under the age of Twenty one years, On the motion of Samuel Kline, Erasmus Coffman is appointed a guardian ad litem for him in this suit.

Samuel Kline Guardian to

Plff.

vs

In Chancery

Elizabeth Clemens et al

Deft.

This cause came on to be heard this 16th April 1849 upon the bill of the Plaintiff and the answer of the defendant, E Coffman guardian ad litem of Benjamin Clemens and Elizabeth Clemens widow, Whereupon the argument of counsel being heard and the Court being satisfied that the share of the infant heir is worth less than \$300 - in the tract of land mentioned in said bill, The Court does order adjudge and decree that Samuel Kline who is appointed a commissioner for that purpose proceed to give notice of the time and place of sale by advertisement inserted in the Rockingham Register for the space of four weeks, and having given such notice shall sell on the premises to the highest bidder the tract of land aforesaid on the following terms. One third in Cash, and the balance in two equal payments at six and twelve months from date of sale, The purchaser giving bond with approved security, And the Commissioner retaining the title as additional security until the last payment be made, And then make report of his proceedings to the next Term of this Court after the sale.

Lance Ammentout against whom a summons issued at the last Court to show cause why the report of the Viewers returned at the last Court for a road leading from Adam Andes on the W. Adam Andes Turnpike to Flocks on the Huggle Town road made on the Petition of Michael Howard Voller should not be established agreeable to said report appeared

no count by his counsel and prayed a writ of Ad quod Damnum
to be granted to the sheriff of this County, and to be return'd on the 28th
day of this Month returnable here at May Court Next

X Effinger ~ Herford on a Notice on a Return Bond Notice
proced & Judgment & Execution awarded

X Same ~ Spunklet. same

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the 1st of
Monday in May Next

Jacob, Rush

Virginia to, Wit,

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham
on the third Monday being the 21st day of May 1849

Present,

Samuel H Lewis Merhace H Havers

Nelson Barr Devere Coffman W^m Thompson } G. Justices

A List of Writs and other writings admitted to Record in the
Clerk's Office of Rockingham County from the 1st to the 31st day
of April ¹⁸⁴⁹ both days included, was returned into Court by the
Clerk thereof and being examined is ordered to be entered on
the minutes and a like list to be posted up at the Court House
door of the said County, and as follows to, Wit,

A Writ for Land from James C. Williams & wife to Philip W. Lutz X

A Writ for Land from Schwellert & wife to Jos Mathing

A Writ for Land from Peter Surp & wife to Jacob Thomas

A Writ of Loan from M. B. Lewis to William Strother

A Writ for Land from C. B. Washaw & wife to George H. Gilmer

A Writ for Land from Jacob B. Kuder & wife to George H. Gilmer

A Writ for Land from Philip Amy to Benjamin Strickland

A Writ for Land from Wm Peter & wife to J. M. Stevens

A Writ for Land from Reuben Coffman & wife to Michael Flora

A Writ for Land from Jacob Allbaugh (Attorney) to Jacob Hauburger
Mary Miller & Jeremiah D. Brown to Jacob Allbaugh (Power of Attorney)

Willed for Land from Jacob Will & Wife to George W Smith & C

" " " " " The same to Harrison W Grady

" " " " " Jacob Will to Saml Beckwith

" " " " " John Radu Jr & Wife to John Biler

" " " " " The same to Jacob Smith

" " " " " Wanda Paulsen Curs to Richard S Maupin

Harrison Norton to Mrs W. Watkins In Trust for Noah Price (P. Estate)

Willed for Land from Jacob Strayer & Others to E. Coffman & Others

" " " " " Henry Philips Coms to Wm K Bailey

" " " " " John Klein to Lewis Gunkle

" " " " " Wanda Armentrout & Wife to Adam Armentrout

" " " " " Jacob Miller to Hugh Fairburn

" " " " " John Hennigard & Wife to Jeremiah Clemens

" " " " " Jacob Hedrick & Wife to Peter Swopf

" " " " " Jacob Sturwacht & Wife to Philip Spitzer

" " " " " George Staus & Wife to Joseph Gerd

" " " " " Abraham Daring & Wife to J. W. Mitchell

" " " " " Jacob Winkler & Wife to Mc Donough Harris

" " " " " Perry Starn to John B Gunkle

" " " " " Sarah Whistler to Adam Shank

" " " " " Jacob Winkler & Wife to ^{James Williams} ~~Wm Donough Harris~~

Ananias May to Jas B. McGill in Trust for Wm & Myers (Land & P. P.)

Willed for Land from George Hezel to Calvin M Hezel

" " " " " Fred Klein & Wife to Abraham Burkholder

" " " " " Jackson Horn (Trustee) to John Clin

" " " " " Martin Cromer & Wife to John Burkholder

" " " " " J. Mitchell Conrad & Wife & Others to George Miller

" " " " " Hugh Fairburn & Wife to Jacob Miller

Willed for Land & (P. property) from Lewis Lane to S. B. Hamill ^{for S. B. Hamill} ~~in Trust for~~

Willed for Land from Minerva Blackwell & Wife & Others to Silas S. Shelton

" " " " " Silas S. Shelton & Wife to Robert Edwards

" " " " " Robt E. Edwards & Wife to Wm Showalter

" " " " " Philip W. Lutz & Wife to Ann Whitmer

" " " " " Jacob Dutwiler & Wife to Saml

" " " " " Joseph Cromer & Wife to Saml Wampler

" " " " " S. W. Hunter & Wife to H. B. Hamberger

A Word for Land from John Smith & Wife to George Huxer

A Word for Land from St. Hansburg & Wife to George Huxer

A Word for Land from R. N. Harrison to St. Gamble (in trust) for J. W. Cowan

A Word for Land from Philip Cook & Wife to John Stedman

A Word for Land from Mount Coffman to Jacob A. Mitchell

A Word for Land from James Williams to George Conrad in trust for J. Shaper

A Word for Land from Soudan Herrick & Wife to Solomon Stearns

On the Motion of John Rodas Executor of Frederick Rodas deceased

+ it is ordered that William St. James be appointed a Commissioner
cpv to examine State and settle the Estate accounts of the said Frederick
Rodas with the said Executor and make report to the Court

On the Motion of William K. Bowers administrator of John Bowers

+ Decreed it is ordered that Horace Pennington be appointed a Commissioner
cpv to examine State and settle the Estate accounts of the said
John Bowers with the said Administrator and make report to the Court

On the Motion of ^{James H. Hoke} ~~James H. Hoke~~ Administrator of Peter Galt deceased

Decreed it is ordered that Isaac Thomas be appointed a Commissioner
cpv to examine State and settle the Estate accounts of the said Peter Galt
+ Maggord deceased with the said Administrator and make report to
the Court

On the Motion of David Hoke Administrator of Peter Galt deceased

cpv it is ordered that Isaac Thomas be appointed a Commissioner to exam-
+ ine State and settle the Estate accounts of the said Peter Galt with the
said Administrator and make report to the Court

Barbara Ann Best orphan of Andrew Best deceased now 14 years of
age came into Court and made bond of Christian Helly as her Guardian
who thereupon entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$4000
conditioned as the Law directs

A Sale Bill and Appraisment Bill of the Estate of Anna Marshall was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

A Sale Bill of the Estate of John Brown Deceased is as returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

An Appraisment Bill and Sale Bill of the Estate of The decessed Roads Deceased was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

George Corcoran (Jurors) Mathias Miller Samuel Storer Alexander Whelby Jacob Bear McLean Sprinkle William Robinson John Bellhanna Abraham Stearns Charles Weaver Christian Appleby Nicholas Miller John Donahew Arthur Baden Douglas Marty John Davis Sr George Rader George R Gethers Maria Moore Jacob Roden Miller Lewis George W Effinger were sworn a Grand Jury for this County who received their oaths and retired from the bar to consider of their presentments and after some time returned into Court and made the following and not having time to finish the business before them was adjourned until to Morrow Morning at 10 o'clock

Settlement of the Estate accounts of John Thornall & Edward Rand & Edward
 Magdalen Carbaugh & Henry Thoms & Edward William & Robert & Edward & Edward
 and Samuel W. Burges & Co.
 were returned into Court and examined and ordered to be recorded

A Settlement of the Guardians accounts of Peter Rolles Guardians of Joseph
 Haffgen and was returned into Court and examined & ordered to be recorded

On the Motion of Wesley Bear it is ordered that he be appointed a Guar-
 dian for his daughter Mary Elizabeth Bear & Grand Daughter of Henry
 Conrad & Edward who thereupon entered into bond with security in
 the penalty of \$1500 conditioned as the Law directs

On the Motion of John R. Plesher & Peter Plesher administrators of John
 Plesher deceased it is ordered that Pleasant A. Clarke be appointed a
 Commissioner to examine the state and settle the Estate accounts of the said
 John Plesher with the said Administrators and make report to the Court

On the several Motions of John McFarquhar John Angelnicht William R
 Garley Samuel Cooks Jacob Munkle & Robert A. Smith

and they having paid to the Sheriff the tax imposed by Law it is ordered
 that Licenses be granted them respectively to keep ordinaries in this County
 until May Court 1850 on their entering into bond with security in the Clerk's
 office as the Law directs the Court being of Opinion and do order it to be
 certified that they are all men of good Character not addicted to Drunk-
 ness or Gambling and that they will keep orderly and useful houses of
 entertainment

On the several Motions of William Parker John Felt James Hunt Willard
 and West John Taylor George W. Price William Van Lear Dolly Perkey
 John Taylor & Benjamin F. Humphreys George Keyle, ~~Henry~~ ~~Ray~~

and they having paid to the Sheriff the taxes imposed by Law it is ordered
 that Licenses be granted them to keep houses of ^{public} entertainment in this
 County until May Court 1850

A Writing purporting to be the Last will and Testament of Stephen Matheny deceased was presented in Court and was proved by the oaths of John Blain & Abner Blain two Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded and on the Motion of Elyah Matheny the executor therein named who made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$1500 conditioned as the Law directs a Certificate is granted him for obtaining a probate thereof in due form and it is ordered that William Robeson John Robeson Benjamin Shilton and Daniel Whelan any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Stephen Matheny and make report to the Court

A Writing purporting to be the Last will and Testament of Nicholas Baughen deceased was again presented in Court and was proved by the oaths of the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded Samuel Baughen and Lewis Long the executors named in said will appeared in Court and refused to qualify and on the Motion of Sebastian Gelmae executor he having made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$6000 conditioned as the Law directs Administration Debones Now unto the will annexed of the said Nicholas Baughen deceased is granted him in due form and it is ordered that Asa Baughen P. E. Mansper Andrew Coffman Garland T. Perkins & William three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Nicholas Baughen deceased and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Jonathan Huba ~~having~~ having made oath thereto and entered into Bond with security in the penalty of \$1,000 conditioned as the Law directs as Executor administration of all and singular the Goods and Chattels of Abraham Octough deceased is granted him in due form and it is ordered that Abraham Kiff William Andes John Jones & Abraham Swartz any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Abraham Octough and make report to the Court

A Writing purporting to be the Last will and Testament of Henry Peckey deceased was presented in Court and ordered to be recorded and a bond taken under the Next Court

On the Motion of John G. Hutton Executor of William David Hancock it is ordered that William H. James be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said William David Hancock and make report to the Court.

On the Motion of John G. Hutton Guardian of James A. Hines it is ordered that William H. James be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate Guardian accounts of the said John G. Hutton with his said ward and make report to the Court.

Admission of the Guardian Accounts of Henry B. Hickey with his ward Eliza Hoffman & Isabella Hoffman was returned into Court and a minute ordered to be recorded.

On the Motion of Joseph Manry Surveyor of this County and for reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered that he deliver to J. I. A. Foster the Surveyor of Augusta County the old records for surveys which is in his office for the purpose of being copied and afterwards to be returned to the Office of the Surveyor of Kentucky.

A Writing purporting to be the Last Will and Testament of Sarah Burley Thomas was presented in Court and was proved by the oaths of Robert M. Kyle & John Sangre his Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded and on the Motion of Daniel Burley the Executor named in the said Will who made oaths thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$10.00 bond delinquent as the Law directs a Certificate is granted him for obtaining a probate thereof in due form and.

On the Motion of Absalom Korman Esq and he having taken the solemn oaths provided by Law is admitted to practice as an attorney in this Court.

On the Motion of J. G. Foster Executor of Fanny Yarny Hancock it is ordered that Joseph Manry be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said Fanny Yarny with the said Executors and make report to the Court.

Ordered that William Taper be appointed Surveyor of Precinct 8^o on the North Mountain Road in the room of Henry Thompson deceased

James Fox v. Sterling upon a Notice on a Return Bond Notice passed
Judgment & Execution awarded

CP Ordered that Taper be appointed Surveyor of Precinct 8^o on
Simmons Mill Road in the room of William Henton

CP On the Petition of William Jones & others for a way for a road com-
mencing at Rutgers Henry Barr to the McAdams road near the
Adam Ands & Barnett Steppens as set forth in the Petition it is
ordered that Taper Robert John Bury Henry Bury & Abraham
Bury or any three of them being first sworn do view this way so proposed
and make report of the convenience and inconveniences attending the same
to the Court as well to the public as to individuals

CP On the Motion of Asahel Pierce as Executor or Administrator of Benjamin
Curry Sr & Co it is ordered that John Brown be appointed a Commissioner
to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said Benjamin
Curry and make report to the Court

James Bright Adams Lewis & Mark White appeared in Court and solemnly
filed their Declarations to become Citizens of the United States and the
to be prescribed by Law which said several Declarations are ordered to be filed

CP On the Motion of Barto Lewis and satisfactory evidence being produced
to the Court that more than thirty years ago he declared in the Court
Superior Court of San Francisco for this County his intention to become a
Citizen of the United States it is ordered that the said Barto Lewis be
permitted to take oath to support the Constitution of the United States
whereupon the said Barto Lewis appeared & took the said oath and
was admitted Citizen of the United States

On the Motion of John Miller who owns the Land on the one side of Madison
 River and ~~Thomson Wood~~ is Treasurer of Building a Saw Mill and other Ma-
 chinery on his said Land and the lands on the opposite side of the said river
 against which he will abate his claim belongs to Thomas Wood who had
 legal Notice of this Motion it is ordered that a writ of Ad quod Damnum
 be awarded him as the Law directs to be directed to the Sheriff of this County
 to execute on the 2^d day of June Next returnable here at the next Court

On the several Motions of Samuel Shackbill and Andrew ~~Stouch~~ ^{Stouch} Merchants
 of this County it is ordered that Licenses be granted them to retail Liquors
 at their stores in this County for Twelve Months it appearing to the Court
 that the places were their stores are kept are fit and proper places to retail
 Liquors and it is further ordered to be certified that said Licenses are
 granted them on the express Condition that they are not to sell Liquors to
 Slaves Free Negroes or Mulattoes

Cometh a Charles Wigglesworth Juny sworn to by the Jury to wit: Franklin Smith
 Jeremiah Seaver Levi Brown David Coffman James Rutherford Michael
 Holmberg Peter Whelan Absalom Coffman Jacob Hollar Anthony Hoff-
 man Shem Healdoots Archibald Rutherford Verdict Defendant
 Not Guilty

Ordered that this Court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning at
 9 O'clock

Wm G Thompson

Tuesday the 22^d day of May 1849

Present

William G Thompson Augustus Waterman Samuel Coates
 Michael H Harris Wm G Stevens E J Susters

On the Motion of James Anderson Executor or Administrator of Sally
 Anderson deceased it is ordered that Edward A Smith be appointed
 a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said
 Sally Anderson with the said Executor or Administrator and make report to the
 Court

Henry Booy Sheriff's Office
On the Summons Motion of John Alletangy ^{having} ~~and~~ ^{prayed} to the Sheriff the
Tax imposed by Law is ordered that a license be granted him to keep house
Private entertainment at ~~that~~ ^{his} residence in this County until May 1st 1850

On the Motion of Daniel Stinson of this County it is
ordered ~~that~~ a license be granted him to retail Liquors at his store
in this County for ~~one~~ Twelve Months it appearing to the Court
that the place where his store is kept is a fit and proper place to retail
Liquors and it is further ordered to be looked that the said License
is granted on the express condition that he is not to sell Liquors to Slaves
Free Negroes or Mulattoes

The Grand Jury sworn for this County on Yesterday appeared in
Court agreeable to their appointment and returned from the bar to read
or of their presentments and after some time returned into Court
and made the following presentments to wit An Indictment agt
Joseph Armstrong for receiving pay for debt without a License A True Bill An
Indictment agt Morgan Peary alias Curtis for Perjury A True Bill An Indictment agt
Harrison Armstrong for receiving pay for debt without a license A True Bill An Indictment
agt Harrison Armstrong for receiving pay for debt without a license A True Bill An Indictment
agt Harrison Armstrong for dealing with a slave A True Bill An Indictment
agt John Hancey An Indictment for An Assault & Battery A True Bill
An Indictment agt John Christ for An Assault & Battery A True Bill An Indictment agt William
Munck for An Assault & Battery A True Bill An Indictment agt John Foster for An Assault
& Battery A True Bill An Indictment agt William F. Smith for An Assault & Battery A True
Bill An Indictment agt Robert Campbell for An Assault & Battery A True Bill
An Indictment agt Benjamin Peary for dealing with a slave A True Bill An Indictment
agt Benjamin Peary for dealing with a slave A True Bill An Indictment agt Joseph
Armstrong for receiving pay for debt without a license A True Bill An Indictment agt
Joseph Armstrong for receiving pay for debt without a license A True Bill An Indictment
agt Joseph Armstrong for dealing with a slave A True Bill An Indictment agt Joseph
Armstrong for dealing with a slave A True Bill An Indictment agt Joseph Armstrong
for receiving pay for debt without a license A True Bill and the said Grand
Jury having no further business before them they were discharged and it is ordered that
Summons be awarded against the said several Defendants to answer the said
Indictments returnable here at August Court Next

Comth. v. Hentis Copies awarded

same v. Sorrels same

Same v. Same same

Same v. Price same

Same v. Same same

Same v. Moore same

Same v. Newell same

Same v. Null continued

Comth. v. Petet Jury sworn to try this case to wit Robert Ragan Ben
amri Juvins Thomas Logan Henry Whitman Zachariah Crigler Darius
Nicholas James Kyle Levi Cromer Joseph Byrd Benjamin El Bouman
Hama G. Heatwood & Adam Shonable Verdict as the Jury find
the Defendants Not Guilty

Comth. v. Hollis Jury sworn to try this case to wit Samuel Beshell Abraham
Coffman Jeremiah Seave Jacob Hendrick Herman Coffman Phelanter
Hemery James Hunt Nathaniel Britton William Hunt John Haize Thomas
Kirkpatrick & Horra Homard & Herman Coffman Verdict as the Jury find
the Defendant Not Guilty

Comth. v. Snyder continued and it is ordered that Henry Berry who was
summoned as a Witness for the Com. non est and not appearing altho
ch solemnly called it is ordered that he be summoned to appear here at
August Court next to show cause why he should be fined according to Law
for such his non attendance.

Comth. v. Marpot New Sums awarded

same v. May & G Generally repleaded & open continued

same v. Richard Curtis same

same v. George Curtis same

same v. Sanders same

same v. Loftana same

same v. Baker A Copies awarded

same v. Campbell New sums awarded

same v. Lindon Copies awarded

<u>Condit & John Marshall</u>	<u>Capens awarded</u>
<u>same & Hindley</u>	<u>same</u>
<u>same & Hill</u>	<u>same</u>
<u>Salvador Adams & V. I. Company</u>	<u>Continued</u>
<u>Meyers & The Same</u>	<u>Continued</u>
<u>Perry & McCoy</u>	<u>Continued</u>
<u>Potts & Kibben</u>	<u>Continued</u>
<u>Harderby & Kibben</u>	<u>Continued</u>
<u>Braffey & Wright</u>	<u>Continued</u>
<u>Clarke & Webb</u>	<u>Continued</u>
<u>Gibbons & Dunkle</u>	<u>Continued</u>
<u>Dunkle & Gibbons</u>	<u>Continued</u>
<u>Howard & Ammenthorst</u>	<u>Continued</u>
<u>Ammenthorst & Howard</u>	<u>Continued</u>
Isaac Buene & Maria Chandler upon a writ of Habeas Corpus obtained it is ordered that the said writ be stricken from the docket it being improperly placed there	
Barly & Lincoln the Defendant Lincoln being dead that fact is ordered to be entered of Record & the cause be continued until the next Court	
Archibald & Ruthven for a writ of Habeas Corpus	
<u>Young & Poston & Poirer</u>	<u>Continued</u>
<u>Hollans & McGilvey</u>	<u>Continued</u>
<u>Rader & Wingfield</u>	<u>Continued</u>
<u>Hendyshire & Epley</u>	<u>Continued</u>
<u>Baker & Pamphrey</u>	<u>Continued</u>
<u>Powell & Shufeldt</u>	<u>Continued</u>
<u>Peterfish & Peterfish</u>	<u>Continued</u>
<u>Barr & Christmann Esq</u>	<u>Continued</u>
<u>Burley & Shaw</u>	<u>Continued</u>
<u>Shonatter & Shonatter</u>	<u>Continued</u>
<u>Wonneldorf & Harper</u>	<u>Continued</u>
<u>Gonguan & Gailley</u>	<u>Continued</u>



Rader - Pickering The Defendant for further plea in this behalf pleads
the Statute of Limitations to which the Plaintiff replies Generally & Spee is
thereupon joined & Jury sworn to try the issue to wit Samuel Babbell Samuel
Seneca Hiram Coffman and Phelandus Hemming James Frank Wellman Frank John
Hauser David Knisley Herod Homan John Rankins Benjamin Jerome
& Thomas Logan and not agreeing in their Verdict were discharged

On the Motion of James H Skinner Esq and he having taken the several
oaths prescribed by Law is admitted to practice as an attorney in this Court

Hogg Whitman & Co. v. Shoulters West of Enguiney sit and do Non assumpsit
General replication & Spee & Jury sworn to try the issue to wit James
Coffman Levi Cromer Abraham Coffman Andrew J Vanpelt Jackson
Smittle William Richard Robert Ragay George Stechel Joseph Byrd
Jonathan Speck Jacob Byrd & Maria G. Heatenwoole Verdict for the
Plaintiff for \$24.14 Costs Damages with interest thereon from the
2^d day of February 1841 till paid & Judgment

A Writing purporting to be the Last Will and Testament of Henry Pinsky
Deceased was again presented in Court and was proved by the oaths of Charles
Weaver & William Hider Two Witnesses thereto and ordered to be read and
on the Motion of Jonathan Peale the executor therein named who made
oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$20,000
conditioned as the Law directs a Certificate or grantee therefor obtaining
a probate thereof in due form and it is ordered that William Eiler
Harvey Nyle Charles Weaver and Henry Pence or any three of them
being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Henry Pinsky
and make report to the Court

Shewing a Copy of a Notice by Lieutenant Governor
Hastings

Same as The Same

The Same

On the Motion of Peter O'Rourke and Benjamin J. Lincoln and they having made oath thereto and entered into the General Bond with the sum of \$8,000 administered of and to be administered as the Land Court administration of all and singular the Goods and Chattels of David Lincoln is granted them in due form and it is ordered that William W. Carpenter Daniel Harrison Isaac Thomas James W. West George Rodas or any three of them being first sworn to appraise the Estate of the said David Lincoln and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Catharine Lincoln it is ordered that William W. Carpenter Daniel Harrison Isaac Thomas James W. West George Rodas or any three of them being first sworn to appraise her share in the Lands of David Lincoln agreeable to quantity quality and improvements and make report to the Court

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the following morning at 10 o'clock

Saml. Coates

Wednesday the 23^d day of May 1849

Present

Augustus Waterman William G. Thompson

Robert Grafton V. W. G. Stevens

3 G. Justice

On the Motion of Robert G. Thompson Merchant of this County it is ordered that a license be granted him to retail Liquors at his store in this County for Twelve Months & appearing to the Court that the place where the store is kept is a fit & proper place to retail liquors and it is further order to be certified that said license is granted them on the express condition that he is not to sell liquor to slaves free negroes or mulattoes

On the Motion of Stephen Hunsbarger Late Sheriff of this County ~~and~~
 estate of Adam DeBough deceased it is ordered that William H James
 be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts
 of the said Adam DeBough with the said Administration and make report
 to the Court

On the Motion of James M Stout and for reasons appearing to the Court it
 is ordered that the Executions issued by the Clerk of this Court in the name
 of the said James M Stout against John M. M. be quashed and a new
 Execution be issued thereon

Mellie fort - Rankin - Jerry - Susan to buy the price to wit Andrew I
 Vanpelt - Maria Hoffmann - Alice - Nicholas - Daniel - Rife - ^{James} ~~Walter~~ Hoffmann
 George - Miller - Jeremiah - Sam - Emmanuel - Grove - Sandy - More - Alia
 ham - Hoffmann - John - Porter - Anthony - Hoffmann - & not appearing are
 adjourned until to morrow morning at 10 O'clock

On the Motion of Jane Pollock and she having paid to the Sheriff the
 Tax imposed by Law it is ordered that a license be granted her to keep
 an ordinary in this County until May Court 1850 and her entering into
 bonds with Security in the Clerk's office as the Law directs the Court being
 of Opinion and it is ordered to be Certified that she is a woman of Good
 Character not addicted to Drunkenness or Gambling and that she will
 keep an orderly and useful house of Entertainment

Ordered that the Sheriff of this County Summons all the acting Magis-
 trates of this County to appear here on the Second day of June Court
 Next for the purpose of opening the County Levy for the year 1849
 and to do and perform such other business relating to the County as may
 be then lawfully before them

W. D. D. S. Gamma fork - Gailop

Continued

<u>Locker v. Henders (base)</u>	Continued
<u>Same v. Same (Sub)</u>	Continued
<u>Spitzer v. Shukter Dismissed agreed</u>	
Canada v. Barnes Dismissed at the Plaintiff costs and Judgment for the Defendants costs	
<u>Murray v. Randolph W & set aside Now Plaintiff pleaded General replication & Issue</u>	
<u>Rupert v. Hollan</u> ^{We used an Judgment for costs except the Lawyers Fee} ~~Dismissed at the Plaintiff costs~~	
<u>Brown v. Perry & plea agreed and Judgment compelled for the Plaintiff the declaration mentioned with interest Costs falling equally</u>	
<u>Harman v. Glap</u>	Same
<u>Fisherfort v. Rife</u>	Same
<u>Higgans v. Rife</u>	Same
<u>Same v. Koonig &</u>	Same
<u>Stiles Esq v. Soper &</u>	Same
<u>Crawford v. Gelmore</u>	Same
<u>Gray v. Austin &</u>	Same
<u>Speaks Esq v. Newman &</u>	Same
<u>Wishlas Higgle v. W. Gile</u>	Same
<u>Bush Adams v. Eustice</u>	Same
<u>Pantliff v. W. Gilmey</u>	Same
<u>Billhimer v. Postroyt</u>	Same
<u>Michael v. Whitelore</u>	Same
<u>Eustice Esq v. Rife</u>	Same
<u>Gray v. Beane</u>	Continued
<u>Hagan v. Maupais</u>	Continued
Walshon for & in Meperly Office Judgment set aside payment General replication & Issue Continued	
<u>Berryfort v. France</u>	Same
<u>Briggs v. Horner</u>	Same
<u>Dake v. Robeson</u>	Same
<u>Isaac H. Trout v. Hufft</u>	Same
<u>Whitmore for & Whitmore</u>	Same
Dance v. Hartley Office Judgment set aside payment & offsets General replication & Issue Continued	

Naimans adms & Chary Office Judgment set aside payment General
 replication & Issue Remitted

Eastport & Whitmore

Same

Heser & Whitman

Same

Hopkins & Long

Dismissed agreed

Smith & Linsley

Dismissed agreed

Coffman & Babblee Jury Sworn to try this case to wit John H Lee Henry

Sheskel Robert Beard Philip Liggell Philip Hollar Samuel Young

Peter Roadmap William Frank George Newham George Hether John

Rodcheffer & Barnard Juries. Verdict in the Jury find for the Plaintiff &

\$81.45 cents the debt in the declaration mentioned with interest thereon at the rate
 of six per cent per annum from the 19th day of October 1841 till paid & Judgment

Memo. On the trial of this cause the defendant moved the Court for a new trial which
 motion was overruled by the Court & a new trial refused, to which opinion of the Court
 the defendant by his counsel excepts, which exceptions were signed sealed & enrolled
 & ordered to be made a part of the record

On the Motion of William D Dorrell & John E Dorrell and they having made

oaths thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$3000 loan

delivered as the Law directs administration of all and singular the Goods

and Chattels of James Dorrell deceased as granted them in due form

Barbara Dorrell the Widow of the said James Dorrell having from under

hand relinquished her right of Administration and it is ordered that

James Long William Jones David Assention & Michael Sillars or any

three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said James

Dorrell deceased and make report to this Court

Heser fort & Shonell's Office Judgment set aside payment General replication
 & Issue Remitted

Harris & Shonell's

Same

Anderson M Newman Guardian to

Plffs

vs

In Chancery

The Widow & Heirs of S Pennypacker decd Dfts

This cause came on to be further heard this 25th day of May
 1849, upon the papers heretofore read, and the proceedings heretofore had
 and the report of the Commissioners Saml Pennypacker & Allen C Bryan
 whereupon the arguments of counsel being heard, the Court doth
 adjudge order and decree that the money arising from the sale

of the land sold by said Commissioners on the 3^d day of June 1848 and the bonds taken from said Good the purchaser, be handed over to the Plaintiff, Auden or Mr Newman, who is hereby appointed a receiver for that purpose.

Creepley vs Beard — Continued for Plff

Wolfe vs Lunkap — continued for

Harper vs Turner — continued

Shuflett vs Van Pelt — continued

Newman vs Gaily — continued

Daugherty (now vs Howdeshell), Continued for the defendant and it is ordered that, John Spinkle, Martha Holler & Jesse Willard who were summoned as witnesses for the defendant and not appearing, although solemnly called it is ordered that they be summoned ~~to~~ to appear here at August Court to shew cause why they should not be fined according to Law, for such their non attendance —

Brown & Kogler vs Sprinkle — continued

Waltham vs Clary — dismissed agreed

Mount com vs Mount — continued

Rush's com vs Harper — continued

May & Nelson vs Hunter — continued

Hork vs Lewis — continued

Emphelt vs Clements — dismissed agreed

Effinger vs Hattula & Co — upon a motion on a D Bond — notice
granted & Judgment & Ex^r awarded

McGahies Ex^r vs Looker — Continued for Plff

Murray vs Randolph — jury sworn to try the case to wit
John H Lee, Henry Shuckler, Robert Beard, Philip Siggert, Meram Coffin and
Samuel Mount, Peter Roadcap, George Newman, George Hickley,
William Kyle, Benjamin Irvine, Philip Holler the last in the
jury panel for the Plaintiff, the rest in the list for the defendant

of the value of \$23 and a proportion of damages for interest at one
cent & Judgment accordingly

Riser vs Harrison — Continued

Bates & Campbell & Pleasants Judgment confessed for the debt, as
the Declaration mentioned with interest & costs

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning
9 O'clock

Saml G Coates

Thursday the 21st day of May 1848

Present

Robert Grafton Williams & Thompson

Robert W Hyle W^m G Stevens ³ & Justice

Commonwealth v Wilson — Continued

Rice vs Nancy — Continued

Doul vs Kirtley — Continued

Effinger vs Jeffs Executors — Continued

Campbell vs Randolph — Continued

Baker vs Hunter — Continued

Long vs Hook — Continued

Madison vs Stuckler — Continued

Gunn vs Crane — Continued

Kelly vs Harickhoof — Continued

Gentry vs Sumner — Continued

Baird vs Hunter W & P et al vs A General application & P. et al Continued

McDaniel vs Heck On the Motion of the Defendants and for reasons
appearing to the Court it is ordered that rule made against the

Plaintiff McDaniel at the November Court 1848 to give security for
costs in this case be annulled and a new rule be issued returnable there
at August Court Next

Effinger vs Jeffs Executors — Dismissed agreed — costs taxed

See vs Coffman - Writ of Enquiry set aside, Not Guilty. General replication & Issue, & Jury sworn to try the issue to wit: Peter Hensberger, John Gilmore, James Loram, Isaac Atkins, Cyrus Houder, Henry Ott, Washington Sanders, Nathan Huston, Henry Shuckles, George Nickle, David Armstrong & Ferdinand G May -, and not agreeing in their verdict were discharged & I heard & give the defendant to file a special Plea of Insufficiency within 100 days from the date hereof -

Newton vs Manpiss - This day came the plaintiff by his attorney, and the said defendant still failing to appear and plead to issue, It is therefore considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover of the said defendant \$35 - damages with interest at the rate of ten percent per annum from the 1st day of August 1847 till paid and his costs by him about his suit in that behalf expended -

Miller & Rankin vs The Jury empanelled and sworn for the trial of this cause on yesterday appeared in Court agreeable to their assignment and not agreeing in their verdict by consent Andrew J Vanpelt one of the said Jurors was withdrawn and the rest of the Jury from rendering their verdict discharged and the cause is continued until the next Court

St Louis Sheriff (Gos) vs A Huffman & Jury sworn to try the issue to wit: Williams D Bowman, Samuel Yount, John Parrot, Jackson Horn, Jeremiah Parrot, Nevil Rodgas, Larkin Pumphrey, Aaron Keller, Samuel A B Gilmer, Benjamin Irvine, Jacob Yount, & John H Lee, Verdict "We the Jury find for the defendant" & Judgment accordingly -

Rader & Young plea nuncius & Judgment confessed for the debt in the Declaration mentioned with interest & costs saving equity

Muston & Groves - Jury sworn to try the issue to wit: William Clark, Andrew Van Pelt, Asaph Hill, Alexander Shannon, Abraham Coffman, Philander Rush, George Newham, James Coffman, Harvey Kyle, William Kyle, James A. Doughtman and James Long and not agreeing on their verdict they were discharged

On the motion of George W. Hicks and he having paid to the Sheriff the tax imposed by Law, It is ordered that License be granted him to keep ^{a House of Private Entertainment} ~~an Ordinary~~ in this County until May Coast 1850 ~~and his~~
~~intending~~

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the third Monday in June next

J. P. Grattan

Virginia to Wits.

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham, on the third Monday being the 18th day of June 1849.
 Presents.

Just. Rush Samuel H. Lewis

Augustus W. Wadman & Robert M. Kyle Esq. Justices

A List of Deeds and other writings admitted to record in the Clerk's Office of Rockingham County from the 1st to the 31st day of May 1849. both days included, was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof, and being examined is ordered to be entered on the Minutes and a like list be posted up at the door of the Court House of said County. And is as follows - to Wits.

A deed for land from In: Butler & wife to In: Edlebaugh

A deed for land from Wm: Dealy wife to In: Showalter

A deed for land & p. & s. from In: Showalter (Trustee) to Wm: Whitman (Release)

A deed for land from N. Tutwiler & wife to S. H. Cardesty

A deed for land from - Same - to Uxville Rodgers

- A deed for Land from W. Tutwiler & wife & others to A. E. Hemburger
 A deed for Land from M^r. R. Pleck & wife to — Same —
 A deed for P. Est. from B. Webster to W^m. W. S. Warriman In Trust for Way & Nicholas
 A deed for Land from Susannah Wenger to Joseph Early
 A deed for Land from C. B. Bashaw & wife to Betsy Bush
 A deed for Land from M^r. Wedrick & wife to Sam^l. Wedrick
 A deed for Land from Sarah Whisler & others to M^r. Wedrick
 A deed for Land from Reuben Boyan & wife to Jacob Royed
 A deed for Land from David Beard to Benj^r. Rolston
 A deed of Loan from Jonathan Shafer to Elizabeth Goumit
 A deed for Land from Robt. Grattan & wife to S. Roadcap
 A deed for Land from M^r. Raden & wife to G^o. Baumer
 A deed for Land from G^o. Funkhouser & wife to J. C. Shennott
 A deed for Land from — Same — to P. A. Clark
 A deed for Land from J. C. Shennott & wife & others to G^o. Funkhouser
 A deed for Land from S. Cookley to J. C. Shennott In Trust for Conway & Hendon
 A deed for Land from M^r. Embury & wife to Job. Breeden
 A deed for Land from W^m. Rice & wife to Jacob S. Rohr
 A deed for Land from M^r. Marshace & wife to Abm^l. Coffman
 A deed for Land from R. S. Wainwright & wife to C. Brumman
 A deed for Land from W. B. Cline & wife to G^o. Ryerly —
 A deed for Land from J. W. Faced to H. I. Warriman In Trust for W. Wise
 A deed for Land from Salome Whisler to Henry Whisler
 A deed for Land from W. Whitman & wife & others to M^r. Funkhouser
 A deed for Land from W. Stinespring & wife to J. Jordan
 A deed for P. & Real Est. from J. H. Thacker to A. Houch In Trust for W^m. R. Gailoy
 A deed for Land from M^r. B. Cannon & wife to M^r. Shank
 A deed for Land from W^m. A. W. Gahoy Adm^r to Elizabeth W. Gahoy
 A deed for Land from Isaac Long to G^o. W. Hemburger
 A deed for Land from A. S. Lebaugh & wife to Henry Shuee
 A deed for Land from S. Roadcap & wife to Abm^l. Funkhouser
 A deed for Land from G. Baumer & wife to C. Siter
 A deed of Loan from Sam^l. Gay to Sam^l. W. Gay
 A deed for Land from A. Waterman to W^m. Funkhouser
 A. Weirick & others. (Agreements)
 A deed for R. & P. Est. from W. E. Sipps to A. J. Wood In Trust for his Creditors

A deed for Land from A. Waterman to Isaac Needy

A deed for Land from Jas. St. Stephens & wife to C. C. Strayed

A deed of Loan from Jas. C. Coakley to Rich. Clatterbuck

A deed for P. Est. from L. Lee to L. W. Gambell In Trust for E. L. Yancey

A deed for Land from (Abm. Brownman & wife to G. Shaper

A deed for Land from W. Link & wife to W. B. Cline

A deed for P. Est. from C. Williams & W. Cook to Abm. Canith, In Trust for

A deed for Land from B. Bowman & wife & others to A. Shewalter

A deed for Land from - Same - to C. Graybill

A deed for Land from A. Williams & wife to G. W. Cupp

A deed for Land from F. A. Baughen & to Wm. P. Cupp

An appraisement & Bill of Sale Bill of the Estate of James Lever deceased was returned into Court & ordered to be returned

Settlements of the Estate Accounts of Benjamin Shersby deceased, ^{Martin Brownell & John Angell} John B. Fort, Isaac and John Rush ^{Shersby} James Lever decd. and Jacob Higgins deceased, was returned into Court examined and ordered to be recorded

A Settlement of the Guardian accounts of John W. Roller with his wards Sarah & Frances Huffman was returned was returned into Court Examined & ordered to be recorded

Ordered that Isaac Rhesehart be appointed a Surveyor of Precinct 80 on the public Road leading to Woodstock in the room of Christian Keabyn

Ordered that Mathias Minick be appointed Surveyor of precinct 803 on Burns Mill road in the room of Daniel Deere

Ordered that Joseph Sharp be appointed Surveyor of precinct 804 on the back road to Woodstock in the room of Anthony Roads

Ordered that Selas Hager be appointed Surveyor of precinct 802 on the Burnt Horse Road in the room of Adams Layman

A Writing purporting to be the Last Will and Testament of Henry Mely Lucas was ~~presented~~ ^{presented} in Court and was proved by the oaths of the Witnesses thereto and Ordained to be recorded and on the Motion of Reuben Moore the Executor therein named who made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the
 + penalty of \$18,000 conditioned as the Law directs a Certificate is granted him for obtaining a probate thereof in due form
 cp and it is ordered that Nicolas Marty, Madison West, Edmund Rosenberg & Jacob A. Cowan be ~~appointed~~ ^{appointed} appraisers for any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Henry Mely and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Abraham Andes & John Andes and they having made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the
 + penalty of \$7,000 conditioned as the Law directs administration of all and singular the Goods and Chattels of Adam Andes
 cp deceased is granted them in due form and it is ordered that Eduard S. Smith, Smith, Soffland, Peter Haff & Reuben A. Harrison or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Adam Andes & make report to the Court

Maria Catharina and Michael E. Allebaugh orphans of Michael Allebaugh now 14 years of age came into Court and made choice of Abraham Berry as their Guardian who entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$1,000 conditioned as the Law directs

Ordained that Christian Sovereign be appointed Guardian of Hannah Catharina and Imogene Sovereign orphans of Frederic Sovereign & Grace Children of Peter Sovereign under 14 years of age who entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$500 conditioned as the Law directs

A Writing purporting to be the Last will and Testament of Philip
 + Keller Lucas was presented in Court and was proved by the oaths
 of Franklin Price & Eduard S. Kemper and ordered to be recorded
 The Witnesses thereto

On the several Motions of Robert Lyburn & William Peck & others
having paid to the Sheriff the tax imposed by Law it is ordered that
Licenses be granted them to keep houses of private Entertainment at
their houses in this County until the 1st May 1850

Order that Martin Whetstone be appointed Surveyor of precincts &
+ on the Keglataw road in the room of John Carpenter.

Ordered that Peter Suope be appointed Surveyor of Precinct 8th /
+ on the New Preston and Mount Clinton road in the town of
Rochester to officiate

+ Orders that George Beall be appointed Surveyor of Precincts & 06
on the Swift run Gap Road in the room of Augustus Shumaker

On the Motion of Franklin Pierce Administrator of Noahs Hempes
+ Decreed it is ordered that William H Tams be appointed a commis-
sioner to examine state and settle the Estate Estate accounts of the
said Noahs Hempes with the said Administrator and make report
to the Court

On the Motion of John Klein Esquire of John Wampler Esquire
 it is ordered that William G Thompson be appointed a Commissioner
 to examine & settle the State accounts of the said John Wampler
 with the said Esquire and make report to the Court.

Now appearing to the Court that Peter Blunkle died more than 3 Months ago and no person having taken possession of his estate
On the Motion of Jacob Blunkle it is ordered that Estate of Peter Blunkle
be and be committed to the Sheriff of this County to administer
the same according to Law

As the Heirs of Abraham Lincoln ~~do not~~ ^{do not} ~~that~~ ^{and it appearing}
X to the Court that said Joseph Matyeo died more than 3 Months ago
and no person having administered on his Estate it is ordered that the
said Estate be committed to the Sheriff of this County to be administered
the same according to Law

Daniel Lonsdale Abraham Lonsdale & Jacob Lonsdale Captains of Jacob Lonsdale's Regiment over 14 years of age came into court and made choice of Richard S. Murphy as their Guardian who entered into bond with security in the sum of \$3000 to maintain and take care of the said

Order that the hands residing on the Lands of Edward Smith being now subject to work the Roads also be subject to work on the High Town road and that Abraham Byrne be appointed a Commissioner to assign him such portion of said road as will be a fair portion for said hands to work

Ordered That ~~also~~ the hands ~~and property~~ of Baker Harn and ^{belonging from the road of Adam Layman is removed and} Adam Samson Mansfield be added too and made a part of the hands to work on the Public Road of which Daniel Bayle is the Surveyor

Ordered that all the hands on William Carpenter's Mountain Land Allens Sellar's Land John Scharf's Land Layman's Farm & Henry Hensley's Land be taken from the road of which Adam Layman is Surveyor and be added too and made a part of the hands to work on the road of which Adam Layman is the Surveyor

Jackson Guardian in Cookly & In. Channing on the Motion of the Plaintiff leave is given him to amend his bill and make new parties Defendants and it is ordered that Erasmus Coffman be appointed Guardian for the Infant Defendants to defend this Cause

A report of the Viewers for a change in the Dry River Gap road made on the Petition of Peter Good was returned into Court by the Viewers thereof and it is ordered that the 1st & 2^d Alterations be established agreeable to said report but not the Third but it is expressly understood that the old road is not to be closed until the Petitioner puts the said Alterations in good repair at his own expense

Report of Jacob Haskley, Ebenezer Haskley, James Armstrong, Hannote Armstrong, Harrison Armstrong, Joseph Armstrong, Polly Armstrong, Hannote Carter, Hannote Perry, William Carter, John Peter, Peter Armstrong, Mary Armstrong & Julia Carter was returned into Court by the Clerk of the Court and with the said Jacob Haskley & James Armstrong duly sworn before the Court and the same were read aloud

Ordered that the order made by this Court at the Last Term in regard to the old Surveyors Book be recorded and that Joseph Mangum be appointed a Commissioner in Execution with Archibald D. Trotter a Commissioner appointed by the County Court of Augusta for the purpose of auditing of the said Surveyors Book the same containing both the survey of Land in this County and Augusta County and to deliver that portion belonging to Augusta to the said Commissioner Trotter and that portion belonging to this County to be filed in the said Surveyors Office

At Waking presiding to the Last Will and Testament of Mary Ann Perkey deceased was presented in Court and was proved by the oaths of the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded and on the Motion of Alexander Hyger, ^{the Ex named therein} and he having made oath thereto and entered into bond with Security in the penalty of \$5000 bondsmen as the Law directs a bondsperson is granted him for obtaining a probate thereof in due form

On the Motion of Jacob T Berry and he having made oath thereto and entered into bond with Security in the penalty of \$6000 bondsmen as the Law directs administration of all and singular the Goods and chattles of Abraham Berry Deceased is granted him in due form On Motion Berry the Widow having sworn under her hand, refuses to qualify and it is ordered that Joseph Browner Henry Berry Henry Wenger & Joseph Wenger or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Abraham Berry and report there to the Court

On the Motion of Peter Jacob Sailer of this Court it is ordered that Fanny a negro ~~Slave~~ woman who was committed to the Jail of this County as a runaway Slave be turned out of Jail by the Sailer thereof

Ordered that John T. Hamrick be appointed Survey of Precinct 8th on the road up Dry River in the room of Thomas Connor

A Report of the Viewers for a way for a road made on the Petition of William Jones & others was returned into Court by the Viewers thereof and on the Motion of the Petitioners it is ordered that Peter Koff

Andrew Idunaw Barnet Hoffman and John Andes the Tenant in possession of the lands of Adams Andes Llanana through whose land the said ^{road} will run be summoned to show cause at the next Court why the said road shall not be established agreeable to said report

On the Motion of Catharine Llanana and she having paid to the Sheriff the taxes imposed by Law it is ordered that a license be granted her to keep a house of private entertainment within the County until May Court 1850

On the Petition of Andrew Andes for a change in the Public road leading from New Britain to Samuel Coates at the Mouth of Brooks Gap commencing on the old or present road about one hundred yards North East of a pond as set forth in the petition it is ordered that John H. Stoppers Jacob Miller Anthony Bush holder & Abraham Bowman or any three of them being first sworn do view the said alteration and make report to the Court of the Commons and conveniences attending the same ~~as to the~~ to the public as to individuals

A Writing purporting to be the Last Will and Testament of Daniel Robtson Esq. Llanana was presented in Court together with the Codicil thereto and was proved by the Witnesses and ordered to be recorded

On the Motion of Joseph Manzy Surveyor of this County ~~and~~ ^{and} Isaac B. Gelmore is admitted his Deputy

Ordered that Joshua Wampler be appointed a Surveyor of precinct No 2 on the Ratzin road in the room of Henry Spitz

Ordered that John Rapp be appointed Surveyor of precinct No 4 on the Tumbulle road in the room of Maria Chase

Ordered that Elie Andes be appointed Surveyor of present 8th 1
 + on the Tarflinger road in the room of George Stuffman

Ordered that Harrie Bowman be appointed Surveyor of present 8th 6
 + on the Woodstock road in the room of Jacob Miller

On the Motion of Benjamin Berry and he having made oaths
 thereto and is due to bond with security in the penalty of \$500
 conditioned as the Law directs as to faithful & granted him adminis-
 tration of all and singular the Goods and Chattels of Jesse
 Blair Decedent is granted him in due form and it is ordered that
 CP Peter Paul Francis McIrvine Thomas Connors & Thomas Rice or
 any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the
 said Jesse Blair and make report to the Court

Bennett Chandler Continued for Defendant

Berkle & Brothers v Shafu upon a Notice by Counsel Decided
 and Continued

Present Isaac Hardisty & Justice

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until tomorrow Morning at 10 o'clock

I Hardisty

Tuesday the 19 day of June 1819

Present Samuel H Lewis Clerk to Spears W & Thompson & Haas on Banc Williams
 B Ganney Jacob Miller Thomas W Miller Jacob Bush Robert Gattard John A Herring Reuben
 Moore Isaac Thomas Augustus McIrvine Daniel Coffman John & Benjamin Jacob Haines & son
 Samuel Shashlee George Brumard Michael H Harris W & Stevens Abraham Smeltzer
 Jonathan Pales Peter P Koomly Robert W Kyle
 Peter Whitman Guardian of Plaintiff
 appl- In Chancery

Elizabeth Bowman & others

Defendant

This cause to come on to be further heard this 19 day of
 June 1819 upon the papers heretofore filed and the proceedings heretofore
 had and the report of Commissioner John H Hopkins to which the

is no objection whereupon the Court doth the adjudge order and decree that the Sales made by said Hopkins as Commissioner on the 9th of May 1849 be and are hereby confirmed. It appearing to the Court that Mr Elizabeth Bowman is willing to receive the interest of one third of the Gross amount of said Sales during her life and to her share in the lands and the three Bonds executed by Benjamin L Bowman for \$163.33 bonds cash which have been filed amounting to one third of the Sales the Court doth appoint John H Hopkins a receiver to take the said bonds & hold them and collect the interest annually as it falls due and pay the same over to Mr E Bowman during her life reserving the principal thereof for the infant defendants at her death. The Court doth further appoint said John H Hopkins a receiver for the remainder of the bonds filed & the cash filed and he is directed to hand the bonds over to Peter Whitmore the Guardian of the infant defendants for collection for their benefit. The Court being satisfied that the security given in the bonds executed by the purchasers is ample, doth further direct that said Hopkins Commissioner to execute deeds to the purchasers of the land with special warranty and said Hopkins is authorized to retain out of the cash taken at the sale & paid into Court the sum of \$27.69 cts for his Commission & further to retain a reasonable sum for drawing the deeds to the purchasers & to pay the remainder of said sum of \$91.58 cts after deducting therefrom the Commission & charge for drawing the deeds over to Peter Whitmore Guardian of the infant defendants who is directed to pay the costs of this suit out of said fund & the residue of the money & the money collected on the bonds to be held by him as Guardian for the benefit of his wards the infant defendants.

Settlements of the Estate accounts of Peter Lewis Allen and Edward Reed Allen were returned into Court and examined & ordered to be recorded.

Ordering that Jacob Bailey be appointed Surveyor of Precinct 80 on the Bailey Mill road in the County of John County

A Sub Poena & Appearance Bill of the Estate of John Harrisburg deceased
was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

On the Motion of Jacob Harrisburger administrator of John Harrisbur-
+ ger deceased it is ordered that William H. Tams be appointed a Commissioner
of the said estate and settle the Estate accounts of the said John
Harrisburger deceased and make report to the Court

Miles & Wood upon a writ of Ad Quod Damnum on the Motion
of the Plaintiff it is ordered that a Summons be awarded against
the said defendant to show cause why the Just Court ~~for by the~~
+ said Miles & Wood should not be established agreeable to the
intent of the Jury

A Report of the Viewers for a way for a road made on the Petition of
Henry Halvey & others was returned into Court by the Viewers thereof and
it is ordered that the said road be established agreeable to said report
+ and that Reuben Heffernan be appointed Surveyor thereof and it is
further ordered that Robert Gullen & Michael H. Harris be appointed
Commissioners to assign and allot the hands to work on said road
and to designate from what roads & Plantations the said hands are
taken from and file the same with the Clerk of this Court

The Court having signified at their last Term their intention this day
to assess the County levy for the year 1849 and having for that purpose di-
rected the acting Magistrates to be summoned and it appearing by
the return of the Sheriffs on the summons ^{all} that a majority of the
Magistrates ~~and~~ ^{in the number aforesaid} had been summoned, and a majority appearing
the Court proceeded to lay and assess the levy for the year 1849. which
year commences at December Court 1848, a statement whereof is as
follows

For Compensation of Surveyors of roads
and for work done on the Public roads
and for Plank for Bridges & Gun
Powder furnished by ~~them~~ ^{land} all paid
by the Court as per list here- }

instructed the Sheriff - say	\$895.69
allowance to Atty for Comths to June 1849	100.00
" " Clerk to June 1849 -	100.00
" " Staff	75.00
" " Jailor	50.00
" " Keeper of Ct House & Ct Yard	55.00
Support 650 delinquent @ 90¢	\$585.00
Staff Com for collecting	260.38
To mut loan to Kyle	2016.57
support exp of leg salary to order of court	750.00
	<u>2053.73</u>
	<u>\$4920.30</u>

Dr.
B 5467 Lewis c 90 - 4920.30 \$ 4920.30

Ordered that the Sheriff collect from each taxable person in this County not exempted by Law 90 Cents out of the monies arising from such collection pay the aforesaid claims to the several persons entitled thereto at the time directed by Law and the balance after making allowance for delinquents and commissions pay to Treasurer Coopers the agents for the County on or before the 1st day of November Next.

Ordered that Robert Gratton Robert M Kyle Isaac Standley William H Harris and Edward H Smith be appointed commissioners a committee to report to the July Court at its July Term next a plan and site for a new Jail with an estimate of the probable costs of the purchase of the ground for the proposed new Jail and the expenses of the building together with any other information which in their Judgment may be of service to the Court. It is further ordered that all the acting Magistrates in this County be summoned to appear here at July Court Next for the purpose of receiving and deciding on said report of the said Committee.

Henry B Hornsby, Abraham S Byrd, & Lebulon Shafer Deputy Sheriffs for Samuel H Lewis Late Sheriff return a list of delinquents in the County for the year 1848 which list was severally examined and allowed by the Court.

Ordered that Robert C Thompson be appointed an Assessor of the Poor in the room of George Brennan resigned

The Court proceeded to the appointment of Constables in and for the several districts in this County to serve for Two years from the July Court Next that is to say for the Hammsburg District Robert St Smetts & William Rogers were unanimously elected for the Smiths Creek Joseph Shets and David Sepis were duly elected they having a Majority of all the Votes given except Abraham Smith who voted for David P Alder for the Bearers Creek District William R Speck and William R Garly were duly elected they having a Majority of all the votes except Jonathan Peale who voted for Stephen J Hew for the Brooks Gap District Giles Doran was unanimously elected for the South River district George W Hubrey and Asher Higbight was unanimously elected, and it is ordered that all the several persons so appointed Constables in and for the said County before they enter on the duties of their offices enter into bond with Security before the Court of this County and take the several oaths of Office as the Law directs The Court being of Opinion that the said several persons so appointed are all men of Honesty probity and of good Manners

Ordered that the Clerk of this Court have published in both the news papers published in Hammsburg the list of Delinquents returned by the Sheriff of this day in the County Levy for Two Weeks

On the motion of Matilda J Rohr and the production before the Court of satisfactory evidence that she has been improperly assessed with the tax of \$20 as a retail merchant for the year ending the 1st May 1850 and that she had actually paid the same to the Sheriff of Rockingham County, It is ordered that the facts be certified to the Auditor of Public accounts in order that the said tax so improperly paid may be refunded to her

Barly & Lumbins upon a Motion to open a road the Defendant Security being doct
it is ordered that the said motion be removed against the Admonition of Law

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Third Monday
In July Next

Jacob, Rush

Virginia To Wit.

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the
Third Monday, being the 16th day of July 1849.

Present

Jacob Rush Richard Moore

Augustus Watkinson & Thomas H. Mella 3 Justices

A List of Deeds and other writings admitted to Record in the
Clerk's Office of Rockingham County from the 1st to the 31st day
of June 1849. both days included, was returned into the Court
by the Clerk thereof, and being examined is ordered to be entered
on the minutes, and a like List to be posted up at the door of the
Court House of said County and is as follows, To Wit,

A Deed of Land from Elias Horns Wife & Jackson Horns Wife to Perry Horn

A Deed of Land from Geo Price Wife to Geo. Stuffman

A Deed of Land from Frederick Cupps Wife to John Karacof

A Deed of Land from Isaac Thomas (as exor) to Abraham Harrison

A Deed of Land from Silas Henton Wife to Andrew Anders

A Deed of Land from M^{rs} B. Cline Wife to Joseph C. Williams

A Deed of Land from David Ralston Senr to Catharine & Margaret Ralston

Philip Bukey to Jas Henney in Trust for Ed^d Argelbrights (P Estate)

A Deed of Land from Jacob Thomas Wife to Daniel Thomas

A Deed of Land from Hatcher Clark Wife to George Shand

A Deed of Land from John Courad to Jonathan Life

A Deed of Land from Adam Kietrich Wife to John Sanger

A Deed of Land from John Hrivin Wife to Hana Hrivin &c

A Deed of Land from J^{rs} Maury (Exor) to Adam Dear

A Deed of Land from J^{rs} H. Finkhauser Wife to Abm Coffman

Saml Wampler Wife to John Wampler A Deed of Land

A Deed of Land from The heirs of Hana Bowman, dec^d, to Abm. Hovon

A Deed of Land from A. S. Maupin Wife to Jacob Rowland

A Deed of Land from John Wampler Wife to John Ruelig

A Deed of Land from John Emory to Robert Hensley

A deed of Land from W. C. or W. C. to Henry Nell
 A deed of Land from Valentine Switzer to John P. Miller for
 Daniel Coakley and to John J. Williams in Trust for A. Gray. (Land)
 A deed of Land from John Thomas to Henry McNamee
 A deed of Land from Mrs. S. Stevens to Peter S. Miller
 Daniel Whitmore and wife to John J. Williams in Trust for R. M. Kyle (Land & Estate)
 John Hower to W. W. Kemtz in Trust for W. Pennybaker (Estate)
 A deed of Land from Abram. H. H. H. to J. Howard J. Paul &c
 A deed of Land from William H. H. to Jacob Barley

On the Motion of Erasmus Coffman Clerk of the Court Isaac
 G. Coffman is admitted his Deputy who thereupon appears in Court
 and takes the several oaths of Office as the Law directs

Melvin in Wood reports a Writ of Ad quod Rameum the same
 was awarded at the last Court being returned against Daniel
 the Defendant not appearing it is ordered that the writ be
 be established agreeable to the request of the Jury

Settlements of the Estate accounts of Isaac S. Pennybaker, Isaac Rodrique
 Remond, Isaac Rodrique, Isaac Rodrique

were returned into Court and examined and ordered to be recorded

Erasmus Coffman Agent and Solicitor at Law Clerk of the Court
 of the Poor for the County of. Buckingham returns his report as
 Clerk thereof of Erasmus Coffman his account as agent for money raised
 and disbursed by order of the said Court within the year ending
 the 30th day of June 1849 which account & report was examined
 by the Court and found in due form the same are returned affirmed
 and ordered to be filed amongst the records and it is further ordered
 that the said Erasmus Coffman be allowed the sum of \$100
 for his services as agent for the last year in the manner directed
 by Law

A Settlement of the Guardians accounts of Barnele Steffman was returned into Court and examined & ordered to be recorded to be recorded

Cp + On the Motion of John Steingard and he having made oaths thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$1400 conditioned as the Law directs administration of all and singular the Goods and Chattels of Benjamin Steingard deceased is granted him in due form Sarah Steingard the widow from under hand refused to qualify and it is ordered that John Brenner Henry Koff Martin Garber George Ashcraft or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Benjamin Steingard and make report to the Court James Koff & on a summons to establish a road & as ordered

Cp + On the Motion of John Sides and he having paid to the Sheriff the law imposed by Law it is ordered that a license be granted him to keep an ordinary in this County unless May Court 1850 on his entering into bond with security in the block office as the Law directs the Court being of opinion and ordered it to be certified that he is a man of good character not addicted to Gambling or Drunkenness and that he will keep an orderly and useful house of entertainment

X On the Motion of John Sides and he having paid to the Sheriff the law imposed by Law it is ordered that a license be granted him to keep a Tavern only in this County for one year from the date hereof

X Cp On the Motion of John Egler and he having made oaths thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$400 conditioned as the Law directs administration of all and singular the Goods and Chattels of Barbara Kinn Alexander is granted him in due form and it is ordered that David Clinis Adam Serkleton Michael Hoover & George Wells or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the Barbara Kinn

77
He read an ex parte report to the Court

On the Motion of John Ashant and his having made oath there to
and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$800 condi-
tioned as the Law directs administration of all and singular the
+ Goods and Chattels of Catharine Mellen deceased her heirs
sp in due form and it is ordered that Moses Bauman Noah Trible
Jonathan Perce & Shew ~~Brown~~ a any three of them being first
sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Catharine Mellen and
make report to the Court

A Report of the Jurors for a change in the Public Road leading from
New Enston to Brack's Gap made on the Petition of Andrew Andes
was returned into Court by the Jurors thereof and it is ordered that the
+ alteration be established agreeable to said report which it is expressly
to be understood that the old road is not to be shut up until the
New road is put in good repair by the Petitioner to be judged of by the
Surveyor of said road

Henry Andes orphan of Henry Andes deceased Over 14 years of age
came into Court and made choice of Ele Andes for his Guardian
who entered into bond with security in the penalty of Two Thousand
Dollars conditioned as the Law directs

Sarah Reed Widow of Jacob Reed deceased appeared in Court and
+ renounced the provisions made for her in the will of her Husband Jacob
Reed deceased which is ordered to be entered of Record

On the Motion of John & Abraham Andes administrators of Adam
+ Andes deceased it is ordered that Peter P Kooty be appointed a Com-
sp missioner to examine the estate and settle the Guardian's accounts of Adam
deceased who was the Guardian of Henry Andes and make report
to the Court

Joseph H Burkholder a Commissioner of the Revenue Tax for this County
produced in an account for his services as such this day comes

which was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be
certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts

On the Motion of James Embury it is ordered that Howard Kite John
Hamstanger & John Branning be appointed commissioners to lay off and
apportion to Elizabeth Embury her dower in the lands and Estate of
her Husband John Embury deceased and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Adam Wise Executor of Adam Wise Sen deceased
it is ordered that James C. Shepley be appointed a commissioner
to examine debts and settle the Estate accounts of the said Adam
Wise with the said Executor and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Lemuel Perrybasher Merchant of this County it is
ordered that a license be granted him to retail liquors at his store
in Brooks Gap in this County for a Twelve Months it appearing
to the Court that the place where his store is kept is a fit and
proper place to retail liquors

The Court proceeded to the Election of an Additional Constable in the
Brooks Gap District whereupon the Court doth unanimously appoint
John Rader Jr a Constable in and for said District until July
Court 1857 whereupon the said John Rader Jr appeared in Court
and entered into bond with security ^{in the penalty of \$2000} and took the usual oath of
office as the Law directs the Court being of opinion that he is a man of
sincerity property and Good Character

A Willing purporting to be the Last will and Testament of
Adam Debits Deceased was presented in Court and was proved by the
oaths of David Wise & Daniel Foster Two Witnesses thereto
and ordered to be recorded and on the Motion of Michael H. Harris the
Executor therein who made oath thereto and entered into bond with
security in the penalty of \$20,000 he concluded as the Law directs a
Certificate is granted him for obtaining a probate thereof in due
form and it is ordered that Robert Gallen Andrew Lago David
Wise Peter Roller Jr & Pleasant A. Claster or any three of them being
sufficient in an do before and the Estate of the said Adam Debits and make report to the Court

John R. ~~Smith~~ George W. Hulley William H. Garley William R. Speck
Joseph H. Sheets Dana Lipe Giles Davis Robert H. Smith
who was duly appointed Constable in & for this County at the last Court for
Two years from the date hereof annually appeared in Court and entered
into bond with security in the penalty of \$2000 Conditioned as the Law
directs and took the usual oath of office prescribed by Law which bonds was
annually acknowledged by the parties thereto & ordered to be recorded the
Court being of opinion that the said George W. Hulley & are all men
of honesty probity and good demeanor

On the Motion of Daniel B. Reed Esquire of Jacob Reed and a writ to
the Court of Isaac Reed it is ordered that George Brenner Christian
X Semmes & Jacob Maury be appointed Commissioners to divide the
cp real estate belonging to Isaac Reed and Jacob Reed Estate as partners and
to assign the dower of Sarah Reed in Jacob Reeds Half of the real prop-
erty and make report to the Court

Sarah Rees ~~Widow~~ ^{orphan} of John Rees deceased now 14 years of age came
into Court and made choice of Henry Martin as her Guardian who
entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$50 Conditioned as
the Law directs

Abraham Byrd who was appointed a Commissioner to assign the Lands of
Edward H. Smith to a portion of the Keagle Town road and to assign to said
Smith what portion of said road he is to work made a report assigning
cp the western end of said road beginning at the Stage road extending
to the crossing of the old Funnar road and it is ordered that the
said Smith be appointed Surveyor thereof

The report of the Viewers for a change in the Public road from Lemons
Mill to the Keagle town road made on the Petition of Jacob Barley & others
X is ordered to be established agreeable to the report of the Viewers but the old
road is not to be shut up until Isaac Thomas who is hereby appointed
a Commissioner for that purpose is satisfied that the alteration is in
as good repair as the old road

Williamson Lewis ^{Present} Chas. A. Sherry, Johnathan Peck Dr. at Herd's

Virginia to Wit.

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the third Monday being The 20th day of August 1849.

Present

Isaac Bush, William B. Hancy, Samuel H. Hays
Thomas B. Mellen & John I. Brown } 4. Justices.

A List of Deeds and other writings admitted to Record in the Clerk's Office of Rockingham County - from the 1st to the 31st day of July 1849. both days included was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes and a like list to be posted up at the door of the Court House of said County which is as follows to Wit:

A deed for Land from John Dunkel & wife to John Fuls

A deed for Land from John Dunkel & wife to Lewis Dunkel, John Smalt &c

A deed for Land from George S. Gilmer & wife to Lunsfield Lee

A deed for Land from Christian Garber to Solomon Garber

A deed for Land from Christian Garber to John Garber.

A deed for Land from John Wane & wife to Solomon Flora

F. S. Moore to O. C. Bryan in Trust for F. H. May (J. Estate)

A deed for Land from Benjamin McLaughlin & wife to Daniel Borman

A deed for Land from Augustus Waterman to Jesse Rea

A deed for Land from Augustus Waterman to Levi May

A deed for Land from Augustus Waterman to John Swan

A deed for Land from William Pack to Frederick Naylor

A deed for Land from George W. Heuser & wife to David Lusk

A deed for Land from Jacob Borman & wife to Riley Armentrout

A deed for Land from George W. Heuser & wife to David Lusk

A deed for Land from Benjamin Keller & wife to Harmon P. Hahn

A deed for Land from John D. Hager to Abm. S. Williams for the benefit of Eliza J. Hager

A deed for Land from Edmund Pine & wife to John Todd

Abraham Byrd to Laura & Leztrager in Trusts for William P. Byrd.

A deed for Land from Laurence Sandershell to John Losh

A deed for Land from William A. Thompson to Madison Greener

A deed for Land from Daniel Jackman to Malinda Hall

Settlements of the Estate accounts of Peter Kellinger & Maria & Michael Alblough
 Maria Reubens & Maggers & Maria
 was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

An Appraisement Bill & Sale Bill of the Estate of Catharine Miller
 was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

An Appraisement Bill and Sale Bill of the Estate of Benjamin
 Hering and Maria was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

An Appraisement Bill & Sale Bill of the Estate of Barbara Korns
 was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

Comrad H. Kite Comptroller of the Revenue presented an
 account for seventy five days service which account was
 examined by the Court & allowed and ordered to be certified to
 the Auditor of Public Accounts

Anthony Hoffman (Foreman) William Bond Philip Leggett Henry
 E. Brown Abraham Hoffman Henry Hickey Nathaniel Bretton George
 Crawford Joseph Threlkeld Adam Handphell Reuben Hoffman
 Benjamin Moore Peter Rosenthal Samuel Handley Michael Poller
 John I. Marty William Lacey Robert Young John Hornberger
 & Frederick Armstrong were sworn a Grand Jury for this County
 who received their charge and return from the bar to conduct of their
 proceedings and after some time returned into Court and for being
 not being able to finish the business before them they were adjourned
 until to Monday Morning at 10 O'clock

Committed a Special Jury sworn to try the spec to wit. Samuel Hoffman
 Maria Crossman Abraham Deputy Charles Risk Philip Baker
 Christopher Huger William Fletcher Benjamin N. Ralston John
 Berry Jonathan Sparks William Keller & John Holmes and
 not agreeing in their Verdict were adjourned until to Monday
 Morning at 10 O'clock

On the Motion of Samuel Bouman and he having made oaths thereto and entered in to Bond with Security in the penalty of \$14,000 conditioned as the Law directs administration of all and singular the Goods and Chattle of Jacob Bouman deceased is granted him in due form and it is ordered that Madam & Brown Jacob H. Bouman Herman Murty & Peter Getty or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Jacob Bouman and make report to the Court

An Appraisement Bill and Sale Bill of the Estate of Nancy Simolin deceased was returned into Court & ordered to be recorded

A report of the commissioners appointed to lay off and apportion to the said Simolin her dower in the lands of her deceased Husband Nancy Simolin deceased was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

A Writing purporting to be the Last Will and Testament of Norman Loffland deceased was presented in Court and was proved by the oaths of the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded and on the Motion of Henry M. Loffland the Executors therein named who made oaths thereto and entered in to Bond with security in the penalty of \$15,000 conditioned as the Law directs a Certificate is granted him in due form for obtaining a probate thereof in due form and it is ordered that David Amundson & Phelps both Peter Neff & Richard N. Harris or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Norman Loffland and make report to the Court

A Power of Attorney from Mary M. Loffland ^{To Allen C. Bryan Esq} & others was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of Philip Cole & Wm. Sharp thereto and ordered to be recorded

On the Motion of Elizabeth Debra's Heirs of Adam Debra by
 her friends John Shoemaker and Peter Ranshoff, let Peter Roller
 George Sherman & Robert Galters be appointed commissioners
 to lay off & apportion to the said Elizabeth Debra one third of
 the farm on which the said Adam Debra resided at the
 time of his death & make report of their proceedings to Court
 R.

Asher Agabright who was appointed a constable in the South
 River district at the June Court last appeared in Court and
 entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$2000 conditioned
 as the Law directs and took the several oaths of office previously by
 Law where bond was acknowledged by the parties thereto and order
 to be recorded the Court being of opinion that the said Asher
 Agabright is a man of honesty probity and good demeanor

On the Motion of Samuel Hedrick & Adam Shank's adminis-
 trators with the will annexed of Daniel Wheeler Deceased it is
 ordered that Joseph Siffing be appointed a Commissioner
 to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said Daniel
 Wheeler with the said Administrators and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Isaac Thomas Exr of Barbara Alder dec'd W.
 is order that ^{Wm H James} Peter P. ~~Porter~~ be appointed a Commissioner to examine
 state & settle the Estate accounts of the said Barbara Alder ^{with said Exr} & make
 report to the Court

On the Motion of Robert L Thompson Administrator of Reuben Young
 Deceased it is ordered that Nasson Bore be appointed a Commissioner
 to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said Reuben
 Young Deceased with the said administrator and make report
 to the Court

The Court provided to the Election of Constable in the Harrisburg
 District in the room of William Rogers who was elected at the June
 Court last but who declined qualifying the Court do this unanimously

appoint Abram J. Nicholas a Constable in and for said district in
the room of Thomas Williams Rogers

On the Motion of Joseph H. Conrad it is ordered that the Estate of
Margaret Bask. Hannah be committed to the Sheriff of this County
to be administered according to Law

On the Motion of Joseph H. Conrad it is ordered that the Estate of
John Enckey Hannah be committed to the Sheriff of this County
to be administered according to Law

A Writing purporting to be the Last will and Testament of Catharine
Ann Keller Hannah was presented in Court and was proved by
the oaths of the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded

Comths - Hinton Capias awarded

same - Somers	same
same - same	same
same - Newell	same
same - Moore	same
same - Penn	same
same - same	same
same - Morpale & Sons awarded	
same - Nulle	continued
same - Baker Alias Capias awarded	
same - Campbell & Nee Sons awarded	
same - Fridley & N G General replication & Issue continued	
same - Ludon & G General replication & Issue continued and rule against James Morris the promoter for Court Security for Court	

Comths - Sanders

continued

same - Hill Alias Capias awarded	
same - Foster & G & Issue continued	
same - Marshall abate by return	
same - Menick	same
same - Campbell	same

County & Court & Sum awarded

same & Sum Judgment confessed for the cost of the prosecution

same & May

same

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until 10 o'clock

Morning at 10 o'clock

St Lewis

Tuesday the 21st day of August 1849

Present

Samuel H Lewis William B Hammy

Wm G Shum & Isaac Hordley

3 4 Justices

Ordered that Erasmus Coffey an agent for the County of Birmingham be directed to have the present Jury bench removed and the Justice seats be placed in its stead, and that he be further authorized to procure such comfortable accommodation for the Court and pay for the same out of any moneys unappropriated in his hands

Abner J. Nicholas who was appointed a constable in the Harrisonburg District on yesterday afternoon under the July Court 1851 appeared in Court and ordered into bond with security in the penalty of \$2000 conditioned as the Law directs and took the usual oath of office prescribed by Law which bond was acknowledged by the parties thereto and ordered to be recorded the Court being of opinion that the said Abner J. Nicholas is a man of honesty, property and good character

County & Loffland The Jury impaneled and sworn for the trial of this cause on yesterday appeared in Court agreeable to their adjournment and returned from the bar to consider of their verdict and finding to agree men discharged

County & Carrier Judgment confessed for costs of prosecution

Clarks Fee 2 and 2 c.

On the Motion of William Pagan and for reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered that that the Clerk of this Court issue a new execution against Logan W. Mansfield who took the oath of disobedience upon an execution issued Pagan against him

On the Motion of John Dore who was heretofore appointed a Constable to ride in the Smiths Creek Area who has been again appointed a Constable in the Bucks Gap District Court leaves in giving him to settle upon his unpaid term in the said Smiths Creek District

An Appraisement Bill and Sale Bill of the Estate of John Blain deceased was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

An Appraisement Bill ^{Sale Bill} of the Estate of Abraham Cribbough deceased was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

On the Motion of George W. Thomas & John H. Thomas & others, the consent of the Guardians of the other Tammes heirs of Brother Thomas it is ordered that the said John C. Christian, Wm. & Abraham Hunt be appointed commissioners to make partition of the lands of the real estate of Brother Thomas among his heirs agreeably to quantity & quality & make report to the next Term of this Court

Committed a Grand Jury sworn to by the speaker to wit: Peter Byrley, John Rice, Jacob Hollan, Philip Kemmer, David Carver, Daniel Linneman, George Rader, Larkins Pumping, Jacob Risher, William Hunt, James Moore, William C. Harrison. And it was the Jury find the Defendant Guilty in manner & form as charged in the Indictment & Judgment for \$20 Fine & costs of the prosecution

M. H. Harris Guardian for Joseph Huffman

agst { In Chancery
Joseph Huffman & {

On the Motion of M. H. Harris Guardian of Joseph Huffman, it is ordered that Pleasant A. Clarke be and is hereby appointed Guardian

addition to the said Joseph Huffman as the above said

Baile & Brothers vs Shaper upon a Notice dismissed at the Plaintiff
costs & Judgment for Defendants costs

Shaver vs Bailey W & Co. assd. General Dismissed ^{filed} & General receipts
returned & Issued

Combs vs Berry upon a rule rule discharged

Settlement of the Estate accounts of John Sipe deceased was
returned into Court and as amended ordered to be recorded

Jacobson admin vs V.T. Company Continued

Moyas vs same same

Perry vs McCoy Dismissed

Peale vs Kellenger Dismissed

Bruffry vs Wright Dismissed

Langer vs Reiter Dismissed

Clarke vs Webb Continued

Gibbons vs Double Continued

Double vs Gibbons Continued

Honard vs Ammenthorst Continued

Ammenthorst vs Honard Continued

Stirling vs Gailby Continued

same vs same Continued

~~of Settlements~~

Settlement of the Guardians accounts of John Sipe deceased with
his wards Andrew P. Mayhew & V. M. and Mayhew was returned
into Court and as amended ordered to be recorded

On the motion of Anderson M. Newman Guardian of John H

Isaac S. & Edward Purmytaker it is ordered that William H. Jones

be appointed a Commissioner to inspect the report of said Guardian
& make report to the Court at its next Term

On Motion of William Ellis administrator of John I Rush ~~William~~
 it is ordered that William H Tams be appointed a Commissioner
 CH to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said John
 + I Rush with the said Administrator and make report to the Court

The Grand Jury Impannelled and sworn for this County on 4th
 today appeared in Court agreeable to their adjournment and retired
 from the bar to consider of their presentments and after some time
 returned into Court and made the following An Indictment agst
 Maria Carrier for an Assault & Battery A True Bill An Indictment
 against Joseph Bouyer for an Assault & Battery a True Bill An Indict-
 ment for an Assault & Battery agst Maria Smith A True Bill An Indict-
 ment agst John Ponty for an Assault & Battery A True Bill An Indictment
 agst Jacob Koff for a Wilful Trespass a True Bill ~~Agst Indictment~~
 agst Lewis Mellebarger for Petit Larceny A True Bill An Indictment
 agst Richard Robinson for permitting an Insane Slave of his to go at large
 A True Bill An Indictment agst Daniel Bigel for not keeping
 the public road in repair of which he is surveyor. A True Bill a present-
 ment against Moses Joseph and Albert Joseph for Murder and
 the said Grand Jury having no further business before them they were
 discharged and it is ordered that Summons be awarded against the
 said several Defendants to answer the said Indictments returned
 here at the Next Term except in the case of Moses & Albert Joseph

Looker & Hemler W E set aside N & General replication and
 Issue & Jury sworn to try the issue to wit Peter Byrley John Rice
 Jacob Hollar Philip Kennan Maria Carrier Jacob Easman
 George Radin Jacob Rulcher William Fink James Moore
 David Lenceman & Jacob Bournan Defendants for the Plaintiff for our
 Court Damages & Judgment accordingly

On the motion of Moses Walton and he having taken the
 several oaths prescribed by Law is admitted to practice
 as an attorney in this Court

A Writing purporting to be the Last will and Testament of Henry Mayors Deceased was again presented to Court and on the Motion of Anderson Moffett and he having made oaths & threats and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$50,000 Condemned as the Law directs administration ~~thereon~~ ^{thereof} with the will annexed -

of the said Henry Mayors Deceased ^{a certificate} is granted ^{for obtaining a personal hearing} ~~him~~ ^{in due form} and it is ordered that Michael Bowman Charles Spear Peter

Op

Brennamore & Deane Coffman or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Henry Mayors and make report to the Court.

Copley & Beard

Continued

Young & Perkins on Paper

Continued

Hollard & M'Elroy

Continued

M'Donald Gorensfort & Gayley

Continued

Raderfort & Wainfield

Continued

Hondyshele & Epley

Continued

Wormelding & Harper Continued for another

Gongware & Gayley the Plt being dead that fact is ordered to be entered of Record.

Meller for & Rankin Jury Sworn to try the case to wit Jacob Bird Joseph Solomon George Comas Jacob Sprunkles Charles Yarny William Burneds David Holler Siper Funk Isaac Burner John Keller John Finkle Haynes Housh and not appearing in their Verdict were adjourned until to Morrow Morning at 9 O'clock

Burner & Chandler On the Motion of the Defendant by his attorney it is ordered that William P. M'Call and Jacob Slater who were summoned as Witness for the said Defendant at the present Court and not appearing altho solemnly called it is ordered that they show cause here on to morrow morning at 10 O'clock to show cause why they should not be sworn or affected according to law with their non attendance

Bjorling & Sharen Dismissed agreed

Moser & Shurlap do do

Baker & Pumphrey Continued

Harker & Turner do

Poull & Shiflett do -

Pilestak & Pilestak do

Baw & Christman Ex³ do

Showalter & Showalter dismissed

Shiflett & Van Riet Continued

Newman & Gaily do -

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to morrow morning at 9 O'clock

J. Wardesly

Wednesday 22nd day of August 1849

Present

William B Ganey Samuel Coates

W^{ch} Stevens & Isaac Wardesly

Joseph A Conrad

3 } 4 Justices

Plaintiff

against

do

Sarah Conrad, Jacob R Stevens, and

Sarah W Stevens his wife & Mary E Bear

3 } Defendants

This Cause came on by consent to be finally heard on this 22nd day of August 1849 on the bill & answer of the depts & the replications thereto and the papers filed in and the proceedings heretofore had in this cause & upon the report of William B Ganey, Thomas R Miller & Jeremiah Stambaugh Comrs appointed to partition and divide the lands & slaves so mentioned in the bill, returned in this cause and no exception being taken thereto the same is confirmed and the Court doth adjudge order and decree, that the plaintiff Joseph A Conrad shall hold in severalty in his demise or of ~~for~~ the land allotted to him in said Comrs report and that he hold absolutely the slaves allotted to him in said report,

his said lands subject however to the right of dower of the said Sarah Conrad in the said lands so laid off to her. That the Defendant Sarah A Stevens shall hold in severalty in her demesne as of fee the land allotted to her in said report and that she hold absolutely the said slaves allotted to her ^{in said report her said land subject however to the right} of dower of the said Sarah Conrad in the ^{said} land so laid off to her. That the Defendant Sarah C S Riar shall hold in severalty in her demesne as of fee the lands allotted to her in said report together with the water rights therein mentioned, and that she hold absolutely the said slaves allotted to her in said report, her said lands subject however to the right of dower of the said Sarah Conrad in the said lands so laid off to her. That the Defendant Sarah Conrad shall hold for ^{life} ~~privately~~ the slaves so allotted to her for her interests in said slaves. The Court doth further order and decree that all of the papers in this cause together with this decree shall be recorded in the County Court of Rockingham County, said lands lying in said County evidence of their respective rights to said lands and that each of the four said parties shall pay the one fourth part of all the costs of this suit, leave is reserved to the Infants Defendants to show cause if any she can against this decree at any time within six months after she attains the age of twenty one years.

A Register of Robert Taylor a Free man of color was presented in Court by the Clerk thereof and being compared with the said Robert Taylor and found duly made a copy thereof is ordered to be furnished him according to Law.

Burner a Chandler on a writ of Habeas Detainis This day came the parties by their attorneys, and by consent of the parties by their attorneys and by consent of the parties, the Defendant confesses Judgment for the House and Lot in the warrant set forth and it is further agreed, that each party pay his own costs incurred in this suit. Therefore it is concluded by the Court that the Plaintiff recover of the Defendant the House and Lot in the warrant of proceedings mentioned and that a writ of possession is awarded the Plaintiff and it is further agreed that the writ

is to be stayed for Two Days

On the Motion of Catharine Nagelrod and she having made oath there to and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$1000 conditioned as the Law directs as to the validity of her administration of all and singular the Goods and Chattels of Frederick Nagelrod deceased is granted her in due form and it is ordered that

ch Palmer Moyers Philip Sanders John Mangold & James Fitzgibbon or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Frederick Nagelrod and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Catharine Nagelrod Widow of Frederick Nagelrod deceased it is ordered that James May & Jacob Caplan be appointed

ch to our referees to lay off and assign to the said Catharine Nagelrod her dower in the lands of the said Frederick Nagelrod and make report to the Court

Read & Hearing On the Motion of the Plaintiff leave is given him to file interrogatories to the Defendant which are here filed in writing and it is ordered that the said Defendant answer the said interrogatories on oath

Anders & M. Neuman Guardians &c. of The widow and heirs of Isaac P. Penningbaker. This cause came on to be further heard this 22^d day of August 1849. and it appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court that Sarah & Penningbaker the widow is willing to receive the interest on one third of the purchase money of the land sold by the Commissioners on the 3^d of June 1848 for her life in lieu of dower the Court doth therefore adjudge order & decree that Anders and M. Neuman the executors pay to the said widow the third of the payment collected by them on the land sold to Jacob Good, keeping the principal well secured

On the motion of A. Moffett Clerk & adm^r of John Emory It is ordered that Isaac Hammer, William Hammer, Hiram Kite & Wm C. Kite or any three of them being first duly sworn do appraise the estate of the said Estate of the said John Emory & make report to the Court

On the Motion of Andrus on Moffett LRC as administrator of
Margaret Pack It is ordered that Isaac Hammer, John
Hite, Wm Hite & William Hammer or any three of them
being first sworn do appraise the said Margaret Pack and
make report to the Court

Jones & Refs & Petition on the Motion of the Plaintiff it is ordered that
the Clerk of this Court place the same on the office Judgment Book
as to the Defendants Refs.

A Sale Bill & Appraisement Bill of the Estate of Emanuel Harnsberger
has been returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

An Inventory of Bonds & belonging to the Estate of Emanuel Harnsberger
has been returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

Daughtership returns in Hendyphell The Defendant by his attorney
brings Copy of the underlying obligation in the Declaration mentioned and
files a General Denial Denial overruled and Judgment to
try the issue to wit Henry Berry John Rice Joseph Byrd Joseph C. Spitzer Henry
McBennamie Sammie Pearcy Rice Nard Rogers Ben Webster Thomas W
Boxford Henry A. Chasman & James Phelps And agreeing in their Verdict
were adjourned until 10 o'clock Monday at 9 o'clock

Mullen & Rankin The Jury sworn for the trial on yesterday appeared
in Court agreeable to their adjournment Verdict for the Plaintiff for Forty
Six Dollars the latter, the Declaration mentioned with interest from the
at the rate of Six per cent per annum from the 17 day of August 1841 till paid
Judgment and on the Motion of the Defendant by his attorney a New trial
is granted here the cause is continued until the next Term

Harris for & in Sharvaller plea pleaded Judgment confessed for the latter
in the Declaration mentioned saving equity

same in Whitmore

same

Cochran for & Murphy Plea waived & Judgment confessed for the debt
and the Declaration mentioned within last the costs saving equally

Berry for & Freed

same

Briggs & Hoorn

same

Harris & Shomatt

same

Trotter & Hoff

same

Evans & Whitmore

same

Whitmore & Whitmore

same

Doub & Kentley

same

Newman adms & Clary

continue

Requesters of Sally M. Mahon Jane Minor & George ^{Thomas, Garter} ~~Harrison~~ ^{three persons} of color was returned into Court by the clerk thereof and being compared with the said Sally M. Mahon Jane Minor George Harrison & Thomas Garter and found duly made copies thereof are ordered to be forwarded them according to Law

Moore & Lewis Esq. Office Judgment set aside payment General
replevion & Spree the sentence

Tulmire & Lepet

same

Adams for & Bollan

same

Hyde & Wise

same

Herkle & Canada

same

Rams & Hooker

same

Hoogler & Heggans

same

Eilers adms & Perkey adms

same

Byrd & Maupin

same

Gaily & Switzer

same

Shully Esq & Perkey

same

Mallow & Lolis

same

Reed for & Whitmore

same

Peter S. Roller & Lee

same

Whitson for & Shomatt

same

Tulmire for & Plecker

same

Harris for & same

same

Ends on for & Wire office Judgment set aside payment General
 repleations & Issue the order

Hy de for & Wire

same

Refe & Retchey & Sandy

same

Jones & Refe

same

Looker & Lookers Here The Verdict Judgment rendered in this
 cause at a former court in favor of the Defendants having been reversed
 by the Circuit Superior Court of Law & Chancery of this County was remanded
 back to this Court ~~and~~ its order that the same be retried and
 continued until the next Term

Monckwell is justified on a rule Rule is drawn
 Ordered that the Court be adjourned until 10 O'clock
 to morrow morning at 9 O'clock

J. W. Hardy

Thursday the 23 day of August 1849.

Present

Samuel Coates William B Yancy
 11th & Stevens & Isaac Hardisty } 4 Justices

Henry Phelps & Wife Plffs

agts

In Chancery

Martin Dore & others Defendants

It appearing to this Court from a decretal order entered
 in this cause on the 20th day of June 1848 that James Henry George
 & John B. Hamstargen were directed to pay to James Alexander Dore
 the sum of Forty Three Dollars It is ordered and adjudged that
 Jacob Hamstargen Guardian of the said James Henry George &
 John B. Hamstargen be summoned to appear here on the 1st
 day of November Court Next to show cause if any he can why
 an Execution shall not issue against in the name of John
 James Fulton Guardian of the said James Alexander Dore
 for the said sum of Money with interest from the date of
 said decree

Oaks & Robinson the Defendants by his attorney filed a General Demurrer
 + which Demurrer was overruled by the Court & Plea and Judgment
~~Acquiesced saving equity~~

Rader & Pickering Jury sworn to try the case to wit ~~James Brown~~
 Robert Bowman W^m W^m Hartman Darius Nicksolas James Holler
 George Hunter John E. Doran Archibald S. Rutherford Charles
 Yancy Abraham Coffman John Dougherty and Abraham Paul
 & ~~James~~ ^{James} ~~Holler~~
 Verdict for the Plaintiff for \$31.95 Cents with interest from the 1st day
 of January 1845 till paid & Judgment

Loan & Houston W^c set aside N^o General replication & Plea then turned

Smith & Loran W^c set aside N^o and the art of Sedition's General
 replication & Plea then turned

Mellor Hunt & Co ~ Johnson W^c set aside N^o & Plea to file a special
 plea General replication & Plea then turned

The Commonwealth for ~ Webster & Jury sworn to try the case to wit
 William E. Mansur Ralph Loftis Richard Shull Samuel High
 John Lane James Coffman W^m Bowman William Hunt Samuel
 P. Johnson Daniel Ragan Philip Shuckler & John Rankin Verdict
 We the Jury find for the Plaintiff the debt in the Declaration
 mentioned to be discharged by the payment of \$19.00 with legal
 interest thereon from the 7th of February 1836 till paid & Judgment

Dougherty admits in Hardyshell the Jury unpunished and sworn
 for the trial of this cause on yesterday appeared in Court agreeable to their
 adjournment Verdict for the Plaintiff for We the Jury find for the Plaintiff
 the debt in the Declaration mentioned with interest thereon at the rate
 of Six per cent per annum from the 19th day of August 1841 till paid
 & Judgment
 Memo on the trial of this cause a Bill of exceptions was taken to the
 opinion of the Court which was signed and ^{by the Court} ~~by the Court~~ and ordered
 to be made part of the Record. Difficulties & the costs above specified
 with the difficulties the error apparent in the record

Spink v. Friend Jury sworn to enquire of the Damages to wit
 William W. R. Warton James Nicholas Abraham Coffman
 David Heller John E. Doran Abraham Paul Philip Strickland
 Samuel P. Johnson William Bowman Ralph S. Foster Nicholas
 Rutherford George Rader Verdict for the Plaintiff for Thirty
 one Dollars & Twenty seven cents with interest on \$25 part thereof
 at the rate of Six per cent per annum from the 25 of December
 1847 till paid

Johnson & Brother v. Battell The Same Jury as in the case
 of Spink v. Friend We the Jury find for the Plaintiff and a sum
 their Damages To Thirty one Dollars and Ninety cents with
 interest thereon at the rate of Six per cent per annum from
 the 11 day of September 1848 till paid & Judgment

Prie v. Ganey By consent of the parties by their attorneys all matters
 and difference between them is referred to the award and final
 determination of Robert M. Kyle whose award is to be made the
 Judgment of the Court

Looker vs. Hemler (case)

Continued

Lee v. Coffman

Continued

W. L. Anne v. Hill

Id. to

W. Gaydon v. Looker

Continued

R. Gault Adams v. Gault

Continued

Rusk Adams v. Harp

Continued

Hooker v. Lewis

Continued

Kings v. Harrison

Continued

Gray v. Beers

Continued

Brown & Hooglin v. Sprinkle plea waived and Judgment Confessed
 for the Debt in the Detention mentioned with interest. That is any equity
 Way H. Wilson for & Hunter We set aside & a Grand jury's General
 replication & Spine Continued

Hagans v. Manspin Special plea plea by the Left Continuance
 for said Defendant at his Costs

Local in Kentucky NE subspecies NG General replacement of *officinalis*
costaricensis

Comptroller Randall WE set aside NA and Offsets General reple
cation & Issue He continued for Defendant

Long. / v. H. in Hooker.

Continued

Gumir in Comes

W.C.H.W.

Forster in Garmisch WE set aside commands performed General replica
his office & continue

Snyder fort - Peterson

Continued.

Strafer u. Rader

Continued.

Forkle - Rubber

Continued

Manayun, Bangorfield W East side. 80 General replacement of
the limestone

Morris Adams - Harvey

Carleton

Neff & Jones W E sent under N G General Exploration Office Houston

Gomara in Proskuta

Carleton

Smith Lubbock & Co. - Garding

Counter

Held in Gross Jury room to try the case To wit William McKwant
man Dunsay Nicholas David Hollan John E Doran Abraham Paul
John Raskin Philip Strickler Samuel P Johnson William Bourman
Ralph Loftis George Raden James Steele, Verdict in the jury find
for the deft & Judgment accordingly

Wadsworth - Shuster W. Estlin & N. A. W. within five years out of
 'Lundation, General replication & Issues & they seem to try the issues to wit
 H. Mann N. W. Wadsworth, Darius, Nicholas ~~Lincoln~~ ~~Wadsworth~~, Thaddeus Paul
 Samuel P. Johnson William Bousman Ralph Lofley George Radu
 James Steele Emanuel Grace James Roadcap, Samuel Bousman
 & Jacob Burr and not agreeing in their verdict were adjourned
 - until the 11th or 12th of 1906

Luty & Hauser

Continue

Kelly & Corioff.

Contd

Ordered, that the Court be adjourned until ~~the 1st~~
~~Monday~~ ~~in September~~ ~~next~~ to Monday Morning at
 9 o'clock

W. B. Yancey

Friday the 21st day of August 1849

Presents

Abraham Smith William B Yancey
 Samuel Shackle Isaac Hardisty 3 by Justice

CP Ordered that the male lytheally on the plantations of Peachy Minn
 & Jefferson & Butler, (who are not now assigned to any road) be ^{added} ~~added~~
 to the gang ^{on the East} of Peachy Minn, who is surveyed of precinct No 1 of the
 Harrisburg & Pot Republic road - and that the

CP Ordered that hands on the plantation of Wm Perry be
 added to the gang of John Pence Surveyor of Precinct No 1
 on the Grattan & Rock's Gap road -

CP Ordered that Michael Miller be appointed Surveyor of Pre-
 cinct No 8 on the North Mountain road in the room of
 Henry Shormaker

Madison & Shuckler the Jury impanelled and sworn for
 the trial of this cause on Tuesday appeared in Court agreeable
 to their appointment and not agreeing in their verdict were discharged

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Third Monday
 in September Next

W. B. Yancey

Virginia To wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the Third Monday being the 17th day of September 1819

Present

Isaac Rush William & Thompson
Dana R. Stephens & Robert Coffman 3 of Justices

A List of Deeds and other Writings admitted to Record in the Clerk's office of Rockingham County from the 1st to the 31st day of August 1819 both days Included was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes and a like list to be posted up at the Door of the Court House of said County which is as follows to wit

- A Deed for Land From Abraham Byrd To Abraham S Byrd
- A Deed for Land From Michael Wise To John Williamson In Trust for William Wise &
- A Deed for Land From John Butler Wife To Jonathan Shaper In Trust for Henry Coffman &
- A Deed for Land From Thomas McCallister Her & To William Peters
- A Deed for P. Estate From Paschall E. Manfries To J. Manfries In Trust for John W. Manfries
- A Deed for Land From Able Ware To Maria Rose & Trustees
- A Deed for Land From George Lefe Wife To Jacob Haines
- A Deed for Land From Charles Ammerharts Wife To Frederick Ammerharts
- A Deed for Land From The Same To Emanuel Ammerharts
- A Deed for Land From Maria W. Ray Wife To William H Perry
- A Deed for Land From Henry Koff Her To Jacob Vanpelt
- A Deed for Land From Joseph Meller Wife To Samuel Meller
- A Deed for Land From Maria W. Ray Wife & others To William H Perry
- A Deed for Land From William H Perry Wife & others To Frances M. Perry
- A Deed for Land From Jacob Haines To George Lefe
- A Deed for Land From the Deputies & Heirs of John Moller Decided To John Meller
- A Deed for Land From John F. Shocker To Isaac Hardley In Trust for Bathamie Bolton &
- A Deed for Land From John Letcher (Trustee) To Jacob & Jordan
- A Deed for Land From Adam Shank Wife To Jacob Hestrich
- A Deed for Land From Andrew S. Lonsing To Levi Crunkertinger
- A Deed for Land From Peter P. Roonty Wife & others To Benjamin F. Lincoln & others
- A Deed for Land From Noah Beach Wife To Robert C. Thompson
- A Deed for Land From Abner Canaday Wife To Noah Beach
- A Deed for Land From William & Thompson To John R. Roman

A decree for Land from Albert H Baughen Wife To William P Roudabush

A decree for Land from Ann C Baughen & others To The Same

A decree for Land from Fernando A Baughen & To George W Cripps

A decree for Land from James W Rutherford Wife To Henry Poley

A decree for Land from Samuel Alabaugh & To Henry Shuck

A decree for Land from Jacob Haines & others To Matthias Kerst I^r

A decree for all Estate from John T Lomas to Presley Lomas & Trustees for A M Lomas

A decree for Land from Samuel Coates To Nathaniel Brollan & Trustees

A decree for Land from John Miller & Wife To Joseph Randall

A decree for Land from Richard E Mangafela To George W Eutler

A decree for Land from Daniel Gount To Daniel Garter I^r

A decree for Land from Allen C Bryan Wife To Cornelia Long

A decree for Land from Abraham Spitzes Wife To Wesley Denton

A decree for Land from Thomas Wallam Wife To Erasmus Coffman & others

A decree for Land from Jacob Long Wife & To William Gathes

A decree for Land from William Gathes Wife To Cornelia Long

Settlements of the Estate accounts of Lydia Soren Thomas & James Bluff.

Deceased John Sternberger Deceased Valentin Holan Deceased John Wampler

Deceased John Horn Deceased Peter Gent Deceased Samuel Marby Deceased

& Henry Sellers Deceased
were returned into Court and being examined by the Court as ordered
to be recorded

Order admits Samuel Fishert on the Motion of the Plaintiff
and for reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered that he have
leave to withdraw the original note filed in as suit of the said
Admrs against said Fishert by having an attested copy of said
Note in the papers

On the Motion of Jacob Good administrator of Benjamin Moyers
Deceased it is ordered that William G Thompson be appointed
of a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts
of the said Benjamin Moyers Deceased with the said adminis-
trator and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Jacob Good Guardian of Nathaniel Samuels
 Raphael Andrew Allen & Amy Mays Children of Benjamin Mays
 + ~~Resolved~~ it is ordered that William G Thompson be appointed
 p a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Guardians accounts
 of the said Jacob Good and make report to the Court

A Settlement of the Guardians accounts of Jacob Good Guardian of
 Thomas M Stouts Guardian of William W Lewis
 Barbara & ~~best~~ ^{best} ~~unintended~~ ^{unintended} into Court and examined and ordered
 to be recorded

On the Motion of David B Bowman and he having made oath thereto
 and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$25.00 conditioned
 as the Law directs administration of all and singular the Goods and
 + Chattels of Joseph Bowman Decedent is granted him in due form Summa
 Bowman the widow of the said Joseph Bowman having paid under
 of hand refused to qualify and it is ordered that D. B Bowman Anthony
 Rhodes Daniel Melles and Samuel Shanks or any three of them being
 first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said David B Bowman Decedent
 and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Samuels Shaffer and he having made oath thereto
 and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$200 conditioned
 as the Law directs administration of all and singular the Goods and
 + Chattels of Solomon Young Decedent is granted him in due form
 of and it is ordered that George Croushore David Croushore Madison
 Tyler and Peter Lunkle or any three of them being first sworn do appraise
 the Estate of the said Solomon Young Decedent and make report to the
 Court

On the Motion of John Purkey and he having made oath thereto and
 entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$400 conditioned
 p as the Law directs administration of all and singular the Goods
 + and Chattels of Mary Miller Decedent is granted him in due form
 and it is ordered that William Eiler Jonathan Peate and Henry
 Kiple being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Miller and
 make report to the Court

Settlements of the Guardians Accounts of A. M. Nunn and with his wards

+ John D. Poirybarber Isaac S. Poirybarber Edmund Poirybarber were returned into Court and appeared & ordered to be recorded

+ An Appraisement Bids & Sale Bids of the Estate of Daniel Cookley deceased

was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

+ A Sale Bids of the Estate of Levi Howard deceased was returned into

Court and ordered to be recorded

On the Motion of John Vigan administrator of Daniel Cookley deceased

it is ordered that George W. Effinger be appointed a Commissioner to

examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said Daniel Cookley

with the said Administrator and make report to the Court

On the Motion of James Fulton and for reasons appearing to the Court

it is ordered that the Estate of Richard Rasthorpe deceased Frederick

Mott deceased be committed to the Sheriff of this County to be

administered according to Law

On the Motion of Samuel Fugler Executor of Daniel Miller deceased

it is ordered that William H. Tamm be appointed a Commissioner

to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said Daniel

Miller with the said Executor and make report to the Court

Isaac Williams W. Isaac Thomas Jeffers and children of Peter Ancker

and Grand children of Peter Ancker Sr. deceased Over 14 years of

age came into Court and made charge of Peter Ancker as their Guardian

and it is ordered that Peter Ancker be appointed Guardian

of Mary Elizabeth Lomas Amanda Peter John & Charles Ancker children

of Peter Ancker under 14 years of age & Grand children of said Peter Ancker

Sr. deceased who entered into bond with security in the penalty of

\$12000 conditions as the Court directs

Joseph Manzey Surveyor of this County came into Court and resigned

his office as surveyor which is ordered to be entered of Record

Jacob Harvey, John Perry Suanto Over 14 years of age and children of
 John Suanto and Grace children of Peter Archer & Rebecca came
 into Court and made choice of John Suanto as their Guardian and
 it is ordered that John Suanto be appointed Guardian for Mary Elizabeth
 and Sarah Jane Suanto under 14 years of age children of said John
 Suanto and Grace children of said Peter Archer & Rebecca who entered
 into Bond with security in the penalty of \$1000 conditioned as the Law
 directs

On the Motion of George Cronshaw and he having made oath to
 the facts and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$1000
 conditioned as the Law directs. administration of all and singular
 the Goods and chattels of Adam Cronshaw deceased granted herein
 in due form Christian Cronshaw the widow of the said Adam
 Cronshaw having first taken her oath of qualification and it
 is ordered that David N. Hunter John Whitmore Lewis Borman &
 Eugene Anderson or any three of them being first sworn do appraise
 the Estate of the said Adam Cronshaw and make report to the Court

An Appraisement Bill and sale Bill of the Estate of Henry Mellen
 deceased was returned into Court and ordered to be read

On the Motion of ^{Philip} ~~John~~ Mellen Executor of Henry Mellen deceased
 it is ordered that William T. Lane be appointed as Comptroller
 of the said Estate and settle the Estate accounts of the said Henry
 Mellen with the said Executor and make report to the Court

Mary - Montgomery In Chancery On the Motion of the Plaintiff
 it is ordered that Erasmus Coffman be appointed Guardian ad litem
 for the Infant Defendants to defend this suit for them and answer
 of Publication awarded against the absent Defendants

A Writing purporting to be the Last Will and Testament of David Ralston Sr. deceased was again presented in Court and as the Motion of John H. Stephens one of the Executors named in said Will and he having made call thereto and entered into bond and otherwise

in the penalty of \$100 to conform as the Law directs & to facilitate a grantee here for obtaining a probate thereof in due form and it is ordered that Marlin become Jure Burs-holder Joseph Mellican Henry Berry or any three of them being first sworn do appear the Estate of the said David Ralston and make report to the Court

A Deed of Emancipation from James Belang to William Strother Belang ~~(James Belang)~~ was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of John Williams & Algernon Lloyd, the witnesses, thereto and ordered to be recorded

Registers of William Strother Belang & Mildred Keeney free persons of color were submitted into Court by the Clerk thereof and being compared with the said William Strother Belang and Mildred Keeney and a formal duly made copies thereof are ordered to be furnished according to Law

The Court proceeded to the Election appointment of Commissioners for the Revenue Taxes for this County for the year 1850 whereupon Joseph K. Bickelsted was appointed for the NE District and Conrad H. Kite for the NW District upon their entering into bond with security and qualifying in the manner directed by Law which is ordered to be certified

Ordered that all the acting Magistrates of this County be summoned to appear here at October Court Next for the purpose of appointing a Surveor of this County in the room of Joseph Maury resigned

On the Motion of Madison Cothran it is ordered that the Estate of William Harman be committed to the Sheriff of this County to be administered according to Law

Ordered that the order made at June Court last so far as it respects the commissioners to the expenditure of \$6000 for the building of a Jail be amended that the said commissioners be authorized to expend their discretion as to the sum to be expended in the erection here of the aforesaid Jail and it is further ordered that the said commissioners be authorized to erect the building on the Lot on which the Jail is to be built

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the third Monday in October Next

Jacob Presb.

Virginia, To Wit,

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the third Monday being the 15th day of October 1849.

Present Reuben Moore William G.

Thompson Naason Bare Thomas R. Miller Jacob Miller

3 Gentlemen Justices

A List of Deeds and other writings admitted to Record in the Clerk's Office of Rockingham County from the 1st to the 30th day of September 1849, both days inclusive, was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes and a like List be posted up at the door of the Court house of said County, which is as follows To Wit,

A deed for Land from David Henton & wife to John Shafer to Robt. Linsley
 A deed for & Estate from Richard Pod to John Drown in Trust for Robt. & John
 A deed for Land from James Kyle & wife to Edward H. Smith
 A deed for Land from George Hufferman & wife to Peter Sheets
 A deed for Land from Henry Muswander to Ab. Logan in Trust for Ward Gault
 A deed for Land from John Limberger & wife to John Lincoln & others
 A deed for Land from Josephine A. Lincoln to Richard S. Maupin
 A deed for Land from Michael Flora & wife to Reuben Coffman
 A deed for & Estate from Andrew S. Warfield to Bro. H. Martinay in Trust for &c
 A deed for Land from George Merica, wife & others to William Merica
 " " " " " Harry A. Smith & wife to Aaron G. Solomon
 " " " " " Jonathan Tutwiler & wife to Leonard Tutwiler

A deed for Land from Elvira McCoy & others to St Clair McKinty
 " " " " " Polly Bundy To Maria Miller
 " " " " " John Shaver Senr. to George Breimer
 " " " " " Abraham Neff & wife to Isaac Nave
 " " " " " John Krivier & wife to Saml Krivier
 " " " " " George F. Frankhauser to Elizabeth McAten
 " " " " " Charles Nicholas & wife to Peter W. Clements
 " " " " " John Swank & wife to Peter Krivier
 " " " " " Henry Waidershell & wife to Isaac Thomas in Trust &
 " " " " " Peter Weaver, wife & others to Benj F. Sencelver
 " " " " " Samuel Bear Exr. to Simon Harrison
 " " " " " Henry Loftland & wife to Smith Loftland
 " " " " " Peter Krivier to John Swank
 " " " " " Levi Huddle & wife to Jason Harrison
 " " " " " Ferdinand G. Wagoner & wife to Philip Siggert
 " " " " " Peter Myers to Allen & Bryan in Trust for H. Kyles
 " " " " " Moses Gouger to John Manning
 " " " " " Andrew Helms & wife to Joseph Clements
 " " " " " Jacob Shaver & wife to Hatch Clark
 " " " " " Hatch Clark & wife to Shobkins of Jeremiah Samt die
 " " " " " William Phillips & wife to Hatch Clark
 Friend

On the motion of Clements Irvin Ex^r of Jacob C Irvin dec^d. It is ordered
 that W^m A. Tams be appointed a Commissioner to examine state &
 cp settle the Estate accounts of the said Jacob C Irvin with the said
 Executor & make report to the Court.

On motion of Clements Irvin Ex^r of Jacob C Irvin, who was Executor
 of Francis Stuart. It is ordered that W^m A. Tams be appointed
 cp a Com^r. to examine state & settle the Estate accounts of said Francis
 Stuart with said Ex^r & make report to the Court.

On the motion of David Stoner Ex^r of Sam^l Stoner de^d. It is ordered that Wm^g Thompson be appointed a Com^r to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of said Sam^l Stoner de^d with said Ex^r and make report to the Court

A Settlement of the Estate account of John Bowers de^d was presented in Court & examined & ordered to be recorded

Erasmus Coffin and Clerk of this Court presented accounts for examining & certifying Com^r Brooks for 1849 - and for attending a Call Court in the care of the Com^r ~~Wheat~~ Wheaton, which were examined by the Court, allowed & ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public accounts (Certified to Auditor Dec^r 7th 1849)

Ordered that Christian Ryger be appointed Surveyor of Precinct No 2 on the Sawyer road in the place of John Ryger removed

Settlements of the Estate accounts of Barbara Alder deceased, Frederick Rhodes deceased, Samuel Argabright deceased, Andrew Brust deceased, Mary Cherryholmes deceased, Henry Miller deceased,

were returned into Court and examined and ordered to be recorded

A Settlement of the Guardian accounts of David Roads was returned into Court and examined and ordered to be recorded

An Appraisement Bill and Sale Bill of the Estate of Peter Blum deceased was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

A Sale Bill of the Estate of Henry Shoemaker deceased was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

Peter Frank Sachs of this Court returned and entered into Court for desisting sundry persons confined in the Jail of this County whose was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified (Certified to Auditor Dec^r 10th 1849)

By the Motion of William L Thompson administrator of Peter Clemens
 Decd. and it is ordered that William H Jarvis be appointed a Commissioner
 CP comes to examine the state and settle the Estate accounts of the said Peter
 Clemens with the said Administrator and make report to the Court.

Ordered that the Orphans of the Poor beid George W. Alister son of
 of Julia W. Alister Sup. years and Sup. Month his due to Isaac Bolton
 CP to him the business of a Farmer as the Law directs who is to receive
 for freedom dues \$20

A report of the Commissioners appointed to lay off and appraise
 Widow of John W. Alston Decd. her dower in the lands of her
 deceased Husband was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded.

A Report of the Commissioners appointed to lay off and appraise to
 the widow of John Stephens her dower in the lands of her deceased
 Husband John Stephens was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded.

By the Motion of Mary Evers George W. Evers the Executor named in
 the will of George Evers Decd. and a few reasons appearing to the
 Court it is ordered that the same be admitted to the Court unless the
 next Court.

A Writing purporting to be the Last will and Testament of Rebecca
 Thompson Decd. was ~~returned~~ presented in Court and was proved
 by the oaths of the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded.

Ordered that Francis M. Jarrold be appointed Guardian for
 Elizabeth Cooper Daughter of John Cooper Decd. under 14
 years who entered into bond and security in the penalty of \$100 Can
 be ordered as the Law directs.

By Hook ^{for} Amy & upon a Notice on a delivery Bond Notice
 from Bridgmont Pyndin awarded

Ordered that Erasmus Coffman agent for the County be authorized & directed to make such repair & alterations in the Jury bench as he may think necessary.

James Burgeff and Bazel Burgeff (Orphans of James W Burgeff) over 14 years of age came into Court and made choice of Maria Burgeff as their guardian - And it is ordered Maria Burgeff be appointed guardian for Julia Ann & Matilda Burgeff (Orphans of the said James W Burgeff) under 14 years of age, who entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$5000 - conditioned as the law directs -

+ Burges vs Smith - upon an attachment, docketed continued

The Court proceeded to nominate a Surver for this County in the room of Joseph Manzey resigned and the Names of the Justices present and voting being polled in the manner directed by Law they severally voted as follows (to wit) for Henry B Harnsbarger George W Kemper Robert Gattens Charles C Spears John A Herring David R Coppe Hopkins Samuel Shackleton Thomas R Miller Samuel H Lewis Odette 1 sent to Coffman John G Beorn & Isaac Hardisty Jacob Harnsbarger 12 for Peter Executive & County Jacob D Wellhausen Sr Isaac Miller Reuben Moore Isaac Thomas William B Gauray Jacob D Wellhausen Sr & William G Stevens & for Peter Pauline Samuel Coates William G Thompson Naason Barr George Brenner 4 and the said Henry B Harnsbarger having a Majority of the said Votes it is ordered that the said Henry B Harnsbarger be recommended to the Ex. J. as a proper and fit person to act as Surver of this County for the Term of Seven years from the date hereof

On the Motion of George Clinch Trustee for Mary Alibough
+ it is ordered that William G Thompson be appointed a Commissioner
Ch to settle the account of the said George Clinch and make report to the Court

An appraisement Bill & Sale Bill of the Estate of Henry Moyer
X Dec was returned into Court & ordered to be recorded

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Third
Monday in November Next

Maason, T. B. R.

~~At a Court held for the County of Rockingham~~

~~the 19th day of November 1849~~

~~the 19th day of November 1849~~

Virginia To Wit,

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham
on the Third Monday being the 19th day of November 1849.

Present

Jacob Rusk Renter Moore

Wm B Gannay & George Beemer

Gentlemen Justices

A List of Deeds and other writings admitted to Record in the Clerk's Office of Rockingham County from the 1st to the 31st of October 1849. both days inclusive, was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court, is ordered to be entered on the Minutes, and a like list to be posted up at the Door of the Court House of said County, Which is as follows, To Wit,

A Deed for Land from Peter Myers to Jno F Harris in Trust for C. E. Wemmer

A Deed for Land from Peter Myers to Jno F Harris in Trust for John Rhodes

A Deed for Land from Samuel Hedrick's wife to Elizabeth Huddell

A Deed for Land from James Kyle & wife to Abraham S. Byrd

A Deed for Real Property from W. B. Myers & J. A. Wier to W. B. Myers Trust for W. B. Myers

A Deed for Land from George Hunter & wife to Adair Harp

A Deed for Land from David Rhoads & wife to Conrad Sanger

A Deed for Land from Martin Good & wife to George H. Meyers

A Deed for Land from John Downman & wife to Robert M. Kyle

A Deed for Land from Robert M. Kyle to John Downman

A Deed for Land from Robert Hains & wife to John B. B. B.

A Deed for Land from Henry Swartz & wife to David Swartz

A Deed for Land from Barnet Hufferman & wife to Solomon Hufferman

A Deed for Land from Sam to Silas Flick

A Deed for Land from David Flook & wife to John Maun

A Deed of Loan for Real Property from Eli Keenan to John. Hooty

A Deed for Land from David M. Kottell to James Flemings
 A Deed for Land from Christian Fink & wife to Henry Swartz
 A Deed for Land from Edward H. Smith (Trustee) to Charles B. Hancay Jr.
 A Deed for Land from Abraham Koffman & wife to Joseph Koffman
 A Deed for Land from George Michael & wife to Elizabeth McGarvey
 A Deed for Land from William Sellers & wife to Jacob Flook
 A Deed for Land from Lewis Harickhoff & wife to Nathaniel Flook
 A Deed for Land from David Rummel to St. Gambell in Trust for McCall
 A Deed for Land from Thomas Weaver to Thomas Moore in Trust J. H. Zink
 A Deed for Land from Philip Leggett & wife to Beachy Mann
 A Deed for Land from William Alonzo Dethier to William Hinton
 A Deed for Land from Abraham Berry & wife to George Rogers
 A Deed for Land from Leroy P. Haugerfeldt & wife to Samuel H. Baughen
 A Deed for Land from Catharine Lipe to Henry C. Lipe.
 A Deed for Land from Algemon S. Gray & wife to James Roadcap
 A Deed for Land from Samd to Ferdinand Wag
 A Deed for Land from James Roadcap to George R. B. Roadcap
 A Deed for Land from Beal & Benard & wife to Abraham Lincoln
 A Deed for Land from George Fenniger & wife to Abraham Lincoln
 A Deed for Land from John Munkel & wife to Louis Munkel

On the Petition of Philip Sanders & others for a change or alteration
 in the Moorfield road as set forth in the Petition it is ordered
 that Isaac Fink, Ulrich Witting & James Foltzinger being first
 sworn do view the said change or alteration and make report of
 the same to the Court as well to the public as to individuals

Settlement of the Estate accounts of Reuben Young deceased
 + Henry Shank & Sons a Land Land deceased

were returned into Court and examined and ordered to be recorded

An Appraisement Bill and Sale Bill of the Estate of Henry
 Miley deceased was returned into Court and examined and
 ordered to be recorded

On the Motion of William G Thompson and he having made oaths thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$1500 Condemned as the Law directs administration with ^{all and singular the Goods & Chattels} the will assumed of Solomon Garber Deceased is granted him in due form and it is ordered that John Hennigardus John Ashurst George Melles & Henry Neff or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Solomon Garber Deceased and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Elijah Lee and he having made oaths thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$300 Condemned as the Law directs administration of all and singular the Goods and Chattels of John Smetto Deceased is granted him in due form and it is ordered that Adam Pefer Andrew Lago Samuel Tinkler & Josiah Potter or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said John Smetto Deceased and make report to the Court

An Appraisement Bill and Sale Bill of the Estate of Frederick Nagelrod Deceased ~~approved~~ was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

An Appraisement Bill and Sale Bill of the Estate of Joseph Bowman Deceased was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

On the Motion of Abraham Smetto Administrator of Louisa Mop Deceased it is ordered that William H James be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said Louisa Mop Deceased with the said Administrator and make report to the Court

A Writing purporting to be the Last will and Testament of George Evers Deceased was again presented in Court and was proved by the oaths of the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded when on the Motion of Margaret Evers and George W Evers executor & Administrator of the said Will who made oaths thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$1200 Condemned as the Law directs a Certificate is granted them for obtaining a probate thereof in due form & it is ordered that John Miller Sen May Comroe

~~Rodehuft George Ammenton being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said~~
~~George Rodehuft and make report to the Court~~
 On the Motion of Charles R. Rush and he having made oaths
 thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$800
 conditioned as the Law directs administration of all and singular
 the Goods and Chattels of Nathaniel & Bowers deceased is
 granted him in due form. Mary Bowers the widow of the said
 Nathaniel & Bowers having from under hand refused to qualify and
 it is ordered that Arthur Bader Christopher Whitehead Phelps Daniel
 & John G. Colman or any three of them being first sworn do appraise
 the Estate of the said Nathaniel & Bowers and make report to the
 Court

A Writing purporting to be the Last Will and Testament of Emanuel
 Hamstargen deceased was presented in Court and was proved by
 the oaths of the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded and on
 the Motion of John Hamstargen the Executor therein named who
 made oaths thereto and entered into bond with security in the
 penalty of \$1000 conditioned as the Law directs as Executor is
 granted him for obtaining a probate thereof in due form and
 it is ordered that Henry Meller Thomas R. Meller & Adam Hamstargen
 being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Emanuel Hamstargen
 deceased and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Henry Neff Guardian of Sarah Wiese it is ordered
 that William G. Thompson be appointed a Commissioner to examine
 the state and settle the Guardian accounts of the said Neff and make
 reports to the Court

On the Motion of Robert S. Nooke administrator of Sam. Cunningham
 it is ordered that William H. James be appointed a Commissioner to
 examine the state and settle the Estate accounts of the said Robert S.
 Nooke with the said administrator and make report to the Court

A Settlement of the Guardian accounts of John Shavallie was
 returned into Court and examined & ordered to be recorded

Samuel Beckett (Foreman) Christiano Hoover John Bellman
John Wells Benjamin Whitmore Michael Amantoni Philip
DeJoy Jacob Lundeen Abraham Hatwood John Mason Jacob
Linnaea William Carpenter William Marks Adam Leap
George Paine George Nicholas David Scott & Henry Bell were
sworn a Grand Jury for this County who reviewed their charge
and released from the bar to consider of their presentments and
after some time returned into Court and made the following
presentments to wit An Indulment against John Sandy for an
Affault & Battery a True Bill An Indulment against Levi Helbert
for selling spirits without a License A True Bill and the said
Grand Jury having no further business before them they were
discharged and it is ordered that summonses be awarded against
the said Defendants to answer the said Indulments returnable
here at February Court Next.

Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor bind Isaac Taylor Son of John Taylor aged 8 years and Four Months to John Worger to learn the business of a Hammer who is to give him for freedom dues \$20 as the Law directs

On the Petition of Gabriel Healdwoode & others for a change in the Public Road of which Frederick Rhodes is the surveyor and the road which connects with Peab Mill road at Summit, Black Smith Shop as set forth in this Petition it is ordered that John H. Bear Samuel Paul John Hunkhous George Crawford Isaac Bornman or any three of them being first sworn do view the said change so proposed and make report of the conveniences and inconveniences attending the same Court as well to the Public as to individuals

Joseph H Burkholder one of the Commissioners of the Revenue Tax
for this County came into Court and entered into bond with the
Security in the penalty of \$1000 Conditioned as the Law demands
which bond was acknowledged in open Court by the parties thereto
and ordered to be recorded

Sund. 12th
at 12 o'clock

Ch

C/v

copied
sent to
auditor

29 Nov 1840

80

Ordered that Abraham Andes be appointed Guardian
George Andes orphan of Adam Andes deceased under 14 years of age
came into Court and made choice of Abraham Andes as his Guardian
and it is ordered that the said Abraham Andes be appointed Guardian
for Phoebe Andes orphan of Adam Andes under 14 years of age who entered
into bond with security in the penalty of \$6000 conditioned as the
Law directs

Ordered that John Andes be appointed Guardian for Adam
Andes orphan of Adam Andes deceased under 14 years of age
who entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$3000 con-
ditioned as the Law directs

Ordered that Simon Whetzel be appointed Guardian for William
Andes orphan of Adam Andes deceased under 14 years of age who
entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$3000 conditioned
as the Law directs

Elizabeth and Sarah Andes orphans of Adam Andes deceased over
14 years of age came into Court and made choice of Enos Keefe
as their Guardian who entered into bond with security in the penalty
of Six Thousand Dollars conditioned as the Law directs

Registers of Lewis Bice, Nancy Smith, & Addison Morris was presented
in Court and by the Clerk thereof and being compared with the said
Lewis Bice, Nancy Smith and Addison Morris and found
duly made copies thereof are ordered to be furnished their according to Law

July 24th 1849 the Defendant appeared in Court and confessed a
Judgment for \$11.26 Court Damages with interest on \$65 part thereof
from the 4th day of August 1849 till paid & Judgment accordingly

On the Motion of Jacob H. Maunzy and he having paid to the Sheriff the
lawful sum by Law it is ordered that a license be granted him to keep
private entertainments at his house in this County until the next May Court

Next

Overseers of the Poor - Abner Blain defendants as the Father of a
 born child of Elizabeth Lee. This day came the Plaintiff by their attorney
 and the said defendant by his Guardian John Blain appeared in Court
 in discharge of his recognizance and the evidence and arguments
 of Counsel being fully heard the Court upon consideration of the whole
 circumstances of the case is of the opinion that the said Abner Blain
 is the Father of the said Bastard Child and that the said Child is
 likely to become chargeable to this County therefore it is ordered that
 the said Abner Blain be charged with the payment of \$100 to the
 Overseers of the Poor of this said County or their agents for the sup-
 port of the said Bastard Child that is to say \$20 within one
 month from the date hereof and then \$20 annually from the
 last maintenance date unless ~~from~~ the whole sum is paid up
 if the said Child shall live so long and the said John Blain
 the Guardian of the said Abner Blain pay the same in the manner
 and at the times above directed and he be also pay the costs of
 this prosecution and thereupon the said John Blain came into
 Court and acknowledged the above Indorsement of the Court himself
 to be indebted to the said Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of
 \$100 to be levied of his respective goods Chattels Lands and Tenements
 for the use of the Commonwealth to be rendered Return upon this bond
 that the said John Blain shall observe and perform the above
 order of the Court that this recognizance be void and to remain
 in full force. Also on the trial of this prosecution the defendant
 by his attorney filed a bill of exceptions to the opinion of the Court
 which were signed & read and ordered to be made a part of the record.

On the ~~motion~~^{petition} of John A. Herring one of the Secretaries of Robert Grattan
 who is one of the Executors of Archibald W. Haston deceased it is ordered
 that the said Robert Grattan be summoned to appear here on Wednes-
 day Next to show cause why he should not give the said Herring
 additional or Counter Security

On the Motion of William A. Carr Esqr and he having taken the
 several oaths prescribed by Law he is admitted to practice as an attorney
 in this Court

Committee - Foremen Jury sworn to try the case to wit George Gibbons
 Anthony Huffman and Joseph H. Sheets John H. Austin George Saffley
 Robert C. Mauchland Coffman Peter S. Robbs Jacob H. Coe and
 John Good Michael Howard Enos Keagle Silas Denton, Verdict
 defendant Not guilty

Committee in Denton

Copies awarded

same - Sorrels	same
same - Same	same
same - Newell	same
same - Moore	same
same - Price	same
same - same	same
same - Kell	continued
same - Marpole	dismissed
same - Campbell &	See sums awarded
same - Baker & General Application of Spies & Hartman	

Cp

On the motion of Herick Pennybaker Adm^r of Dan Pickering deceased
 It is ordered that Delbert Coffman be appointed a Commissioner to exam-
 ine state & settle the Estate accounts of the said Daniel Pickering
 deceased with the said Administrator, & make report to the Court

Howard & vs Armentrout

Armentrout vs Howard & others } The parties to the above suits
 entered into an Agreement the Court assenting, which is marked
 (A) and directed to be filed among the papers of the suits, and
 It is ordered that the said suits be continued

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning
 at 9 O'clock Ruben Moore

Ruben Moore William Thompson Nasson

E. G. Justus

same as Benjamin Perry

Dis-mis-ae

same & same

Same

same as Morgan Peirce

Dance

Same ~ Houses on Armstrong (3 cases)

Same

same ~ Joseph Armstrong (6 bars)

Danie

same. Richarda trusts upon an Indentment The Defendant
pays a General Release to the indentment which Release
was sustained by the Court an Indentment quashed and Judgment
against Jacob Baker who is the prosecutor for the Defendants Costs

Advised that Gust Coptingon be appointed a School Commissioner.

for District N^o 24th in the room of Samuel Heller resigned

Compte & Lofance

Constantino

Months in History

Continued

Sanne & Foster

Continued

same - Christ

New Sumo added

same - Nancy

Dance

same as Robinson

Same

Same. - Party

Baron

Some security XG General replication & Spine H. not in use

same in Melitragus New Series awarded

same as Jeff N. G. & Paul Hermann & Gene H. Robinson

same as Bazel & G. Gene replication. Spore H continued

same as J. Bayro

Desmopria

Comth & G. Carter I say sworn to try the case to wit Philip W. Lutz

George Gibbons Joseph Bond ~~Alfred Brooks~~ William Brownrigg

Jared Effinger Ferdinand G. Way David Correll Alexander Christman

Dana Supp. S^r. Charles A Young Morgan Keister Gideon Layman

Barbara Whitmore & Emanuel Bean Torrest Defendant Guilty

and One Cent Damage & Judgment accordingly

Henry Maus committed as Henry Mace This leave this day leave
 on to be heard and was argued by counsel in consideration whereof
 this Court doth adjudge order and decree that Wm H James be appointed
 a Commissioner who shall go upon the Lands of said Mace and
 lay off a sufficient number of acres to pay the sum of four hundred
 Dollars and after advertising the same for one month shall sell
 the same on the following terms one third cash the balance on
 a credit of six and twelve months the Commissioner retaining
 the title until the purchase money is paid and that said com-
 missioner have the power of selling the said lands either in lots
 or one entire ~~parcel~~ as he may deem best for the interest of said
 Mace that he pay over the money as fast as it comes due to the
 Committee of said Mace and report to this Court in order to a
 final decree

Leah's London continued and rule remained agst James Moore who
 is the prosecutor for security for costs

Present

Reuben Moore Naason Bare Hand R Hopkins H. Gray Beemer E. Justice
 The Court proceeded to Nominate three proper persons to act as Sheriff
 of this County for the ensuing year and the names of the Justices being
 polled they generally voted for Anderson Moffett George W Kemper
 and Abraham Smith whereupon it is ordered that the said Ander-
 son Moffett George W Kemper and Abraham Smith be recommended
 to the Governor as proper and fit persons to be commissioned as Sheriff
 of this County for the ensuing year

Cowan vs Muston, The defendant appeared in Court and confessed a
 judgment for \$46.66 cents Damages with Interest from the 1st Jan'y
 1846 till paid & judgment accordingly

Baker vs Bumpsey Jury sworn to by the spec to wit David Bradley William
 Burdick William Bridges Madison S. Oplander John Mepherly Abednego Lary
 Alexander McCloud John Shonalter Jackson Hove Joseph Bierly Robert Living
 James Baker Verdict, We the Jury find for the Plaintiff Six dollars 66 2/3 cents
 & judgment accordingly

<u>Dove & Kistley</u>	Continued
<u>Adams & Bolton</u>	Dismissed
<u>Hardisty & Kellogg</u>	Dismissed agreed
<u>Tutwiler Adams & Kellogg & Company</u>	Continued
<u>Myers & same</u>	Continued
<u>Gibbons & Deshler</u>	Continued & set off
<u>Deshler & Gibbons</u>	Continued
<u>Clarke & Webb</u>	Continued
<u>Boyer & Smith</u>	Continued
<u>Fuller Guardian & Harstange</u>	Continued
<u>Goring & Poshers & Pefer</u>	Continued
<u>Hollan & McHenry</u>	Continued
<u>Garguano & Gayley</u>	Continued & agreed
<u>W. Howell & Greenleaf & Gayley</u>	Continued
<u>Rader & W. Wingfield</u>	Continued
<u>Hendyphell & Appleby</u>	Continued
<u>Wormeldorf & Harper</u>	Continued & agreed
<u>Reed & Gamy</u>	Dismissed agreed

Wards done for Baker - on a delivery bond, Notice proved

Indgment & execution awarded

an appraisement bill & Sale bill of the Estate Jacob Bowman

deceased were returned into Court and examined and ordered to be recorded

A Report of ^{of plat} Commissioners of the division of 2/3 of the real Estate of Strathmore Thomas died was returned into Court & Ordered to be recorded

Wheeler vs Beard - Continued for Plff & on motion of the defendant It is ordered that the plaintiff give security for the costs of the suit

See vs Coffman ^{law given to fight & draw special plea of justification &} Jury sworn to try the issue to wit: Philip W. Seely, Joseph Byrd, Isaac Effinger, David Correll, Alexander Chrisman, David Sipe Senr, Charles A. Young, Emanuel Bearn, Isaac Baker, Daniel Frank, Robert Beard & Jacob Bear. Verdict for the Plaintiff for \$35.50 cents damages - & Indgment accordingly

Tulinton Sup't Pleas waived Judgment conferred for this date
in the Declaration mentioned with interest & costs saving equity

Hyde & Wise same

Harkle & Canaday same

Koogler & Steggans same

Elers adms & Porkys adms same

Garley fort & Lutzger same

Mallon & Siles same

Road & Whitmore same

Robles & Lee same

Whidoe fort & Honaltier same

Tulinton fort & Plerker same

Storins Esor fort & Plerker same

Edson fort & Wise same

Hyde fort & same same

Reft & Pishy & Sandy same

Jones & Rife same

Moore & Livers Esor continued

Shilly Esor & Porky continued

Ranis & Hooker continued

Adams & Bottoms dismissed

Memphis Inps & Moore J^r W E set aside N G General replication

& Spue Please to file a special plea Continued

Mount Inps & Stenspring W E set aside N A General replication

& Spue Continued

Schwartz & Myers W E set aside N A General replication

& Spue Continued

Garley Constable fort & Esor W E set aside ^{conditions} ~~conditions~~ performed

General replication & Spue Continued

Wise & Myers & Holly continued

Stainsburg adms & Livers Esor continued

Baker fort & Battie Office Judgment set aside payment General
replication & Spue Continued

Smith Murphy Esor & Myers W E same

Carplee & Randal continued for Defendant

Wolfgang ~ Rogers Office Judgment set aside payment General reple-
cation & Specie Remitted

Harris, Pat ~ Throumiller

same

Jenkins ~ Gailley

same

Seabrook ~ Landis

dismissed

Moores ~ Noff

dismissed

George Mansberger, Guardian of Drusilla Mansberger
& of Nicholas & Cooksey infants under the age of 14 years } Plaintiffs
against

Jacob Mansberger & others the heirs, distributees & rep- } Defendants
resentatives of Emanuel Mansberger, dec'd

On the motion of the said George Mansberger, It is ordered
that Joseph Cromer Senr. be and is hereby appointed guardian
ad litem in the above suit to the Infant Defendants Eveline,
Emanuel & Benjamin Cromer.

George Mansberger, Guardian of Drusilla Mansberger
& of Nicholas & Cooksey infants under the age of 14 years } Plaintiff
Against

Jacob Mansberger & others, the heirs & distributees & repre- } Defs
sentatives of Emanuel Mansberger dec'd

This cause came on by consent on this 21st day
of November 1849 to be heard on the bill and answers of the De-
fendants Drusilla Mansberger & Nicholas & Cooksey by W. Stevens
their guardian ad litem, of Jacob Wynant & Ann Wynant
his wife & Jacob Mansberger, & of Elizabeth Ann Cromer, Mary
Catharine Cromer, Joseph Cromer Junr & John M Cromer and of
Joseph Cromer Senr, Samuel Cox and Lydia his wife, of Jacob
Mansberger & Henry M Wynant admrs of Emanuel Mansberger dec'd
& of Eveline, Emanuel & Benjamin Cromer by their guardian ad litem
Joseph Cromer Senr, and of George Kiser and of the order of Publica-
tion awarded against the absent defendants, Henry Mansberger
Senr, John Sink & Barbara Sink, Lewis Mansberger, James Harey
& Mary Beary, Henry Mansberger Junr Lewis M Mansberger,
P. H. Aldrich & Martha W Aldrich, S. A. Aldrich & James Aldrich,

and upon the replication to the said answer, and the dispositions taken in this cause & the orders heretofore made herein. And it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that the said order of Publication against the said absent defendants has been executed according to law & the rules of this Court & they still failing to ~~appear~~ answer the bill is taken for confessed as to them.

And the Court being satisfied from the evidence taken in this cause that the interests of the said infants Ursulla Harmsberger & Nicholas D Cooksey manifestly requires that their share or portion in the said real estate of the said Emanuel Harmsberger should be sold, and it also appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that the sale of the said land made by the heirs of Emanuel Harmsberger to George Kiser at \$41.10 cents per acre on the terms of one third to be paid on the 5th May 1848 & the remainder in six equal annual instalments from the 5th May 1848 & which sale the said George Kiser is still willing to ratify is in all probability more to their interest than a separate sale of their ^{several} interests therein could be. The Court doth therefore confirm the said sale of the said land by the said heirs to George Kiser so far as the said infants Ursulla Harmsberger & Nicholas D Cooksey have an interest in the said land, and that the said George Kiser pay to Geord Harmsberger who is hereby appointed a receiver for that purpose the one 27th part of the sale of said land which amounted to \$10932.60 cents, on the following payments to wit \$134.97 which is the one third of \$404.91 the whole amount coming to the said infants with interest at the rate of 6 per cent per annum on the said \$134.97 from the 5th May 1848 till paid & that he pay to the same \$22.47 1/2 cents with like interest thereon from the 5th May 1849 & that he pay to the same the several sums of \$22.47 1/2 cents on the 5th May 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853 & 1854 & the Court doth further decree that a lien is hereby retained on the said infants interest in said land as a security for the payment of the aforesaid sums of money & that so soon as the said Kiser or his heirs Ex^{rs}, Adm^{rs} or assigns shall pay the said sums of money, that the said G Harmsberger ^{who} is hereby appointed a Commissioner shall and is hereby directed to convey with special warranty the said interest of the said infants in said land

to the said George Kiser his heirs or assigns ~ It also appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that the slaves left by the said Emanuel Stansberger are incapable of division in kind among the distributees of the said Emanuel ~

The Court doth direct order and decree that John R. Krogler who is hereby appointed a Com^r for that purpose shall after having first advertised the terms time & place of sale for at least four weeks in the Rockingham Register a Newspaper printed & published in Harrisonburg, sell at public auction to the highest bidder or bidders the three slaves of the said Estate to wit: Jack, Frederick & James on a credit of six months taking bond or bonds from the purchaser or purchasers with good and undoubted security; And it also appearing to the Court that the woman slave Maria belonging to said Estate is so aged and infirm as to be a charge to the said Estate the Court doth therefore direct the said Com^r Krogler at such time & place as he may deem advisable, after having first advertised the time terms and place of said letting by advertisement for at least four weeks in said Newspaper offer & let at public bidding the said Maria to the person or persons who will keep & support her in food & apparel, lodging and all necessary & proper attention that her situation may require, at the smallest sum per year and to keep her as aforesaid at least two years at said rate if she should live so long, taking bond with good security payable to Jacob Stansberger and Henry M. Mynant the Com^r of Emanuel Stansberger due for the keeping supporting & the said Maria as above mentioned and report to this Court what he hath done in the premises ~

A Settlement of the Estate accounts of John Pletcher dec^d was returned into Court Examined & ordered to be recorded

On the motion of Sam^l Han dley adm^r of Richard Pickens dec^d

It is Ordered that Isaac Thomas be appointed a Com^r to examine & settle the Estate account of said Rich^d Pickens with said Com^r & make report to the Court ~

A writing purporting to be the last will & Testament of
 Uriah Head deceased was presented in Court and was proved
 by the oaths of the witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded
 And on Motion of Jacob B. Mouch the Executor therein named
 who made oath thereto and entered into bond with security
 in the penalty of \$5000 - conditioned as the Law directs
 a certificate is granted him for obtaining a probat thereof
 in due form

Ordered that Jacob B. Mouch be appointed Guardian for Mary
 Catharine Taylor & Thomas Taylor under 14 years and children
 of Sarah Taylor who entered into bond with security in the penalty
 of \$2000 conditioned as the Law directs

Ordered that Henry Michael be appointed Surveyor of Precinct
 No 4 on the Plautias Road in the room of Jacob B. Angabright

Merrins v Adams & Mary W. E. set aside N. B. & D. Special pleas filed
 General replications & Issues & Continued

Hook & Lewis continued for Plaintiff and on the Motion of the Plaintiff
 it is ordered John Heff who was summoned as a Witness for the Plaintiff
 on this day shall answer at the Next Court why he should not be
 found according to Law for such his non attendance

Mauger v Dangerfield the Defendant appeared in Court and confessed
 a Judgment for \$36.03 cents Damages with interests from the
 1st day of ~~Sept~~ ^{Jan} 1849 till paid & Judgment accordingly

McGahy v. Lookey

Continued

Rosk v. Adams & Harper

Continued for Plt

Cray v. Beard plea used & Judgment Confessed for the debt
 in the Declaration mentioned saving equity

Snyder v. Peterson

Dismissed

Goble v. Reel

Dismissed

Barr v. Christmans Executors

Continued

he hand over the assets of said Estate of Allen C Dry and the
 other executor named in said will, ^{who from this time forward is appointed sole Executor} And it is ordered by the
 Court that Wm H Farns be appointed a Commissioner to examine
 state & settle the Estate accounts, said Archibald W Huston with
 the said Executor Gratton & make report to the Court -

Ordered that the Court adjourns until its next Memorializing
 at 9 O'clock

Ruben Moore

Thursday the 22 day of November 1849

Present

Ruben Moore Daniel B Hopkins

Nelson Bass Wm H Stephens

E G Luster

On the Motion of Nicholas C Kenney it is ordered that the Estate
 of Gabriel Jones Hazana be committed to the Sheriff of this County
 to be by him administered according to Law

On the Motion of Nicholas C Kenney this Jury empanelled and sworn for
 the trial of this cause on yesterday appeared in Court agreeable
 to their adjournment Verdict for the Plaintiff for \$34.11 Cents
 Damages with interest from the 22 day of November 1849 till paid
 Judgment accordingly

Chandler vs Burner - WE set aside & A General Replication ^{Continued}

Shaffer vs Raden

Continued

Dunkle vs Dorris Esq

Continued

Gunn vs Brown WE set aside & A G R & Speer & Co continued

Hoff vs Jones & G & Speer & Co

Continued

Bowen vs Strickler

Continued

Smith & Talbot vs Garley

Continued

Miller Hurrelthor vs Johnson

Continued

Looker vs Lookers Esq Continued for Plaintiff

Kelly vs Barnbrook

Continued

Kearns vs Adams vs Clary

Continued

Bare - Hunter

Continued

Hurling - Early 2 bars continued

Mensch Insp - Moore dismissed at Defendants Costs

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the third Monday
in December next - Reuben Moore

Virginia Pot. Wit.

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the third
Monday being the 17th day of December 1849.

Present

Jacob Rush, Michael M. Harris, Isaac

Thomas, Reuben Moore & Hanslerger, } Justices

A List of Deeds and other writings admitted to Record in the Clerk's
Office of Rockingham County from the first to the 30th of
November 1849. both days inclusive, was returned into Court by
the Clerk thereof, and being examined by the Court, is ordered to be en-
tered upon the Minutes, and a like list to be posted up at the front
door of the Court House of said County, which is as follows to Wit:

A Deed for land from Samuel Siggert & wife to David Benckholder.

A Deed for land from Reuben Coffman & wife to John & Peter Eversole

A Deed for land from Sam Berlin to Joseph Longly —

A Deed for land from Jacob Early & wife to Christian Harber

A Deed for land from Christian Harber to Jacob Early

A Deed for land from Peter Shultz & wife to Jacob Spitzer

A Deed for land from Sam to Charles S Munder

John A. Mier. to John Williamson Trust for Harvey Quille. & Prop.

Andrew F. Hatfield to A. C. Bryan Trust for A. W. & J. G. Brown

John W. Jacobs to B. Jacobs Trust for Josiah Berry, & Property

A Deed for land from Henry Sewart & wife to Elias Bowman

A Deed for land from John Hader & wife to Anthony Shavatter

A Deed for land from Jacob Lincold & wife to A. Lincold to J. Long.

A Deed for land from Andrew L. Lincold to A. W. & J. G. Brown

A Deed for land from Alfred G. & Catharine A. Chenoweth to, Hickel

A Deed for land from Abraham Early to Joseph Early

A Deed for land from John S. Lincold to B. F. Lincold &c

A Deed for Land from McCook & M. B. Moffett to Paul Waver

Delto George Hufner & wife to John W. Fries

Delto Mr. Hoff & wife to John Archant

Delto Geo. H. Schumann & to Henry Hoff

Delto Samu to Saml Coates

Delto Samu to John Branned

Delto Samu to Saml Estep

Delto Samu to Abraham Funk

Delto Samu to William Selinus

Delto Mr. Morgan & wife to William Williams

Delto Augustus Waterman to Inc. C. & Wm. Miller

Delto Samu to Levi Hop

Delto Samu to David Price

Delto Samu to George Miller

Delto Samu to Martin Hoff

Delto Samu to Jacob Shank

Delto Samu to Isaac Smiley Junr.

Delto Samu to, Severin.

Delto Samu to Jonathan Bowman

Delto Samu to John Hawley

Delto Lunsford Sawt & wife to Eliz. McHaley

Delto Hambill Sprinkles & wife to A. W. & J. H. Brown

Delto Samuel Price to Mr. Stoner

Delto E. Shoemaker & others to Jacob Nave

Delto Jacob Nave & wife to Levi Shoemaker

Delto Jacob Nave & wife to Elias & Isaac Shoemaker

Delto R. Kyle Exr. of M. Taylor dec. to J. Peck

Delto Samu to M. H. Effinger

Delto Samu to David Kyle

Delto Samu to Joseph Flora

Delto Samu to George Seers

Delto John Archant & wife to Elias W. Peterson

Delto Jared Powell to Asa Daughen

x Delto Samu to Andrew Ruckel

Delto Wm. P. Roudabush & wife to Asa S. Daughen

Allow to Bryan to Peter Acker Deed of release

John Kline to Elias Hows Deed of loan

Michael H Harris Guardian of Joseph Huffman Plaintiff
 against $\frac{3}{3}$ In Chancery
 Joseph Huffman Orphan of Joseph Huffman dec^d Frederick
 Huffman, Henry Huffman, ^{David Huffman} John Shank & Susan Shank his wife
 Morgan Chapman & Catharine Chapman his wife and John
 Huffman of the State of Ohio Defendants

This cause came on by Consent to be heard on
 this 17th day of Dec^r 1849 upon the Bill & Exhibit filed therein
 and upon the answer of Pleasant A. Clarke the Guardian Ad Litem
 of Joseph Huffman, and the answer of the said Joseph Huffman
 an infant under 21 but over 14 years of age, upon the pro-
 ceedings heretofore had, a deposition filed in this cause & upon
 the Spa, returned, executed upon all of the said Defts except
 John Huffman of the State of Ohio, and more than two months
 having elapsed since the execution and return of said Spa
 and they still failing to answer, the Bill is taken as confessed
 as to them, and it also appearing to the satisfaction of this
 Court that the order of publication heretofore awarded against the
 Deft. John Huffman of Ohio has been executed according to law
 (Ch) and the rules of this Court, and he still failing to answer the
 same, is taken for confessed as to him, And the Court being
 satisfied from the evidence filed in this cause, that the
 interest of the said Joseph Huffman infant, manifestly requires
 the sale of his house & lot in Mount Crawford and that the
 rights of others will not be violated thereby, doth adjudge
 order and decree that Robert Grattan who is hereby appointed
 a Comm^r for the purpose, shall after having first advertised
 the terms, time and place of sale for at least six weeks
 previously by a notice in a Newspaper printed in Harrodsburg
 and by a like notice for the like length of time set up in
 some public place in the Town of Mount Crawford offer
 on the premises for sale the said house & lot to the highest
 bidder on the following terms to wit, One third of the
 purchase money to be paid within six months after the
 sale, Another third with ^{eighteen months} ~~twelve~~ months after the sale,
 And the remaining third within thirty months after the

Sale, the purchaser to execute bonds with good security to the said Court for the said purchased money & the Court also retaining a lien on the said House & Lot as a further security for the said purchased money, And that the said Court report to this Court at its next terms after the sale what he has done in the premises—

On the motion of Henry Philips ^{Exr} of James Over die it is ordered that William H. Jones be appointed a Commissioner to examine & settle the Estate Account of the said James Over die with the said Exr and make report to ^{the} Court

Settlements of the Estate accounts of Peter Clemens die, W^m Hlevens die, Emanuel Hansberger die, George Sauffly die, Henry Coward die, Rich^d Pickering die, Daniel Whisler die—

and returned into Court

Examined & ordered to be recorded

A Settlement of the Guardian account of John G. Fulton with his ward James A. New was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

On the motion of Eli A. Roontz & George Rhodes Guardians of the infant heirs of John Stephens die. It is Ordered that Isaac Thomas Peter P. Roontz & Arch^d V. Brock be appointed Commissioners to asseize the widows dower or thirds in the slave property of the Estate and make report to the Court

On the motion of Henry B. Harshberger Ex^r of James Palmer die. It is Ordered that Wm^t H. Parn, be appointed a Commissioner to examine & settle the Estate accounts of said James Palmer with the said Exr and make report to the Court—

On the motion of H. B. Harshberger Surveyor of this County It is ordered that he have leave to occupy the vacant room above the Sup^r Courts Office—as Surveyors Office during the pleasure of the Court

A Report of Edward H. Smith to the Court

A Settlement of the Estate of ^{John} ~~John~~ Roonty dec'd. was returned into Court & ordered to be recorded.

Peter Blair vs. Thomas Washington & on ^{notice on} a delivery bond Notice proved, Judgment & execution awarded.

Pomeroy Michael Blockader He continued
An Appraisement & Sale bill of the Estate of James Royal dec'd. was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded.

A Writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Daniel Garber dec'd. and ^{with a codicil attached} was presented in Court was proved by the oaths of Martin Miller & John Song two witnesses thereto, and the hand writing of Isaac Song witness thereto was proved by the oath of Isaac Song, & ordered to be recorded, and on the motion of Daniel Garber the executor named therein who made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty \$3000. - conditioned as the Law directs a certificate is granted him for obtaining a probate thereof in due form and It is ordered that John Poroman, John Thomas, Jonas Bloster & Samuel Song or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Daniel Garber & make report to the Court.

A Writing purporting to be last will & testament of Isaac Song dec'd. was presented in Court & proved by the oaths Alexander Kyger & Daniel Miller two of witnesses thereto & ordered to be recorded. And on the motion of Isaac Song the executor named therein who made oath thereto and entered into bond ~~in the penalty~~ with security in the penalty of \$4000 - conditioned as the Law directs, a certificate is granted him for obtaining a probate thereof in due form, and It is ordered that ~~the Miller~~ Alexander Kyger John Mount, William Saufley, Alexander Kyger & Daniel Miller or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Isaac Song & make report to the Court.

On the motion of Richard S Maupin & he having made oath
thereof & entered into bond with security in the penalty of £4000-
conditioned as the Law directs administration of all and
singular the goods & Chattels of Emeline R Maupin dec^d is
granted him in due form and It is ordered that Peter Acton.
Joseph Lerome Mellett Coffman & Peter Brennehan or any
three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of
said Emeline R Maupin & make report to the Court

+ Speck vs Friedl - On a notice on a delivery bond. Notice
granted & Judgment & Execution awarded.

+ Cahoon vs Miserly & -	Same
+ Oliver vs Whitman & -	Same
+ Berry vs Friedl & -	Same
+ Harris vs Shorrelle D -	Same
+ Oliver vs Shorrelle D -	Same

On the Petition of ^{Denise Shible} JH Miller & Levi May ^{two of the securities}
of Peter ^(John Swank) ~~Oliver~~ ^{who are one of the executors of Peter Acton deceased}
It is ordered that said Peter ^(John Swank) Oliver, be summoned to appear
here on the first day of next Court to show cause why they should
not give the said JH Miller & Levi May additional ^{or counter} security

On the motion of Joseph Berry & he having made oath thereof
and entered into bond with security in the penalty of £1250-
conditioned as the law directs administration of all & singular
the goods & Chattels of Andrew Coffman Sen^r dec^d is granted
him in due form & It is ordered that William Roubush
George Sutz, Jacob Slusser & Abraham Trobough or any
three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the
said Andrew Coffman Sen^r dec^d & make report to the Court

On the motion of Augustin Rice & he having made oath
thereof & entered into bond with security in the penalty of
£10.000, conditioned as the law directs administration of
all & singular the goods & Chattels of John Rice dec^d

is granted him in due form & It is ordered that

cp Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor send S^r Blair Terrell son of
Betsy Terrell to W^m H. Rutherford to learn the business of a farmer
who is to give him for freedom dues £20- as the law directs -

Ordered that ^{April 13 1849} ~~James H. Rice~~ be appointed Guardian for John Robert
Raines Orphan of died our 14 years of age who
entered into bond with security in the penalty of £10- conditioned
as the law directs -

cp On the motion of M^r David Shauderman Es^r of Elizabethtown
died It is ordered that W^m H. Tamm be appointed a Commissioner
to examine & settle the Estate account of said Elizabeth West
with said Es^r & make report to the Court -

Henry B. Hansberger produced in Court a commission under the
hand of the Governor appointing him Surveyor of this County for
7 years from the date of said Commission, whereupon the said
Henry B. Hansberger took the several oaths prescribed by Law &
with Allen Bryan, Erasmus Coffman and David H. Gambell
his securities entered into bond in the Penalty directed by said
Commission & conditioned as the Law directs -

cp On the motion of Henry B. Hansberger Surveyor of this County, It
is ordered that Joseph Maury be appointed to examine into the
capacity & fitness Peter Paulsen to act as deputy Surveyor of this
County & that he make report thereof to the Court -

David Sipe Constable in the Smith Creek District came into
Court & resigned his Office as Constable in said district -

cp Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor send Norval Lewis son of Kelly a free
man 9 years old on the 15th Nov 1849 to George W. Evers to learn the Farming
business, the said Geo W Evers agreeing to pay for the services of said boy \$100
that is to say to the mother of the said Lewis of 7.05 cents on the 15th Nov

1851 & then \$7.05 cents annually to the 15th Nov 1860 and on the 15th day of November 1860 to the said Morse Lewis £29.50 cents - on which day he will be 28 years of age

On the Motion of Thomas W Gordon, ^{and H Gordon} and they having made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of £4000 - Conditioned as the law directs, Administration of all and singular the goods & Chables of John Gordon deceased is granted them in due form and It is ordered that David Pear, Archibald Hopkings Jr, James Crawford & Archibald Hopkings Senr. being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said John Gordon & make report to the Court

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the third Monday in January next

D H Hopkings

Verquice Do Mit.

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the third Monday being the 21st day of January 1850
Present

Jacob D Williamson Robert M Kyle

Isaac Hardisty Wm G Stevens

J Justices

A List of Wills and other writings admitted to Record in the Clerk's Office of Rockingham County from the 1st to the 31st day of December 1849. both days inclusive, was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof, and being examined by the Court, is ordered to be entered on the Minutes, and a like list to be posted up at the Court House door, which is as follows Do Mit,

A Will from Edward J. Brown to Jacob Hansberger

A Will from David from Shadrach Holly to McKinnight Harris

Wills Samuel Bares Exr. to John H. Campbell

Wills John Whittle sent in to William R. Sparto

Wills Samu to Samu

Wills Samu to Samu

Wills Robert Aggert to John H. Campbell

At Deca for land from Ephraim Woods wife to Jacob Miley

Witto John S. Calvert & others to Ephraim Woods
 Witto Daniel Whistler wife to Abraham Stoner
 Witto John Stokes & wife to Thomas Kirkpatrick
 Witto Lefe Thompson & wife to George Reubens son,
 Witto Margaret Evers & to Elizabeth M. Duffner
 Witto George Duffner & wife to George W. Evers
 Witto Reuben Coffman & wife to Jacob Lang
 Witto John Duffner to Barnet Duffner
 Witto John Aubrey & wife to Isaac Meaw
 Witto Isaac Meaw & wife to John Aubrey
 Witto Moses Lee to Eugene Anderson
 Witto Abraham Smith to George W. Anderson
 Witto Daniel Daughen to Robert J. Harris
 Witto Margaret Beard to Braison M. Barnold
 Witto Perry Alton to Jackson Alton

At Deca in trust from F. S. Duff to A. C. Bryan, benefit of John N. Bear

Witto Lefe Cropper to W. H. Jones " Mary & Nicholas
 Witto B. Webster to same " Sam
 Witto Ho. Wempigler to A. Argabright " Chas & J. H. Brown
 Witto J. Phelps to J. C. Hoffman " J. M. Hunter
 Witto F. Lilly to J. H. Martens & J. B. Bryan
 Witto W. Cooley to L. W. Gambell " J. S. Haring & David
 Witto John Williams to W. F. McGahy " Elizabeth McGahy

At Deca for land from Horan M. Switzer to George Smiley

John Matthews Plaintiff }
 against } In Chancery
 David Matthews Defendant }

More than two months having

elapsed since the service of the subpoena & filing of the bill in this cause & the defendant still failing to appear & file his answer, it is ordered that said bill be taken for confessed; & the cause coming on to be heard on the bill of the plaintiff taken for confessed as aforesaid & the exhibits filed with said bill & was agreed by counsel - on considerations whereof

the Court is of Opinion, that a trustee should be substituted in the place of the plaintiff as prayed in the bill,

It is therefore adjudged, ordered & decreed that Zachariah Shirley be substituted as trustee in the deed of Trust executed by the Defendants to the plaintiff, the first day of March 1842 & be fully invested with all the rights powers & duties thereby conveyed to the trustee & further that the plaintiff recover against the defendant his costs expended in this suit & the said Trustee is directed to pay the same out of the proceeds arising from the sale he may make under said Trust

Settlements of the Estate Accounts of W^m M^r Crawford Decedent
Anchabala W^m Huston Decedent John Rush Decedent Solomon Perkins Decedent
Jacob Hufferman Decedent

were returned into Court and examined and ordered to be recorded

An Appraisment Bill & Sale Bill of the Estate of Adams Shultz Decedent was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

On the Motion of Abraham Knapp Executor of Adams Shultz Decedent it was ordered that Isaac Thomas be appointed a Commissioner of the said Adams Shultz Decedent with the said Executor to examine & settle the Estate accounts of the said Adams Shultz Decedent with the said Executor and make report to the Court

A Writing purporting to be the Last Will and Testament of Daniel Birkle Decedent, it was presented in Court and was proved by the oaths of Jacob D. Williamson Sr & Reuben Birkle Two Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded and on the Motion Jacob Birkle one of the Executors named in the said Will who made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$16,000 conditioned as the Law directs a Certificate is granted him for obtaining a probate thereof in due form and it is ordered that Emma Rosenbarger Jacob D. Williamson Sr & Reuben Moore & Reuben Birkle or any three of them being first sworn to appraise the Estate of the said Daniel Birkle and make report to the Court

An Appraisement Bill & Law Bill of the Estate of Peter Gault Llanan
was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

Plats & Reports of the Survey of the Lands of Jacob Brill Llanan
was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

On the Motion of Matthias Kersh and he having made oaths thereto
and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$1600 bonds
taken as the Law directs administration of all and singular the
Goods and Chattels of Matthias Kersh Llanan is granted herein as
due form and it is ordered that Joseph Manzey Henry Mellic
Joseph Leap and George Penn or any three of them being first
sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Matthias Kersh Llanan
and make report to the Court

On the Petition of John Long for a change in the public road leading
from the Dry Run Road to Krumpton as set forth in the Petition
it is ordered that Peter Scofield & John Crockett & Jacob Semman
Sr being first sworn file with the said change and report of the
Commissioners and measures attending the same to the Court as well
to the Public as to individuals

Ordered that the Jail Committee be instructed to Petition the General
Assembly of Virginia to pass an act authorizing the County Court
of Rockingham to purchase a lot in the Town of Harrisonburg to be
vested in the Justices of said Court & their successors for the use
of the County upon which to build a new Jail to bury & disinter
bodies upon the lot & to the County to pay for the lot & for the
erection of the building & to sell & convey the old Jail when
the new one shall be completed & to appropriate the proceeds to
the repairing of the County Ferry

On the Motion of John Swank and he having made oaths thereto
and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$1600 bonds
taken as the Law directs administration of all and singular the

Goods and Chattels of Mariah Anker Howard is granted herein
 in due form and it is ordered that William B Smith Anthony
 Roads Jacob Mayers & Abraham Bury or any three of them being
 first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Mariah Anker
 Howard and make report to the Court

Ch
 & sent
 to Auditor
 Aug 26. 1850

Conrad H Kite a Commissioner of the Revenue Tax for this County
 came into Court and entered into bond with security in the
 penalty of \$1000 conditioned as the Law directs which is ordered
 to be deposited to the Auditor of Public Accounts as the Law directs

On the Petition of Daniel Threshel Lere May & John H Muller
 Sureties for Peter Brown ^{John Swan to Administer with the will annexed} executor of Peter Anker Howard
 having by their petition in Court prayed that the said Peter Brown
 and John Swan be appointed to appear and give them bond or additional
 security and the Sureties having been administered and they
 not appearing and failing to give them additional or bonded security
 the Court do hereby revoke and annul their powers and authority
 as administrators ^{of said} ^{along the} and on this petition affirmed it is ordered that
 William H James be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and
 settle the Estate Accounts of the said Peter Anker with the said
 Administrator and make report to the Court

On Writing purporting to be the Last Will and Testament of Peter
 Anker Howard was again presented in Court and on the Motion
 of John Swan and he having made oath thereto and entered
 into bond with security in the penalty of \$5000 conditioned as the
 Law directs administration of all and singular the Goods and
 Chattels with the said Will annexed of the said Peter Anker Howard
 is granted herein in due form

On the Motion of Webster W Laugel's administrator of Lere Howard
 it is ordered that William H James be appointed a
 Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts
 of the said ~~James~~ ^{Laugel} Lere Howard with the said administrator
 make report to the Court

Ordered that the Orphans of the Poor Bond Jackson Attention a free Boy of color 13 years old the 25th day of December last to Grand Jurors of 10 years the business of a Farmer as the Law directs who is to give the said Boy when he arrives of age for freedom dues \$100

Ordered that the Orphans of the Poor Bond William Anup negro Child of Malinda Anup a free of woman of color 3 years old on the 10th day of December last to Abraham S Byrd as the Law directs the said Abraham S Byrd appeared in Court and agreed to pay to the Mother of said Boy \$5 per annum from the time the boy is 13 years old till \$30 is paid & then \$20 to said Boy when he arrives of age

Joseph Maury who was appointed at December Court last to examine into the competency and felicity of Peter Paulus to act as Deputy Surveyor of this County reported that he had duly examined the said Peter Paulus and found him qualified to act as surveyor which is ordered to be entered of Record

On the Motion of Samuel Taylor executor of Daniel Miller deceased it is ordered that Joseph Brown Henry Berry Michael W Bowman & Joses Bartholmes or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of Daniel Miller deceased and make report to the Court

Ordered that John Paulus be appointed Guardian for Sarah Margaret Mayers orphan of Henry Mayers deceased under 14 years of age who appeared in Court and entered into bond with surety in the penalty of \$7000 conditioned as the Law directs

A Report of the Viewers for a Change in the Road made on the Petition of Gabriel H. directed it was returned into Court and ordered to be confirmed and on the Motion of William Selley is ordered that he be entered as a Defendant to defend the same

On the Motion of Christian Summers Guardian for Abraham W^m Margaret Hyldecker Summers it is ordered that Derrick Pennybaker be appointed a Commissioner

to examine state and settle the Guardians accounts of this said
 Abraham Sumner and with his said Wards and make report the
 Court

A Writing purporting to be the Last Will and Testament of Lucy
 Gilmore was presented in Court and was proved by the oath of the
 Witnesses there and ordered to be recorded and on the Motion of
 Robert Grattan the executor therein named who made oath
 thereto and entered into bond with sureties the penalty of
 \$12,000 conditioned as the Landants a Contingent grantee
 him for obtaining a probate thereof in due form

Ordered that the Indenture of apprenticeship of George Tate be
 transferred from George Nicholas his former Master to Lemuel
 Lee the said Tate being desirous to learn the trade of house
 Joiner

A Report of the Division and Valuation of the Slaves belonging to
 the Estate of John Heron, deceased was returned into Court and
 ordered to be recorded

Andrus Maffett produced in Court a commission wherein he is com-
 mitted in the office of Sheriff of this County for one year from the
 date of his present qualification who entered into bonds three several
 bonds of \$30,000 each which was solemnly acknowledged by the parties
 thereto and ordered to be recorded

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Third Monday
 February Next

J. Hardesty

Copy
 sent
 to Auditor
 Jan 26, 1850

Virginia So. M. k.

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the third Monday
being the 14th day of February 1856

Present

Jacob Runk, Michael H. Harris, Isaac Thomas, George Brainerd, J. Justices

A List of Wills and other writings admitted to Records in the Clerk's Office of the
County Court of Rockingham from the 1st to the 31st day of January 1856
both days included, was returned unto Court by the clerk thereof and being
examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes and a like
list to be posted up at the door of the Court House of said County, which
list is as follows So. M. k.,

A Bedford Land from Henry Flick to William M. Mubray

Wills Geo. H. Effinger & wife to Samuel Simmons

Wills Sol. M. Hunter & wife to Madison H. Effinger

Wills John Swain & wife to George Mepick

Wills Andrew Hunter & wife to Andy Angus

Wills Jacob P. Effinger & wife to Joseph S. Effinger

Wills S. M. & A. H. Nixon to John M. Long

Wills Abraham Coffman & wife to George Shaver

Wills Harrison & Melvina Wilson Mickins to Henry Michael

Wills John Kinney (Trustee) to Nelson Sprunk

Wills John Shumate & wife to Julian Minnibrough

Wills George & James Crauford to Morgan Flick

Wills Franklin Barger & wife to Joshua Pinner

Wills A. Mayers & A. S. Baughman to John Lawson

Wills Solomon P. Henkel & wife to Stanton Thomas

Wills Augustus Coffman & wife to Stephen Radcap

Wills Jonathan Crawford to Wiley Shiflet

Wills Maria Shiflet & wife to Jonathan Crawford

Wills Andrew & Joseph Coffman to John Paulsel

Wills Lewis Lemminger & wife to Wm. R. Spicard

Wills Samuel M. Nixon to James H. Nixon

Wills Alexander M. Gilman & wife to Samuel M. Nixon

Wills James Hall's Amos to Martha Foster

Wills Augustus Mainman to James Flick

Wills Same to George & James Crauford

& Recd for Land from Augustus Matsuman to Ann Collins

Witto Same to Jonathan Hollander

Witto Same to George Custer

Witto Harriet Wierwitsch to Harriet Lowery

Witto Sarah Higer to John & Peter Ervold

Witto Abraham Coffman & wife to Abner Torbaugh

Witto Peter Hef & wife to Josiah Fick

Witto Jacobo Trombo & wife to Benjamin Trombo

Witto L. Lee & wife to F. Kiering (in Trust for Joseph Mauger)

& Recd for Property from L. Kiering to McGill (benefit of John Fick)

& Recd for Land from George Hef & wife to Jonathan R. Shaver

On the motion of Solomon Garber Executor of Elizabeth Good Deceased. It is ordered that Wm. H. James be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the estate accounts of the said Elizabeth Good with the said Executor & make report to the Court

A Report of Walter Johnson on a free man of color was returned into court by the clerk thereof and being compared with the said Walter Johnson and found duly made a copy thereof is ordered to be furnished him according to law

A Report of the Viewers for a change in the public road made on the Petition of John Long was returned into court by the viewers thereof and it is ordered that the said alteration be established agreeable to said report but it is expressly understood that the old road is not to stop until the said alteration or change is put in good repair by the Petitioner

Ordered that Robert Mooney be appointed surveyor of Precinct No 8 on the Swift run Gap road in the room of George Brill

A Writing purporting to be the last will and Testament of Rebecca Delongh Alcianna was presented in court and was proved by the oath of the Witnesses thereof and ordered to be recorded

Samuel Kyle (Horemans) Emanuel Ammentons William S. Meller Edward
 Hughes Robert Mooney Jacob Neff Philip Kenners William Finck Elias
 Bonimus Joseph Fultz Lland Shanks Augustus Rice Daniel Steffman
 Philip Liggitts Madison Moore Jacob Bear George Hasler Samuel
 Headrick & Adam Long were sworn as Grand Jury for this County
 who received their charge and retired from the bar to consider of
 their presentments and after some time returned into Court and
 made the following presentments to wit. An Indulment against William
 Pickering for an Assault & Battery A True Bill An Indulment against God Spitzer
 for ^{a Wilful Trespass} ~~an Assault & Battery~~ A True Bill An Indulment against Adam Houdgell
 for selling ardent Spirits by retail without a license a True Bill An Indulment
 against Adam Houdgell for selling ardent Spirits by retail without a license
 as True Bill An Indulment agst John H Thomas for an Assault & Battery a True Bill
 & these and Grand Jury having no further business before them they were discharged
 & it is ordered that Summons be awarded against the several Defendants to answer
 the said Indulments returnable here at May Court Next

Anderson Moffett who was duly appointed Sheriff of this County came
 into Court and took the usual oaths of office as prescribed by Law which
 is ordered to be entered of Record

On the Motion of Anderson Moffett Sheriff of this County Samuel H
 Moffett N. C. Smith Abraham S. Byrns George S. Kestling Jeremiah Hofer Henry
 Neff Henry T. Washburn John Conner Peter Smith Daniel Boore General
 T. Hopkins & Susan N. Bruffy are admitted his deputies who appeared in
 Court and took the usual oaths of office as the Law directs the Court
 being of opinion that they are all men of honesty probity and good
 demeanor which is ordered to be entered of Record

A Settlement of the Estate accounts of Adam W. H. H. was presented
 in Court and being examined by the Court is ordered to be recorded

A Writing purporting to be the Last will and Testament of Rebecca
 Putnam H. H. was presented in Court and was proved by the oaths
 of the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded and on the Motion
 of Samuel Foster and he having made oath thereto and entered into
 bond with security in the penalty of \$1000 conditioned as the Law

James E. C. Brook Virginia Is. Brook Annanthes B. C. Brook Children of Archibald Brook & Grace Children & Heirs of John Brook deceased under 14 years of age came into court and made choice of George Rhodes as their Guardian and it is ordered that the said George Rhodes be appointed Guardian for Virginia Is. Brook Josephine S. H. W. Brook Charles J. Brook Children of said Archibald Brook & Grace Children & Heirs of said John Brook deceased under 14 years of age who entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$6000 Condemned as the Law directs

On the Motion of Matthias Snyder Guardian of Jacob Frey one of the Heirs of Jacob Frey deceased it is ordered that William H. James be appointed a commissioner to examine state and settle the Guardian accounts of the said Matthias Snyder with his said Ward and make report to the court

On the Motion of Levi Hopf Guardian of John Hopf deceased it is ordered that William G. Thompson be appointed a commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said John Hopf with the said Executor and make report to the court

On the Motion of John Weaver Administrator of John Bowers deceased it is ordered that William G. Thompson be appointed a commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said John Bowers with the said Admins and make report to the court

On the Motion of David Shank Administrator of Susannah Shank deceased it is ordered that William H. James be appointed a commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said Susannah Shank with the said Administrator and make report to the court

A Writing purporting to be the Last will and Testament of Thomas Rice deceased was produced in court and was proved by the votes of the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded and on the Motion of Matthias Rice the executor therein named who made oath thereto

and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$1400 conditioned as the Law directs the said will requiring no security to be given a Certificate is granted her for obtaining thereof in due form and it is ordered that Daniel Michael Thomas Courner Eli Holland & Jonathan Spesh or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Thomas Reed Deceased and make report to the Court.

Lydia's Meyer orphan of Benjamin Meyer Deceased over 14 years of age came into Court and made shew of Valentine Sanders as her Guardian who thereupon entered bond with security in the penalty of \$50 conditioned as the Law directs.

On the Motion of Daniel Stanspring and he having made oath thereto and entered bond with security in the penalty of \$1200 conditioned as the Law directs administration of all and singular the Goods and Chattels of Ruben Rawley Deceased is granted him in due form Elizabeth Rawley the widow of the said Ruben Rawley having sworn under her hand refuses to qualify it is ordered that Daniel Bowman Joseph Coffman & Samuel Bickel or John A. Steering or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Ruben Rawley Deceased and make report to the Court.

A Writing purporting to be the Last Will and Testament of Daniel Good Deceased was presented in Court and was proved by the oath of Jonathan Frank & Christian Bushholder Two Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded and on the Motion of Jacob Good the Executor therein named who made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$200 conditioned as the Law directs a Certificate is granted him for obtaining a probate thereof in due form and it is ordered that John Haines Daniel Frank & Christian Bushholder & Jonathan Frank or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Daniel Good and make report to the Court.

On the Petition of Daniel Coffman & others for a way for a road commonway at some point on the public road leading from Kratzen to Timberlids between Henry Meyer Road and the mouth of St. Wengfeld's Lane

and being sworn by the hands of Sumners & Christley Sumners & others to
 a point on the W. Adair road near the big Spring it is ordered
 that Christley Sumners & others & Christley & Richard Wingfield being first
 of sworn do view the way so proposed and make report of the conveniences and
 inconveniences attending the same as well to individuals as to the public
 toll house

On the Motion of Benjamin H. Rolston Administrator of Margaret Beard
 deceased it is ordered that William H. Tamm be appointed a Commissioner
 of the said state and settle the Estate accounts of the said Margaret
 Beard with the said Administrator and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Samuel Bury Administrator of Isaac B. Moller
 deceased it is ordered that William H. Tamm be appointed a Commissioner
 to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said Isaac
 B. Moller with the said Admin. and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Philip Milled Executor of Henry Amundson deceased
 it is ordered that William H. Tamm be appointed a Commissioner to
 examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said Henry Amun-
 son with the said Executor and make report to the Court

A Writing purporting to be the Last will and Testament of Rebecca Orbaugh
 deceased, was presented in Court and was proved by the oaths of the witnesses
 thereto and ordered to be read, Jonathan Huey the Executor named
 in the said Will having sworn under his hand and seal to qualify whereupon
 on the Motion of Samuel Coates and he having made oath thereto and
 entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$1000 conditioned as
 the Law directs Administrators of all and singular the Goods and Chattels
 of the said Rebecca Orbaugh deceased is granted him with the said Will
 annexed in due form and it is ordered that Levi Hays John Huey
 Jacob Trumbo & Benjamin Trumbo or any three of them being first
 sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Rebecca Orbaugh and
 make report to the Court

Milled for & R. Rankin Committed for Defendant

The Court proceeded to the Election of additional Constables in the South
Riv^r District and the names of the Justices present and voting to elect
as follows to wit for John H. Austin Reuben Moore Jacob Rank Isaac Thomas
Peter P. Koonly Robert Grallone Michael H. Harris Robert M. Kyle William G
Harris Isaac Hardisty 9 for Luc W. Lewis Samuel H. Lewis 1 for Isaac Baker
John G. Brown 1 for Robert Hooker Samuel Crockett Jonathan Peck 2 and
the said John H. Austin having a Majority of the Votes polled was duly
declared a Constable in and for said district on the 1st July Court 1851
and thereupon the said John H. Austin appeared in Court and
entered into bond with security as the Law directs and took the usual
oaths of office prescribed by Law which bond was acknowledged by the
parties thereto and ordered to be recorded The Court being of opinion
that he is a man of honesty probity & good demeanor

On the Motion of David Storey and for reasons appearing to the Court it is
ordered that the Estate of Th^o deank Clinic be made to be committed to ^{Anderson} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~the~~
Sheriff of this County to be by him administered according to Law

Combs - Baker Jury Seem to be open to not - George Safely Abraham
Bauman George Michael John Williams Levi Holbert William J. Noel
Adam Shonalted John Shaffer Emamine Beams Hana P. Alder Hana Swarts
H. Jonette Harry, Verdict: Defend and not guilty.

Counts ~ Finally & looks for reasons appearing to the Court leave is given
the Defendants to withdraw their Count of Not Guilty and plead separately
to the Indictment

Le month a ^{book} ~~book~~ & yearly & price & continued for defendant

Committee Friday. N.Y. Spec. H. continued for Defendants.

Leontidee & Loftana

Continued

Contin Chest N 9 & Spec H continued

Corbett & Robson & G. F. Speer & Harland

Countess, Henry. X Lums awarded

Same - Only 4 Lums awarded

same 2. Halibut 89 7 lbs 4 Continued

same, in Price 2 Cases Burnside

Courtroom - Sworn Jury sworn to try the case to wit: Samuel E. Carman, Daniel Bagel, John W. Nett, Silas Campbell, Peter Swope, William Richard, Isaac Jordan, Daniel Myers, David Rhodes, Jacob Barty, George W. Hickel & William E. Noel. Verdict - Defendant Not Guilty

Courtroom - Niff

Continued

Courtroom - Meltinger & G. V. Spurr. Continued

Courtroom & Bagel - Jury sworn to try the case to wit: Samuel E. Carman, John W. Nett, Silas Campbell, Peter Swope, William Richard, Isaac Jordan, Daniel Myers, David Rhodes, George W. Hickel, William Noel, Samuel Hill & Joseph Hill - Verdict - We the Jury find the defendant not guilty.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to morrow morning at 10 O'clock -

Jacob Rush
11

Tuesday 19th February 1850

Present

Jacob Rush, Isaac Thomas,

Jonathan Peale, John G. Brown

4 Justices

A Request of Ransom Williamson a free man of colour was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being compared with the said Ransom Williamson and found duly made a copy thereof is ordered to be furnished him according to Law.

David W. Wood on a rule to give security for costs as the prosecutor in the Com^{on} Law on an Indict^{ment}. David Shumterson of this County appeared in Court and acknowledged himself security for costs.

Subscribers don't to Valley & Pike Company

Continued

Peter Myers on Same

Same

Clark on Webb

Same

Howard on Armistead

Same

Armistead on Howard

Same

Stirling on Gaily (Two cases)

Same

On the motion of Jacob W Liggett Esqr who wishes to obtain a license to practice as an attorney in the Courts of this Commonwealth and hath resided in this County for the last preceding Twelve months It is ordered to be certified that he is a person of honest demeanor and upwards of Twenty One years of age

Gibbons vs Henkle - Continued for Plaintiff

Henkle vs Gibbons Continued for Defendant

On the motion of Samuel Cotes comr. of John Whipple dec'd It is ordered that Wm Thompson be appointed a Commissioner to Examine & settle the Estate accounts of said John Whipple dec'd with said Administrator & make report to the Court

On the motion of William Peherd and he having made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of £200 - conditioned as the law directs Administration of all and singular the goods & chattels of Jacob Miller^{dec'd} is granted him in due form

Beard vs Congler on a rule - dismissed at Plaintiff's costs

Young & Pochow vs Piper Continued

Holland vs McGilvray Same

Gongward vs Gaily, Plaintiff's death suggested & Continued

McDonall Govt vs Gaily - Continued

Rader vs Winfield Same

Houdershell vs Epley Same

Wormuldorf vs Harper Cont'd for Plaintiff ^{award} ~~Dismissed~~

Looker vs Member Continued

Harper for Dr. Turner - plea waived & Judgment ^{Compulsory} saving equity

J R Congler vs R S R Beard - Dismissed

Peterfish vs Peterfish Continued

Shufflet vs Van Pelt - No suit awarded without damages ^{for debt, cpts} & judgment

Newman vs Gaily Continued

McDaniel vs Hill & Wife Continued for Plaintiff

Younts comr. vs Yount Continued

Younger vs Smith - (attachment) continued & by consent of the parties it is agreed that the case shall be placed at the foot of the issue list

Hooks. Lewis Jury sworn to try the issues to wit: William Stock
Alexander Chasman Henry Hickory John C. Bazel James Long
Joseph Byrce Joseph Hill William C. Jennings Nathan Holland
Samuel Hill John H. Long Elias Bonnard, Verdict for the de-
fendant & judgment accordingly

On the Motion of Allow W Brown Administrator with the will annexed
of George Hoogbe here and it is ordered that John A. Stearns be app-
ointed a Commissioner to examine the estate and settle the estate accounts
of the said George Hoogbe with the said Administrator and make
report to the Court

Ordered that the Overseer Poor Bond Henry L Davis a bare bondholder
of Hannah Davis 9 years old on the 8th day of March 1850 to Theodore
Jordan to learn the Trade of House Joiner as the Law directs who is to give
him for freedom dues \$20

The Appraisement Bill & Sale Bills of the Estate of Isaac B. Mellers
were returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

The Sale Bills of the Estate of Henry Ammonson here and was returned into
Court and ordered to be recorded

An Appraisement Bill & Sale Bill of the Estate of Adams Levin here
and was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

Fulton Guard vs Hansberger Guard - Dismissed Agreed

Hansberger Adm^r vs Havers Ex^r - Dismissed Agreed

Common vs Sanders - Jury sworn to try the issue to wit: Robert Ewing,
Jacob Dundon, William Reheard, Abaham Fisher, John Huff, Samuel Eaton, Hiram
W. Harris, David Rofs, James Lewis, David Rhodes, Thomas W. Gordon & W. C. Harris on
Verdict. That the Jury find the Defendant guilty & pay his amount at
twenty dollars

Rush's adm. vs Harpur ~ Continued for Defendant

The Commonwealth vs Will. Jury sworn to try the issue to Wit: William J. Noel, Alexander Christman, Ferdinand G. May, Henry Aubrey, John C. Bazzle, James Long, Joseph Byrd, William Jennings, James Phillips, Samuel Haskins, Reuben Rains & Nathan Holland, Verdict. We the Jury find the defendant guilty & assize his amercement at 500 dollars & it is ordered that a capias be awarded agst the defendant for said fine & costs to hear the judgment of the Court in due time

Deas vs Christmans Executors - Continued, and on motion of the defendant it is ordered that Jacob A. Mitchell & Joseph Longly be (subpoena who were summoned for this Court & failed to attend) to summon to appear here on the first day of May Court next to show cause why they shall not be fined for such their non attendance

Royal vs Kerley - Non-suit awarded without damages & pay for 10% costs.

McGakeys Ex'rs vs Looker ~ Continued for Defendant

Campbell vs Raudall ~ Continued for Defendant

Long for H. vs Hooks ~ Continued

Ginn vs Corromer. WE set aside M. A. Gen. Rep. & continued
Ordered that this Court be adjourned until to morrow morning at 10 O'clock

Jacob Rush

Wednesday 20th day of February 1850

Present

Jacob Rush, Isaac Thomas }
John G. Brown & Wm. Stevens } 4 Justices

Hiram Marty Guardian }
vs }
Martin Marty & Co. }
Plff }
vs }
Dft } In Chancery

This cause came on to be heard the 20th day of February 1850 upon the Bill, Answer, Exhibit, Deposition of witnesses and other papers filed in the cause and it appearing that the subpoenas have been regularly executed & returned and that the interests of the infant defendants require the sale of their undivided share of one sixth of the several tracts or parcels of land in the Bill mentioned, The Court doth adjudge order & decree that Madison W. Brown be

appointed a Commissioner to sell the same at Public ^{Sale} Auction to the highest bidder (after having first given, ten days notice of the time place and terms of sale at Sparta, New Market and in the neighbourhood) upon the following terms. To Wit: One third of the purchase money to be paid down on the day of sale, (or if the purchaser prefers it as much cash to be paid down as will defray the costs of this suit, and the expenses attending the sale), and the difference, between that amount and the full amount of the one third of the whole purchase money to be paid within sixty days with interest from the day of sale, (or if the purchaser executing his bond with approved ^{Personal} security therefor and the purchaser to execute his two bonds, with approved personal security, at twelve and twenty four months for the payment of the remaining two-thirds of the purchase money and the title to be retained until the whole of the purchase money be paid. And the said Commissioner will make report of his proceedings to the Court in order to a final decree. Nothing contained in this Decree however is to be so construed as to deprive the infant defendants of their right to appear at the proper time to contest the validity of it. But the said Commissioner is not to act until he shall have first entered into a bond with security in the penalty of £300- and otherwise complied with the terms of an Act of Assembly passed March 12th 1849

On the Motion of Joseph Bierly of the County of Rockingham and State of Virginia aforesaid who wishes to present a claim to the Pension Office, or other proper Office or Tribunal at Washington for the bounty land and money due to his son David Bierly who belonged to the Missouri volunteers to Mexico, and who died while in service. It is hereby certified that satisfactory ^{proof} evidence has been exhibited before the County Court of the County of Rockingham in the State of Virginia by the affiants Daniel G Myers & Samuel H Bolton, who are persons entitled to credit that the said Joseph Bierly is the father of the said David Bierly dec. and that the said David Bierly was a single man

without wife, or child or children and that his father
the said Joseph Pierly is his only heir and distributee -

On the Petition of Daniel Bazzle (Surveyor of Precinct N^o 1 on the
mountain Valley Road) Gideon Sayman (Surveyor of Precinct N^o 2
on Carpenter Mill road) & Silas Haga (Surveyor of Precinct N^o 2
on Bent House road to Midley's Gap) It is ordered that the apportionment
and apportionment of lands made heretofore to the aforesaid Roads
to recede and by agreement of the aforesaid surveyors - the
lands be assigned as follows - To wit: To Bazzle's precinct the
lands on the lands of ~~James~~^{Adam} Sayman, and the Bakers farms, Gideon
cp ~~Sayman~~, John Philips & James Pappy - To Gideon Sayman all
on the lands of Henry Houdershell, John Correll, Sellen Mountain
Farm & Carpenters Mountain Farm, - To Silas Haga - all on
the lands of Gideon Sayman, — Hawcett — Frazier,
Noah Miller, Mountain Farm, William Sprinkle, & the
Widow Alder & John Shuckler farms —

Beas vs Hunter - Jury sworn to try the issue To wit: Adam
Shawalter, Frederick Rhodes, William Jones, Martin Liskay,
David Correll, John Cool, William Lilly, Herman Harris, David
B Myers, Herman Coffman, Harvey Pirkey & William J Noel.

Verdict. We the jury find for the Plaintiff \$50 - damages with interest from the
30th Nov. 1848 till paid & judgment accordingly -

Baker vs Catlett - plea waived & judgment confessed for the debt in the
declaration mentioned with just costs saving equity -

Jones vs Ritchie

The Same

Harris vs Shawalter

The Same

Jenkins vs Galey

The Same

Well for vs Rife

The Same

Smith Murphy & Co vs Myers & wife

Dismissed

Wilfong vs Rogers, (Dismissed agreed) ~~Continued~~

Light vs Spicer - special plea of infancy filed 4th June
+ continued

Juckle & Brother vs Pryor - Office Judgment set aside payment
+ General demurrer to declaration + continued

Hoffman vs Lowman - Office Judgment set aside payment
general replication + continued

Hartley vs Myers

The same

Myers & Wise vs Holley

The same

Oliver vs Mueserly

The same

Harvey Kyle vs Blood

The same

RW Kyle vs Callitt

The same

Sanb vs Smith

The same

Baker vs Bralley

The same

Loumbrough vs Stone

The same

Hensel vs Landes

Dismissed

Mexica's Adm. vs Yancey - continued for Plaintiff

Powell vs Shiflett - Jury sworn to inquire of the Damages to wit:
Ferdinand G. Way, Franklin Siskey, Andrew Denton, Samuel Jones,
Absalom Coffman, David Secrist, Jacob Bird, Andrew Cornell
Samuel Shrum, Samuel Hutchins, Reuben Raines & Emanuel Rorer
Verdict for the Plaintiff for \$38.42 cents Damages with Interest from
the 3 day of Apr 1844 till paid + Judgment accordingly

Way & Wilson vs Hunter - Jury sworn to try the case to wit:
Marshall Irvine, Franklin Siskey, Andrew Denton, Samuel Jones,
Absalom Coffman, David Secrist, Jacob Bird, Andrew Cornell
Samuel Shrum, Samuel Hutchins, Reuben Raines, & Emanuel Rorer.
Jury discharged. & non suit awarded \$5. Damages + Judgment accordingly

Hooke vs Huff - on a rule - Rule discharged

Chandler vs Burner - Dismissed at Plaintiff's costs

Kelly vs Karsckhoff - continued

Gentry vs Simmers - continued

Rogers vs Rorer - continued

Dunkle vs Hevers Executor - Jury sworn to try the issue to Wit: The same Jury as in the case of May Wilson vs Hunter - Verdict We the Jury find for the Plffs and assess the damages to \$28.05 cents with Interest thereon from 9th of November 1842 till paid - and Judgment accordingly -

Raines vs Cooke - The defendant for further plea in the behalf filed a special plea, to which plea Plaintiff replied generally, & thereupon issue is joined - and Jury sworn to try the issues to wit: Franklin Liskey, Andrew Heston, Samuel Jones, Abraham Coffman, David Seacrist, Jacob Bird, Andrew Cornell, Samuel Shrum, Samuel Hutchins, Emanuel Royer, Marshall Irvine and William O'Plakemore. Verdict. We the Jury find for the Plaintiff 48 of the debt in the Declaration mentioned with Int thereon at the rate of 6 per cent per annum from 21 June 1848 till paid

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to morrow morning at 10 O'clock

Jacob Rush

Thursday the 21 day of February 1850
Present

Jacob Rush Jacob Hamstargen
Samuel Shasklee George Breuners G. Justices
Jacob Hasterdy Martha Peale

A Register of Negro and Sampson a free man of colour was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being compared with the said Negro and Sampson and found duly made, a Copy thereof is ordered to be furnished him according to Law -

Shaffer vs Rader. Order of Continuance set aside and Judgment confessed for \$18.62 Cents Damages with Int from the 23rd April 1846 till paid Subject to a credit for defendants costs - Execution to live until May Court next

Wesley Myers vs Sheduck Holley - W & set aside W & A & the act of Simulations & R & p & continued

Newmans vs Clary - The defendant for further plea in this behalf pleaded a special plea of offsets, to which plea Plaintiff replied generally and gave in thereupon joined & Jury sworn to try the issues to Wit: Ferdinand G Way, Isaac Aikin, Henry Ott, Andrew Cornell, Josette F. Barry, Jamison, Jones, Samuel Jones, David Cornell, John S. Effinger, Samuel Grant, Andrew Menton, & Samuel Shrumm - Verdict - for the Plaintiff \$46.90 cents with Interest thereon from the 21st day of February 1850 till paid & Judgment accordingly

Moore vs Dever's Ex^r

Continued

Yount vs Stinespring - Continued for Defendant - And on motion of the Defendant it is ordered that John Miswender & Abrahm Coffman (who were summoned as witnesses at this Court & failed to appear) to be summoned to appear here on the 1st day of May Court next to show cause why they shall not be fined for their non-attendance

Neff vs Jones - Jury sworn to try the issue to Wit: Ferdinand G Way, Isaac Aikin, Henry Ott, Josette F. Barry, John S. Effinger, Samuel Yount, Samuel Shrumm, David Stinespring, Samuel Lee, William Coffman, Jacob Yount & George Miller - and having heard the evidence and not agreeing in their verdict were discharged, & the cause continued until the next term.

Raynes & Mohler vs Lee - Office Judgment set aside, Remount. General replication & p & continued

Settlements of the Estate accounts of Elizabeth Good de^d, Elizabeth West de^d, & William Cherryholmes de^d were returned into Court examined & ordered to be recorded

An appraisement Bill & Sale Bill of the Estate of Elizabeth Good de^d were returned into Court & ordered to be recorded

~~Smith & Humphrey~~ ^{Salbott} vs Gaily - WE set aside - Non-appearance general replication & issue and Jury sworn to try the issue to Wit: Peter Hemberger, William Jones Jr, Philip Deppoy, Andrew Correll, David Correll, Fawcett Jones, John Deppoy, William Jones Sr., John Jones, Nathaniel Flook, Andrew Henton & Archibald Taylor and not agreeing in their Verdict were discharged

Shultz & Co vs Parkey - plea waived & Judgment confessed for the debt in the Declaration mentioned with Int & Costs saving equity ~

Bryd vs Maupin ~ Continued for Defendant

Swartz vs Myers & Wise - Jury sworn to try the issue to Wit: William C Harrison, Henry W Lofland, John C Baffle, Jacob Bear, Peter Neff, Quincey Nicholas, John Sandes, Philip Leggett, William W Warton, Joseph C Braithwaite, George Conrad, & James Radeap
Verdict: We the Jury find for the Plaintiff & assess his damages to £42.42³/₄ cents with Int from the 6th January 1849 till paid, & Judgment accordingly

Chailey Com for C vs Eary ~ Continued

Speck vs Freed & WE Jury sworn to inquire of the damages to Wit: the same Jury as in the case of Swartz vs Myers & Wise -
Verdict: We the Jury find for the Plaintiff £40.26 damages with Int on £35 - part thereof from the 1st March 1849 till paid ~

Ordered that the agent of the County be directed to have curtains procured & put up at the two Southern Windows of the Court House

Murray vs Tuttle - WE set aside N.G. general rep. ^{issue} & continued

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the third Monday in January next

J. P. Eaton

A Deed for lands from Allan O'Bryen to Peter Strain

" " " " " James Kennedy to George H. Belmore

A Deed for Personal Property from Thomas A. Thacker to George Sherman in trust for Robert H.

" " " " " " Eliza Smith to James B. McGowan in trust for H. G. Myers

" " " Lands from Augustus Shumate & wife to Albert G. Maury

" " " Personal property from Aaron Hovey to W. S. Newham Trust for Witting

" " " Lands from George Hains & others to Henry S. Cherryhomes

Ordered that Elections be held at the several places appointed by law for holding Elections in this County on the fourth Thursday being the 25th day of April next for the purpose of electing two proper and fit persons to represent this County in the next General Assembly of this Commonwealth, That is to say at the Court House in Harrisonburg, and that Robert Gration George Heyle Robert M. Kyle and Isaac Handest

attended the same.

At the house of Samuel Cooter at the mouth of of Brooks Gap and that Jacob Trumbo William Hinner Isaac Ridale Samuel Miller & Joseph Mount

At the School house of John G. Gles in Timberville and that John Bowman John Beumer John Ingles William G. Thompson & Michael Homan

At Conrad's Store, and that Jacob Bear Charles Manning Alfred S. Wolf Thomas B. Miller & John Hainslager

At McGahysville and that Joseph Maury Jacob Rush Henry Keshing Peter Miller & Robert Mooney

At Ottobine and Beaver Creek and that John H. Hunkhouser John Vigar William C. Smith John Horman & Helen T. Sheets

At Jacob Caplingers in Brooks Gap and that Jacob Caplingers James Dove Ruben Dove Philip Souders & Jacob Lanty

At the Tavern of Mark Gaily in Mount Crawford and that Cyrus G. Tenley Pleasant A. Clarke John Roller Peter Roller George Sherman

At Port Republic and that James Eddins Charles Lewis Robert W. Palmer James O'Brien Stephen Hainslager

At the house of S. B. Maury in Spantapots Jacob Road Peter P. Hooley George Rhodes John Harrison Wm. Maury and that Charles Lewis Robert W. Palmer Jacob Davis & Stephen Hainslager

At Bridgewater and that James Lewis
John G. Brown George Gellens & Henry Smalley

At Jordan's Store and that Molemy
Brightwell & Anna Bear John H. Sopher & Joseph Burkholder

And it is further ordered that the persons so appointed to attend the said
Elections, being first qualified (any two or more of whom may act)
Superintend the same on the day and at the places appointed and
make due return thereof according to Law.

An Appraisement & Sale Bill of the Estate of Daniel Miller dec.
was returned into Court examined & ordered to be recorded

Settlements of the Estate Accounts of Daniel Miller, Levi
Herron, Adam Trobaugh, James Palmer

were returned into Court examined & ordered to be recorded

A Settlement of the Guardian account of Matilda Snyder with her
late ward Jacob Freep Jr was returned into Court examined and
ordered to be recorded

✓ Llover a Raden upon an appeal Disheled & continued

✓ Thred a Thompson upon an Attachment Disheled & continued

On the Motion of Jash. Paul J^r and for reasons appearing to the
of Court it is ordered that he be exempt from the payment of County and
Parish Levy from the date hereof

G. Rhodes Guardian for J. B. Brook

V. J. Brook

{ In Chancery
}

On the Motion of the Plaintiff it is ordered that Madison
N. Brown be appointed Guardian Ad Litem for the infant Defendants
to defend this suit

Isabel Bowman Plaintiff
vs
Semina Bowman & Defendants In Chancery.

On the Motion of the Plaintiff it is ordered that Erasmus Coffman be appointed Guardian ad litem for the infant Defendants to defend this suit for them

On the Motion of Anderson Moffett Sheriff of this County Thomas W Gordon John R Hoogler & Francis M Lewis are admitted his Deputies who appeared in Court and took the several oaths of office as the Law directs the Court being of opinion that they are all men of honesty probity and good character which is ordered to be entered of Record

On the Motion of Charles R Rush and he having made oath to the Court and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$8000 conditioned as the Law directs administrators of all and singular the Goods and chattels of John Nicholas deceased is granted herein in due form Allegant Nicholas the Widow of the said John Nicholas and Albert G Mauney the Heir having from under their hands refused to qualify and it is ordered that Isaac Rush Albert P Nicholas Christian August Wright being first sworn do appraise this Estate of the said John Nicholas and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Margaret Nicholas Widow of John Nicholas deceased it is ordered that Albert G Mauney Julia his wife daughter and heir of John Nicholas deceased it is ordered that William B Mauney Isaac Stayer & George Ruzb be appointed Commissioners to lay off and apportion to the said Margaret Nicholas her dower in the lands of her deceased husband John Nicholas deceased and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Harrison Jeffries and for reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered that he be exempt from the payment of County and Parish Taxes for his Sons Marvin & Fayette Jeffries from the date hereof

On the Motion of John F Rawhook and from the certificate and report of Robert Galtton Michael H Harris & John G Breckenridge of the Peace for said County that Elizabeth Leasure is a person of unsound mind and idiot it is ordered that the said John F Rawhook be appointed a Commissioner for the said Elizabeth Leasure who thereupon entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$8000 conditioned as the Law directs

Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor be and James Mop orphan of Mop Ty was old last Decemr last to William Simeon to learn the business of a Farmer as the Law directs who is to give him for freedom dues \$20

Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor be and William Mop orphan of Mop Ty was old last Decemr last to William Breckenridge to learn the business of a farmer ~~as the Law directs~~ who is to give him for freedom dues \$20

A Writing purporting to be the Last will and Testament of Elizabeth Lewis deceased was presented in Court and was read by the oaths Annanias Dandson & William S Lickie Two Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded and on the Motion of John H Austin the Executor therein named who made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$500 Conditioned as the Law directs Certificate is granted him for obtaining a probate thereof in due form and as it is ordered Annanias Henry Fontaine M Layton & William Lickie being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Elizabeth Lewis deceased and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Fontaine M Layton and he having made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$3000 Conditioned as the Law directs administration of all and singular the Goods Chattels of Thomas Wood deceased is granted him in due form and it is ordered that Jacob Baker George Saffley Richard Aldaffer & Samue Baker or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Thomas Wood deceased and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Land Rhodes Guardian of the heirs of Samiel Rhodes deceased it is ordered that William H Jones be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Guardian accounts of the said Land Rhodes with his said Wards and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Henry Shubert it is ordered that the Justices of this County be summoned to appear here on the Second day of June Court next for the purpose of considering an application to be made by him for leave to cut Gates across the the public road leading from the Middle road to Hoovers Mill

~~On the Motion of~~ Parties of State

Gabriel Healdwoole & others agt William Lilling on a Petition for a change in the public road called Lilling Mill road by the agreement of the Parties it is ordered that this said change be made agreeable to the agreement filed by the said parties

Nancy McGuire & Phoebe McGuire Children of Thomas McGuire Over 14 years of age came into Court and made choice of John R. Koozler as their Guardian and it is ordered that the said John R. Koozler be appointed Guardian for Joseph Eliza & Sarah C. McGuire Children of said Thomas McGuire under 14 years of age who entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$1000 Conditioned as this Court directs

On the Petition of Abraham Burkholder for a change in the Public road leading from New Freedom meeting House to Mount Clinton as set forth in the Petition it is ordered that Jacob Zimmerman Peter Good & Reuben Snodgrass being first sworn do view the said change proposed and make report of the same to the Commencement & conveniences attending the same as well to Individuals as to the Public

Kearns a Black upon an Attachment for rent the Constable having returned on the Attachment executed on One Cow & One Store Judgment is granted for the Plaintiff for \$25 and it is ordered that the Sheriff of this County make sale of the said Attached property and pay the amount thereof to the Plaintiff in discharge of his Judgment

~~On the Motion~~

A Writing purporting to be the Last will and Testament of Philip Knapp Lucas was presented in Court and was sworn by the oaths of the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded and on the Motion of Benjamin F. Read and he having made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$1500 conditioned as the Law directs (the same being justified) Administration of all and singular the Goods and Chattels of the said Philip Knapp is granted with the said Will thereto annexed is granted him in due form and it is ordered that Daniel Frost, John Frost, Philip Holmgren & Wanda Kagay or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Philip Knapp and make report to the Court

4th W. Stevens Esq. & Clerk & Upon a Notice on a delinquent Bond & Notice from & Judgment & Execution awarded

4th W. Tuttle Esq. & The Same Same

A Request of Marcellus Gibson a free man of color was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being compared with the said Marcellus Gibson and found duly made a copy thereof is ordered to be furnished him according to Law

Ordered that the Court be again adjourned until to Morrow Morning at 10 o'clock

Jacob Rusk

Tuesday the 19th day of March 1850

Present

Jacob Rusk John A. Herring Samuel Shacklett
George Brunner & Isaac Hardisty B. M. Tyler } 4 Justices

& Abner J. Nicholas

On the Motion of Robert H. Smith and William Rhine and they having made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$1000 conditioned as the Law directs as to the administration of all and singular the Goods and Chattels of Peter Hall deceased is granted them in due form and it is ordered that Joseph Brackburn, Levi Coomer, John H. Washburn & Joseph J. Rohr or any three of them

being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Peter Hall & his land
and make report to the Court

Ch Ordered that Robert C. Maule be appointed Surveyor of Precinct 8th
in the Room of Charles Tamm on the Staunton Road

Ordered that Joseph Mauley be appointed a Commissioner to reapportion
of which Henry Michael is surveyor
of which Henry Kesting is the surveyor
of which Henry Kesting is the surveyor
and allot the lands on Precinct 8th on the Staunton and Precinct
8th on the McGaheyville Road and make report to the Court

Ch Ordered that George Keyle be appointed a Commissioner to reapportion
and allot the lands on Precinct 8th on the Keyletown & Bracks Gap road
of which Abraham Keeney is surveyor
and Precinct 8th on the Keyletown road of which Elie Keeney is surveyor
and make report to the Court

A Register of Abby Epperson a free woman of colour was presented in Court
by the Clerk thereof and being examined and compared by the Court with the
the said Abby Epperson and found duly made a copy thereof is ordered
to be furnished her according to Law

An Appointment Bill Hale Bill of the Estate of John Gordon & his land
was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

Ch Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor Benja Benjamin a free boy of colour
and son of Catharine Coffman a free woman and of colour 5 years of old on the
15 day of November 1849 to De Witt Coffman to learn the business of a Farmer
as the law directs whereupon the said De Witt Coffman appeared in Court
after he comes to the age of 20 years
and agreed to pay to the Mother of said $\$5$ per year until the said
Boy arrives to the age of Twenty and then to the said Boy $\$25$ when he arrives
to the age of 21 years

~~Sherriff's return~~

On the Motion of John K. Bear late Deputy Sheriff for leave to amend
the return made by him on an execution of Shares & Cuckooburg
for reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered that he have leave to
amend his return

Gibbons on Dingle upon a writ of Ad quod Hammum upon an application to establish a Mill dam By consent of parties it is ordered that the Mill dam prayed for shall be established on the payment of \$600 in the terms prescribed by the statute and by like consent each party is to pay his own costs

Dingle & Gibbons on an application to establish a Mill dam by consent of parties it is ordered that this application be dismissed each party paying his own costs

Ordered that this Court be adjourned until the Third Monday in April Next

J. Warder

Virginia to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the third Monday being the 15th day of April 1850
Present

Reuben Moore Wm. Thompson
George Browne & Isaac Hardisty 3 4 Justices

A list of deeds and other writings admitted to Record in the Clerk's Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the first day of March 1850 till the thirty first day of the same month both days included, was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes, and a like list to be posted up at the Court House Door of said County which list is as follows to wit:

A Deed for Land from Jacob Lee & wife to Adam Dayman

" " " " " Henry C. Bloper & wife to Arch Broek

" " " " " John Crocer & wife to William H. Miller

" " " " " Elizabeth Beery to Henry Beery

" " " " " Jacob T. Beery to George Hoggans

" " " " " Thomas. ell. ell. Farlow to John Miller

" " " " " John Hontz's Executor to David Scott

" " " " " ———— to Abraham Hontz

" " " " " Robert. ell. Kyle & David ell. Kyle & wife to Peady Wine

A Deed for Land from John Duff & wife to A.C. Royall in trust for A.W. Brown

" " " " Elizabeth Coopers Executor to Frederick Duff

" " " " John Prior & wife to French Strother Duff

" " " " Smith & Glaupe & wife to Henry M. Glaupe

" " " " Moses Souqwer to John Manning

" " " " John I. Rush & wife to Michael A. Myerhaeffer

" " " " William Sellers & wife to Reuben Sellers

" " " " Howard Shiplett to Harlow Shiplett

" " " " Hiram W. Switzer to John I. Kotter

" " " " Augustus Waterman to David Gladwell

" " " " — Same — to Samuel Bear & Wm. R. Hopkins

" " " " — Same — to Henry & Paul Shoemaker

" " " " John Bigoux to A. K. Nicholas in Trust for Kiger & Kiger

" " " " Lawrence Howdeshell to Andrew Lang

" " " " Samuel Feller & wife to Isaac Hupp

" " " " John Prader & wife to Christian Prider

" " " " Jacob Stinwall to John P. C. Heukel

" " " " Francis Sivert to — Same —

" " " " Henry Berry & wife to P. Breunman Trust Estate

" " " " Ann Whitmore to A.W. C. Bryan in trust for Samuel Whitmore

" " " " Joseph C. Braithwait & wife to Daniel Smith

W. " " " " Phillip Liggitt & wife to Joseph C. Braithwait

" " " " Augustus Waterman to Peachy Gordon

" " " " Peter Strim & wife to Thomas Bone

" " " " Jacob Sipe to R. S. Fletcher in Trust for Peter Sipe

" " " " Jacob Shewalter to George Shaper

" " " " Levi Hotzinger & wife to Jacob Baxter

A Deed for Personal Property from John Kronts to Fred. A. Liggitt in Trust for Samuel Liggitt

A Deed for Land & Personal Property from William M. Miller to John Higgins in Trust for Wm. Rice & Hardesty

A Deed of Release from Littleton (of Sanville Townshp) to Christian Breunman

" " " " Albert P. Nicholas to John Bigoux

7 A Sale Bill and Appraisement Bill of the Estate of Adam Andes deceased was returned into Court and ordered to be Recorded.

On the Motion of Isaac Hardisty administrator of William
 S Ward deceased it is ordered that William H Tams be appointed
 a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of
 the said William S Ward with the said Administrator and make
 report to the Court

Ordered that Peter Snipe Jr be appointed a Commissioner with the others
 together with the Viewers appointed at the last Court to view a change
 in the Public Road made on the Petition of Abraham Burkholder
 Abraham Funk Committee of George Riddle
 age { In Chancery
 George Riddle & others }

On the Motion of the Plaintiff it is ordered that Geo
 mes Coffman be appointed Guardian ad litem for the Infant
 Defendants to defend this suit

On the Motion of Jonathan Stuber Administrator of Abraham
 Crebaugh deceased it is ordered that William G Thompson be appointed
 a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the
 said Abraham Crebaugh with the said Administrator and
 make report to the Court

A Statement of the Estate accounts of Mary A Miller deceased
 Samuel H Pelis deceased John Brown deceased Benjamin Mayes deceased and Anna Pauls
 deceased Mary Anderson deceased papers accompanying
 was returned into Court and examined and ordered to be recorded

Ordered that that the allegation made by Edward H Smith on the
 Kuyke Town Road of which he is surveyor be established

An Appraisement Bill & Sale Bill of the Estate of John Cooper deceased
 was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

A Sale Bill of the Estate of Samuel H Pelis deceased was returned into
 Court and ordered to be recorded

A Settlement of the Guardian accounts ^{of Jacob Good} ~~Samuel~~ ^{Guardian of Samuel}
 Moyers Anna Moyers Andrew Moyers Allen Moyers Raphael Moyers heirs
 of Benjamin Moyers deceased & Henry Neff ^{David Rhodes Guardian of} ^{Samuel Popple's heirs} ~~Guardian of~~ Jacob Wise, as,
 returned into Court and examined & ordered to be recorded

A Settlement of George Klein Committee of Henry Allebaugh ~~deceased~~
 was returned into Court and examined & ordered to be recorded

On the Motion of Wm P Byrnes ^{Merchants} it is ordered that the Commissioners
 of the Revenue so change the License of the said Byrnes so as to
 enable them to relate their Goods in the Puller Square in Haverstock

On the Motion of Nicholas Ryger and he having made oath to the
 and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$4000 Condition
 as the Law directs administration of all and singular the Goods and
 Chattels of Martin Shonallie deceased is granted him in due form
 Margaret Shonallie the widow of the said Martin Shonallie having
 from under hand refused to qualify and it is ordered that Reuben
 of Huffman John Rhodes Joseph C Ammenhorst & Henry Stehly or any
 three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said
 Martin Shonallie and make report to the Court

On the Motion of John St Frankhouse and he having made oath to
 the and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$500 Con-
 ditioned as the Law directs administration of all and singular the Goods
 and Chattels of John Graves deceased is granted him in due form Sarah
 E Graves the widow of the said John Graves deceased having from under
 of her hand refused to qualify and it is ordered that John Blain George
 Crawford Simon Hammond & Jacob Bowman or any three of them being
 first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said John Graves deceased and
 make report to the Court

On the Motion of John Sanger Guardian of the Infant heirs of Michael
 of Miller deceased it is ordered that Robert Gratton be appointed a Com-
 missioner to examine state and all the Guardian accounts of the
 said John Sanger and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Amicus Landon Administrator of John E Hardisty
 deceased it is ordered that William H Tavis be appointed a Commissioner
 of to examine estate and settle the Estate accounts of the said John E
 Hardisty deceased with the said Administrator & make report to the Court

John H Berry over 14 years of age and Child of Polly Berry came into
 Court and made bond of George Berry as his Guardian who entered
 into bond with security in the penalty of \$1000 Conditioned as the Law
 directs

An Appraisement Bill & Sale Bill of the Estate of James Manning deceased
 was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

Clerk of
 Court to
 Auditor
 May 2
 1850
 Abraham S Byrd N. Calhoun Smith S. H. Moffett & George S. Keeling Deputy
 Sheriff for Anderson Moffett Sheriff of this County returned list
 of delinquents in the Land & Property Tax for the year 1849 which list
 was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be delivered
 to the Auditor of Public Accounts.

An Appraisement Bill and Sale Bill of the Estate of Abraham Berry
 deceased was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

On the Motion of John Felt and he having made oath thereto and
 entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$500 Conditioned as
 the Law directs administration of all and singular the Goods and
 Chattles of the said Benjamin Berry deceased is granted him as due form

A Report of the Viewers for a way for the Road made on the Petition of
 Deusto Coffman & others was returned into Court by the Viewers thereof
 and there being no objection to said report it is ordered that the said
 Road be established upon the Petitioners pulling the same in good repair
 and that Simon Summers be appointed the surveyor thereof

On the Motion of Thomas G Garth and he having made oath thereto
 and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$1500 Conditioned
 as the Law directs administration of the same is granted him as due form

of Layton Hairy Leonard is granted him in due form

On the Petition of Isaac Gilman for a change in the public Road which
 leads from Swift run Gap to Port Republic as set forth in the Petition it is
 ordered that John Gibbons Henry Hamstargis William Miller Joseph
 Lingo be appointed commissioners to view the said Allegations and
 make report to the Court of the Commissioners and members attending
 the same as well to the public as to individuals

Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor bind John W Freeman a free
 Boy of color, ^{Born the 20 of May 1835} and Son of Lawrence Freeman deceased to Peter Irick to learn
 the business of a House Servant until he is 21 years of age as the landowners
 of the said Peter Irick appeared in Court and agreed to pay to the said
 Boy when he arrives of age \$15 and it is further ordered that the said
 Irick enter into bond with security for the payment of said \$15

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to morrow
 morning at 10 O'clock

Wm G Thompson

Tuesday the 11th day of April 1850

Present

Wm G Thompson, Sam Shastlett

Albion Giffman, Mason Rans

& Robert M. Hays & Hardisty

4 Justices

Whereas at a meeting of a respectable portion of the Free-
 holders of the County of Rockingham held on the 15th day of April
 1850 at the Court House the following resolution was adopted viz

"Resolved, That the County Court of Rockingham are requested
 "to make an order at its present term, appointing a time to take
 "the vote of the Freeholders of said County upon the question whether
 "the County Court shall subscribe on behalf of said County the sum
 "of \$150,000 Dollars to be expended in the purchase of stock of the
 "Monaca's Gap Rail Road company and that the Fourth
 "Thursday in Aug 1850 be appointed as the day of taking such vote"

It is therefore Ordered by the Court, that in conformity with the provisions of the Acts of Assembly on that subject, that the Sheriff and Commissioners of Election for this County appointed to superintend the Election of Members for the House of Delegates for this County shall open a poll on the Fourth Thursday of August 1850 and take the sense of the freeholders of this County, on the question whether the Court on behalf of this County shall subscribe to the stock of the Manassas Gap Rail-road Company an amount not exceeding One Hundred & fifty thousand dollars payable in yearly sums not exceeding Thirty thousand dollars per annum, and that the following question be submitted by the Sheriff and Commissioners of Elections to the freeholders acting on that occasion -

Are you willing or not that a subscription of One Hundred & fifty thousand dollars, shall be made by the County Court of Rockingham on behalf of the County to the Capital stock of the Manassas gap rail-road company, payable in yearly sums of Thirty Thousand and the money to be raised by a tax levied on the lands/property of the County - Provided that this subscription shall not be made until an amount of the stock of said Company shall be subscribed sufficient to ensure the construction of said rail-road to Harrisonburg, when the stock subscribed for by this County shall be added -

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the ~~third~~ Monday in May

Wm G Thompson

177
Virginia to Wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the Third
Monday being the 20th day of May 1850
Present

Jacob Brunk Michael H Harris David R

Hopkins & Rachel Moore

3 Lt. Justices

A list of Deeds and other writings admitted to Record in the Clerk's Office of
the County Court of Rockingham from the first to the twenty first day of
May 1850 both days included was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and
being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes and a like
list be posted up at the door of the Court House of said County which list
is as follows to wit

A deed for Land from David Hartman & wife to Samuel Weaver

" ——— Same ——— to Jacob Brunk.

" Peter Soper & wife to Reuben Coffman

" Silas Henton and wife to Henry Shonalters

" Abraham Coffman & wife to Abraham Spitzer

" St Clair Kyle & wife to John Landes

" St Clair Kyle & wife to Peachy Wine

" Lydia May to Michael May

" John Wiser and wife to Samuel Cordow

" Ferdinand C. Wray & wife to St Clair Kyle

" ——— the Same ——— to Phillip Liggitt

" Zachariah Sherry Trustee to John Watkins

" Horning Christman to AS Gray & PB Dowdell Trustees for Wm D

" John Baker & wife to James Bottom

" Isaac Bottom & wife to James Bottom

" Jacob Flook to James Bottom

" Wm Harvey Effinger & wife to Phillip Liggitt

" Phillip Liggitt & wife to Wm Harvey Effinger

" Reuben Morris to Edmund Prossberger

" Christian Lantz to AC Bryan Trustee for Brown & Drake

" Daniel Smith to Joseph Miller

" John Bowman & wife to Benjamin Bowman

" Mary W. Dorman & wife to Jacob Baugh

" John Britcher to Joseph Couse (Power of Attorney)

- W. Dobbins & wife to Joseph W. Connel (Power of Attorney)
 James A. Carr to — Same — (Power of Attorney)
 Mary Patchett to — Same — (Power of Attorney)
 Joshua Gore & Richard Barnes Certificate of Identity &c
 Richard Barnes & Joshua Gore, Certificate of Identity &c
 James A. Carr, Certificate of Appointment as Guardian &c
 A deed for Land from George Piper to Maria B. Post & Elizabeth Rutherford
 " James Beard & others to Maria B. Post & Elizabeth Rutherford
 " Reuben Moore to George and Mary Hupp
 " Elizabeth C. Coopers Exr to Peter Paul
 " George Shermann & wife to John F. Brown
 " Same to Solomon H. Harker
 X " Stephen Goodcap & wife to Peter J. Weller
 " George Shermann & wife to — Same —
 " Martin and Jacob Miller to Michael Weiss &
 " Jacob Triple & wife to John Klein
 " John Ryger to Nicholas Ryger
 " Henry Seipe to John & Nicholas Ryger
 " John Ritchie & wife to Elias Nave
 " Augustus Waterman to James Hettger
 " Andrew L. Sunday to Samuel H. Huffman
 " George Frankhouser & wife to Joseph C. Cornsantout
 " Sarah Wise to Henry Cliff
 " Jacob Bras & wife to Solomon M. Hunter
 " Jacob Bloper & wife to Henry McCorman
 " Peter Miller & wife and others to John Remond
 " Joseph Young & wife to David Klein
 " Abraham Blosser to David Shank
 " — Same — to John Treator
 " — Same — to Benjamin Hirtle
 A deed of Release from William C. Thompson to Joseph Young
 " for Land " W. B. Bashaw & wife to John Seep
 " George Gilmore & wife to Whitfield H. Mauley
 " of Loan " Anthony Huffman to John Rountz
 " for Land " James Gray & wife to John S. Luman
 " for Personal P. " Jonas Wiegand to Peter Byerly in Trust for Mrs. Klubaugh

A Deed of Release from John H Roberts to ^{Daniel &} Henry Finner
 " for Land " Matilda Atkinson to Amos Scott
 " Per. Prop. " John C. White to Allen C Bryan in Trust for Geo Ducklespe
 " Land " George Hagle to Enos Keefe
 " " Phillip & Samuel Baker to Jacob Baker
 " " Jacob & Samuel Baker to Phillip Baker
 " " Jacob & Phillip Baker to Samuel Baker
 " " Jacob & Sam Baker to Phillip Baker
 " " Mounce Kypd & wife to Clark Byrd Trust for Mrs. H. Hill
 " " Asahel E. Peirce & wife to William Rice
 " " Asa J. Baughman & wife Layton Long and David Bygones
 " " Abraham Wenger & to D. G. & A. P. Myers
 " " Peter Myers to D. G. & A. P. Myers
 " " Francis J. Duff to Joel Flory
 " " Benjamin F. Berry & wife to Joel Flory
 " " John Meets & wife to Joseph C. Ammentraut

An Appraisment Bill Sale Bill of the Estate of Louisa Mop Llanora
 were returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

Settlements of the Estate Accounts of Louisa Mop Llanora Adam Shelly & line
 were returned into Court and examined & ordered to be recorded

~~if~~ Coffman & Phipps & upon a Notice on a Delivery Bond Notice from a
 Judgment on a certificate awarded.

~~if~~ Long & Moore & same

Henry Harbarger (Foreman) Philip Siggott William Richard Benjamin F
 Fishback James Hopkins Peter Palen Dana Scott John Shumate Amos
 Scott David Colmore John R. Pletcher Samuel Hendrick Jacob Llanora
 rer George Rader Sherr Heatwoole & George W. Effingis were sworn
 a Grand Jury for this County who reviewed their charges and
 returned from the bar to consider of their presentments and
 after some time returned into Court and made the following report

Inde
An Indulment Against George Strofer for not keeping the public
road in repair of which he is surveyor A True Bill and the said
Grand Jury having no further business before them they were
discharged and it is ordered that a Summons be awarded against
the said Defendant returnable here at August Court Next

A Writing purporting to be the Last will and Testament of
George Bowman deceased was presented in Court and was passed
by the oaths of Peter Cahel & Philip Reedy two witnesses thereto and
ordered to be recorded and on the Motion of William G Thompson
the executor named in the said will who made oath thereto and
entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$60,000 conditioned
as the Law directs a certificate is granted him for obtaining a probate
thereof in due form and it is ordered that John Bennett John
Hendy and Henry Neff & George Mellers 8th any three of them
being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said George Bowman
deceased and make report to the Court

An Appraisement Bill & Sale Bill for the Estate of Nathaniel
& Bowers deceased was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

CP
A Writing purporting to be the Last Will and Testament of John
Leedy deceased was presented in Court and was passed by the oaths of
of the Witness thereto and ordered to be recorded and on the Motion of
Abraham Leedy one of the Executors named in the said Will who
made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty
of \$9000 conditioned as the Law directs, John Leedy the other executor
named in said will appeared in Court and refused to qualify
a certificate is granted him for obtaining a probate thereof in due
form and it is ordered that Philip Cole Anthony Heppner

On the Motion of John Fehelore & Helmore administrators of Jacob Warble Decedent it is ordered that William H Tams be appointed a commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said Jacob Warble Decedent and make report to the Court

On the Motion of John G. Feltton and James W. Shepman Executors of Jonathan Shepman Decedent ~~and request~~ it is ordered that William H Tams be appointed a commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said Jonathan Shepman Decedent with the said Executors and make report to the Court

Copy of Certificate
On the Motion of Abraham Linslow and he having made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$800 conditioned as the Law directs administration debors nisi of all and singular the Goods and Chatter of John Bright Decedent is granted here in due form

On the Motion of John Suzzler & Administrators of Barbara Kern Decedent it is ordered that William G Thompson be appointed a commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said Barbara Kern Decedent with the said Administrator and make report to the Court

On the Motion of William G Thompson administrator of Henry Shoemaker Decedent it is ordered that William H Tams be appointed a commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said Henry Shoemaker Decedent with the said administrator and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Sharblott & Bruffey & Robert C Thompson ^{Types & Shirts} it is ordered that license be granted them to retail liquors at their stores in this County for Twelve Months it appearing to the Court that the places where there stores are kept are proper and fit places to retail liquors

On the annual Motion of Samuel Coote William H Gentry John Aquilough John Mepnermitt, William Price

and they having paid to the Sheriff the last imposed by Law it is ordered that License be granted them respectively to keep ordinaries in this County untill May Court 1851 on their entering into bond with surety in the Clerk's office as the Law directs the Court being of opinion and ordered it to be certified that they are all men of Good Character not addicted to Drunkenness or Gambling and that they will keep orderly and useful houses of entertainment.

On the several Motions of William Davis Madison West William Pritchard Jacob K. May Jr John Fisher Henry McShorman

and they having paid to the Sheriff the last imposed by Law it is ordered that License be granted them to keep houses of private entertainment in this County untill May Court 1851

On the Motion of John Haggans one of the executors of Martin Burkholder Executors of Martin Croner deceased having by his petition in Court prayed that the said Martin Burkholder be summoned to shew cause on Wednesday Next why he should not give him additional a Counsel's Security

On the Motion of Benjamin F. Kemper & others heirs and Legatees of Catharine Lundgren deceased it is ordered that Theodore Mueh's Claudius & Mueh's Octavio & Mueh's in his own right and as guardian of Catharine F. H. Cornelia & Mueh's William F. Farley as Guardians of Susan Orrin and Eugene Mueh's representatives of Elizabeth Mueh's deceased & Wilson Graham be summoned to appear here at August Court Next to shew cause why the now proposed Will of said Catharine Lundgren shall not be established

An Appraisement Bill and Sale Bill of the Estate of Richard Rawley deceased was returned into Court and ordered to be reviewed

A Settlement of the Estate accounts of Marcus Lenoir's deceased was returned into Court and ordered to lie untill the Next Court

3 Copies
sent to
L. D. May Jr
June 24 1850

The Court proceeded to the appointment of Commissioners to reappraise the lands in the County of Rockingham agreeable to act of a publicly passed March 20th 1830 and the Names of the Justices present and Voting unanimously voted for George Breunne Peter Roller Esq; whereupon the said George Breunne Commissioner was appointed the Commissioner for the North West District and Peter Roller for the South East District upon their entering into bond with security conditions as the Law directs

On the Motion of Cypus & Rhodes Guardians of the infant heirs of John M Alder deceased it is ordered that William H James be appointed a Commissioner to examine and settle the Guardian accounts of the said Cypus & Rhodes with the said Wards and make report to the Court

Ordered that Harry Kyle be appointed Guardian for John B Kyle & Frances S Kyle orphans of Joseph Kyle deceased over 14 years of age and Jasper K Kyle Elizabeth R Kyle Catharine E Kyle Maria S Kyle Theodore F Kyle & Jane Kyle orphans of and Joseph Kyle under 14 years of age who entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$5000 conditions as the Law directs

Ordered that Albert P Nicholas be appointed surveyor of precinct No 7 in the road of which John Nicholas deceased was the surveyor

Committee - Campbell Jury sworn to try this case to wit Sammie Chandler Robert W Palmer Anthony Birkholster Daniel Bowman George W Eubank Jonas Bloper John Newman Abraham Shumaker Charles Nicholas Joseph Good Emanuel Roller & Franklin Liskay Verdict Defendant Not Guilty

Committee - Finally continued for next term motion of Dft rule awarded as fact
Hollan James Bridley attorney for non-attendance
Committee - Cooks continued

Committee - Lofton's do same

Committee - Christ continued

Committee - Hany. M Burns awarded

188-

The Ordered that Isaac Mardian who was summoned to appear here on this day as a Grand Juror and who failed to attend altho solemnly called there came came at West Court why he should not be punished according to Law for such his non attendance

Court - a Party New Issues awarded

ipd Court - Robson Continued trial against Thomas Washington return-
able to Next Court for failing to attend as a witness

Thurston - Kinnear on an attachment Woksted Continued until
to Morrow

Court - Neff ~~Continued~~ Kelpenque entered

Court - Putnam New issues awarded

Court - Houdyshell 2 Cases & G. & Speer Continued

Court - Thomas & G. & Speer Continued

Court - Melcher Continued

Court - Hinton Cases awarded

Court - Kell Continued

Court - Sorrels 2 Cases Cases awarded

Same - Kurell same

Same - Moore same

Ordered that this Court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning at 10 o'clock

M. H. Harris

Tuesday the 21st day of May 1858

Present

Michael H Harris

William G Thompson William George Bennett

G. Stevens & Isaac Hardisty } G. Senter

CP Ordered that the Overseers Poor bond Peggy Ettinger Daughter of
Nancy Ettinger about 11 years and Six Months old to Solomon Mepaley
as the law directs who is to give her freedom dues \$20

CP Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor bond Jane Eaton Daughter of
Elizabeth Eaton about 20 Months old to John Harshbarger as the
Law directs who is to give her freedom dues \$20

On the Motion of Adm Wood, administrator of Adam Nare deceased
 it is ordered that William G Thompson be appointed a commissioner
 to examine estate and settle the Guardians accounts of said Adam Nare
 deceased who was the Guardian of Sarah Orelough formerly Sarah
 Nare and Susan Bare formerly Susan Nare and make report to
 the Court

George Brimmer & Peter Rolles who were appointed commissioners on
 yesterday to reappraise the lands in the County of Rockingham appeared
 in Court and severally entered into bond with security in the penalty
 of \$5000 each conditioned as the law directs and took the oath
 prescribed by Law which is ordered to be certified.

On the annual Motion of John H Still and Robert H Smeltz and they
 having paid to the Sheriff the taxes imposed by Law it is ordered that
 License be granted them to keep ordinaries in their County until May
 Court 1851 on their entering into bond with security in the Clerk's
 office as the law directs the Court being of Opinion and ordered to
 be certified that they are men of Good Character not addicted
 to Gambling or Drunkenness and that they will keep orderly and
 useful houses of entertainment

Committee on Sorel upon ~~Two~~ Indentments for unlawful Gaming
 The Defendants moved the Court to quash the indentments which motion
 for reasons appearing to the Court was overruled to which the Defen-
 ants excepted and pray that his exceptions be signed and sealed and
 ordered to be made a part of the Record which is done accordingly

Committee on Still New Capias awarded

Declarator & Return upon an Attachment The Committee having
 returned on the attachment Quashed on 2 Beds & and the Defendant
 not appearing to reply the same altho solemnly called Judgment
 is awarded the Plaintiff for \$30 for Medical services on per account filed
 with interest from the 21st day of January 1849 till paid and costs and
 it is ordered that the Sheriff make of the property so attached assets

according to Law and pay the same over to the plaintiff

Agreement of the Estate of Adam Lebrun deceased Emanuel Hauptmann
deceased and John Smith deceased was returned into Court and
ordered to be recorded

Court - Helbert Jury sworn to try the issue to wit John H Foster
William Eder William Ralston Abraham Benckholder William
Harper Joseph Langley Joseph Byrd Samuel Fisher Jeremiah
Cryder Adam Long Nelson H. Bell & Abraham Kuehnau and
having heard the evidence & not agreeing in their verdict were
discharged & the cause continued until the next term

Samuel Kline Guardian to

Plff

Agst

In Chancery

Jacob Roadcap's Widow & Heirs

Def

This cause came on to be ~~hearing~~ heard this

21st day of May 1850, upon the papers heretofore read in the cause
and the report of Commissioner George Brannus, to which there is no
exception, whereupon the argument of counsel being heard, and
the Court being satisfied that the sale made by the Commissioner
on the 5th of December 1849 was for a fair price, and the change of the
terms, taking a deed of trust in lieu of personal security was
judicious and calculated to enhance the price of the property.

The Court doth therefore adjudge order and decree that
the sale made to Emanuel Grove, be and is hereby confirmed on
condition said Grove execute his bonds for the deferred payments, &
secure the same by a deed of trust; in order to which the said
George Brannus is authorized & directed to execute a deed with spe-
cial warranty for the land in the bill & proceedings mentioned
and take bonds for the deferred payments of \$25 each pay the 15th
day of February 1851, 1852, 1853 & 1854 and a deed of trust to secure
the same, and when the bonds and deed of trust are given that
said Brannus hand over the \$50 and bonds to Samuel Kline the

guardian who is hereby directed to pay the costs of this suit and other proper charges attending it, out of the funds of his wards

G. W. Hickel

agst

C. Hickels Heirs

Plff

Offs

In Chancery

This cause came on further to be heard this 21st day of May 1850, upon the papers heretofore filed and the proceedings heretofore had, and the report of Commissioner Jacob Santy to which there is no exception, Whereupon the Court doth adjudge order and decree, that the sales made by said Jacob Santy as Commissioner on the 25th day of November 1848 be and are hereby confirmed.

The Court doth further direct the said Jacob Santy to hand over the bonds and pay the cash which he may have received upon said sale to George W. Hickel Guardian of said infant defendants, retaining therefrom \$21- for his commission and cries fee ~ And the Court doth further direct that when the last payment is made upon this land that the said Jacob Santy Commissioner do execute a deed to the purchase of the same with special warranty and that said Jacob Santy do execute a power of attorney to George W. Hickel is directed to pay the costs of this suit out of said money the residue thereof to be held by him as Guardian for the benefit of his wards the infant defendants

Mullen & Rankin Jury sworn to try the issue to wit John Cromer William Hunk William Bull Eli Emwallen Henry Nicholas Levi Helbert Isaac Hutto John Looker Peter Good Thomas Harrison Josiah S Roller & Alexander Christman Verdict for the Defendants & Judgment accordingly

Gonzalez & Gailly Counsel for

Murray & Tulester Continued for Plaintiff

Clarke & Webb Continued

Hamilton - Foster Judgment. Confessed for costs.

Tuley's Est - V.T. Company Continued

Mayer - same same

Howard - Amembout same

Amembout - Howard same

Sterling - Garley 2 cases same

Young & Poshon - George W. Pifer same

Hollana - Whelrey same

W. David Gannon - Garley same

Radford - Wingfield same

Hondyshell - Epla same

Waineland - Harper continued and

Longfoot - Hooke continued for Defendants

Kyle - Daul - Dismissed agreed.

Bowman

Plff

agst

In Chancery

Bowman & others

Defendants

Cop^d This cause came on to be heard this 21st day of May 1850 upon the bill answers and exhibits whereupon the arguments of Counsel being heard the Court doth order adjudge & decree that George Branner Abram Hunt & Christain Wines who are appointed Commissioners for that purpose do go upon said Land, and divide and lay off the same and assign to each party his share to proportion according to quality and quantity and make a plat of the same and make report of their proceedings to the next Term of this Court after said division & apportionment

Kline Guardian

Plff

agst

In Chancery

Clemens & al

Plff

X This cause came on to be further heard this 21st day of May 1850 upon the papers heretofore filed and the proceedings heretofore had, and the report of Commissioners to which there is no exception, whereupon the Court doth adjudge Order and decree that the sales made by the said Commissioners on the 31st day of May 1849 be and are hereby confirmed. It appearing to the Court that Elizabeth Clemens is willing to receive the interest of one

third of the purchase money in lieu of dower, the Court doth appoint Samuel Eline a receiver to take and invest the same and pay over the interest annually as it falls due to said Elizabeth Clemens during her natural life reserving the principal thereof for the infant defendants at her death.

And the Court doth further adjudge order and decree that the said Samuel Eline after paying out of the remainder of the proceeds of sale, the debts chargeable on the same and the costs of this suit and retaining for his commission \$22.50 do hold the same as Guardian of said infant defendants. And the Court doth further direct the said Saml Eline as Commissioner to execute a deed to the purchaser of the Land with special warranty, so soon as the last payment is made.

On the motion of David Stinespring. It is ordered that leave be given him to retail liquors at his store in the County of Rockingham for Twelve months it appearing to the Court that the place at which his store is kept is a proper & fit place to retail liquors.

A Report of the viewers for the change in a road made on the petition of Abraham Burkholder was returned into Court by the viewers thereof and there being no exception to said report it is ordered that the said change be established agreeable to the said report.

W Daniel - Hele's Wife Jury sworn to by the speaker and George S Keshing Joseph S Effingier Jasper Hunt Abdnego Larry Alexander W Clouds Martin Beam George Moore John Sprunkle Peter Rolles George W Warmeldorf John Dougherty T Alexander W Gilroy, Verdict for the Defendant & Judgment accordingly.

Genl & Brown continued for Plaintiff.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to morrow morning at 10 O'clock

J. Hardesty

Wednesday the 22 day of May 1850

Present

Michael H Harris Robert Gallen
 Wm G Stevens & Isaac Hardisty } 4 Justices

On the ~~Application~~ ^{Application} of Andrew Hank ^{a Merchant} for a Certificate to permit him to relate

Legua at his store in this County for reasons appearing to the Court

The said Certificate was refused and so ordered to be entered of Record

Huffman & Lorman plea waived & Judgment confessed for the debt with the
 declarations mentioned with interest & costs saving equity

Tinkle & Brothers & Byrd

same

Myers & Wise & Holly

same

Olson & Mepherley

same

Kyle & Battell

same

Lambert & Smith

same

Lorenbaugh & Stone

same

Raynes & Mohler - Lee

same

Baker & Bruffey

same

Hartley & Myers

same

We set aside ^{Not guilty} ~~from deposit~~ and issue and
 Reicks admin & Harper, Jury sworn to try the issue to wit Peter Kiff Levi
 Cromer, Louetta H Harry Henry A Christman John Looker Joseph Longley
 Eli Tuttle Alexander W. Olson John L Jones Andrew Correll & Daniel
 Correll & ~~Eli Tuttle~~ Archibald Taylor Verdict for the Plaintiff
 for \$50.00 Costs Damages Costs & Judgment accordingly

Kralger & Delamond offer Judgment set aside & payment General replication
 and fees Continued

Rodgers & Logan

same

Hollow & Miller

same

Smith & Brooklyt

same

same & same

same

Reiss & Dunlap

same

Shands & Ruffner

same

On the motions of William Clev^d, and Geo Keefe
 the tax imposed by Law It is ordered that a license be granted
 them respectively to keep ^{P. Entertainment} ~~businesses~~ in this County until May
 Court 1851

Hiram Mardy Guardian &c

agst

Martin Mardy &c

Plff

Dfts

In Chancery

This cause came on to be further heard
 this 22nd day of May 1850 upon the papers heretofore read, and
 the report of Commissioner Madison W Brown, to which there
 is no exception, whereupon the argument of Counsel being heard
 the Court doth therefore adjudge order and decree that the said
 reported sale made by the Commissioners on the 4th day of March 1850
 at which Dorcas Mardy was purchaser be and the same is hereby
 confirmed; and the Court doth further adjudge & order and decree
 that said Madison W Brown retain out of the Cash taken at
 the sale \$36.10 Cents for his Commission and pay over \$13.90 Cents
 and hand over the bonds taken for the purchase money to the
 Plaintiff Hiram Mardy - and that the Plaintiff pay the costs
 of this suit out of the funds of his wards

Abraham Funk N. Committee &c

Agst

George Riddle &c

Plff

Dfts

In Chancery

This cause came on to be heard this 22nd day of May
 1850 upon upon the bill answers, depositions filed & exhibits, and the
 and the argument of Counsel being heard, whereupon the Court
 being satisfied that the sale of the small tract in the bill and
 proceedings mentioned, will not affect or impair the value of
 the main tract of Land belonging to the Defendant Riddle, and the
 Court being further of opinion that the interest of the family of the
 defendants will be promoted by a sale, the Court doth therefore adjudge
 order and decree, that Philip Bible who is hereby appointed a Commis-
 sioned for that purpose proceed to advertise the time & place and

terms of sale, by advertisements put up at Samuel Cooter store and Sprinkles store for the space of three weeks, and sell on the premises to the highest bidder the smaller tract in the bill & proceedings mentioned on the following Terms Viz One half down on the day of sale or within sixty days thereafter, with interest from the day of sale, at the option of the purchaser and the remainder in two equal payments at one and two years from the day of sale the purchaser to give good personal security for the money and the title to be retained as further security, and make report to the Court.

Cp On the motion of Wm James Committee of Henry Mace It is ordered that Herring Chairman be appointed a Comptroller to examine & settle the accounts of the said Wm James as Committee of said Mace

Spd Ordered that the Sheriff of the County summon all the acting magistrates of the County to appear here on the second day of June Court next for the purpose of appointing the County levy for the year 1850 and to do and perform such other business relating to the County as may be laid before them

Spd On the motion of Patsy Purkey a free woman of colour It is ordered that the Sheriff of the County summon all the acting magistrates of the County to appear here on the second day of June Court next for the purpose of considering the application of the said Patsy Purkey for leave to remain in this Commonwealth

Moore vs Levers Executors - Jury sworn to try the issue To Wit: James B McGill, Jacob Mount, Hiram Coffman, John Miswander, Absalom Coffman, David B Myers, Jonathan Tuttle, Benjamin Stuckley, Calvin Kuefle, Nelson H Bell, Levi Cromer, and Joseph Longley. Verdict We the Jury find for the Plaintiff \$85.55c with Interest from 19 July 1847 till paid subject to a credit of \$5.00 date 22 August 1848 & Judgment accordingly

Neff vs Jones - Jury Sworn to try the issue To wit: James B. McGill, Absalom Coffman, David B. Myers, Jonathan Tutwiler, Benjamin Strickler, Calvin Keefe, Nelson H. Bell, Levi Cromer, Joseph Longley, Alexander McCloud, Jackson Speer and Samuel Handley - having heard the evidence now adjourned until 10 O'clock to morrow morning

On the motion of Martin ~~Brink~~holder Executor of Martin Cromer deceased It is ordered that ~~Wm~~ James be appointed a Commissioner to examine, state & settle the Estate accounts of the said Martin Cromer dec'd with the said Executor and make report to the Court

On the motion of Algernon S. Gray Executor of David Steele deceased. It is ordered that James Lilly, John Browlee and Benjamin F. Graham being first sworn do appraise certain real Estate in the County of Augusta, belonging to the Estate of the said David Steele deceased and make report to the Court

Byrd vs Manpain - Continued for Defendant

Mowrey vs Tutwiler - Continued for Plaintiff

Boyer vs Smith - Dismissed at defendants costs & Judgment for Plaintiff costs

Looker vs Herniter - Continued for Plaintiff

McGahys Ex'r vs Looker - Continued for Deft

Younts adm'r vs Yount - Continued

Campbell vs Randall - plff called & not appearing. non-suit awarded without damages & Judgment for Defts costs

Kelly vs Kauckhoff - Continued

Gentry vs Simmes - Continued

Mercus adm'r vs Yancey - Continued for Deft

Sirvan vs Strickler - Continued for Defendant and leave given the Defendant to file a special plea within 60 days from the date hereof

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to morrow morning at 10 O'clock.

J. H. Ardesty.

195 -

Thursday
~~Wednesday~~ the 33 day of May 1850

Present

Michael H Harris, Robert Grattan }
William G Stephens, Isaac Hardisty } G. Justices

Neff vs Jones - The Jury empanelled and sworn for the trial of this cause on yesterday appeared in Court agreeable to their adjournment, Verdict, "We the Jury find the Defendant not guilty" - and Judgment accordingly

Looker vs Lookers Ex^{rs} - Continued for Plff

Smith & Tabbott - Gauley Desmepied

Mellie Stumm & Co - Johnson continued

Lito vs Speier - Continued

Present Abm Smith & Samuel Shattuck

A Settlement of the Estate account of Saml Curry dec^d. was returned into Court examined and ordered to be recorded

On the motion of Andrew Hough It is ordered that the order made on yesterday refusing the application of said Hough for leave to retail liquors at his store in this County, be ~~reversed~~ and that leave be given him to retail liquors at his store in this County for twelve months it appearing to the Court that the place at which his store is kept is a proper and fit place to retail liquors - It being expressly understood that the said Hough is not to sell liquors to slaves free negroes or mulattoes -

Higgins vs Bankholder - Upon a rule ^{show cause why he should not} to give Counter Security, as Executor of Martin Cronin dec^d. on Wednesday last, and the service of the said rule having been acknowledged by the said Bankholder, and he failing to appear

although solemnly called, It is ordered that the power and authority of the said Bankholder be revoked & annulled

Yount Infant vs Stinespring. Jury sworn to try the issue to wit:
John S Jones, Joseph Solomon, Andrew Cornell, Jacob Cowan, Madis or
Moore, Joseph Boyer, John Mepely, John Sooker, Philip Leppay,
Joseph Rodgers, David Sipe and Levi Cromer Verdict for the
Plaintiff for \$25 Damages Judgment accordingly

Pirkey vs Rivercomb Continued

Smith Constable vs Ogles P. Same

Same vs Nicholas P. Same

Same vs Liggatt J. Same

Hunter vs Bear J. Same

Carriington vs Jordan Same

Gaily Constable vs Eury Same

Stinespring vs Newman on a rule - rule discharged

Same vs Coffman on a rule - rule discharged

Fried vs Thompson - on an attachment - Continued

Wiss & Mijer vs Holley - Jury sworn to try the issue to wit:

Abraham Byrd, James A Brightman, Samuel Yount, Abraham
Coffman, Faunthroy Jones, Jacob Yount, David Stinespring, Wells
Coffman, Wickliffe Cox, Peter Bricks, Samuel Sterling, & George Huston,
Verdict for the Plaintiff for \$41.38 cents with interest from the 10 of
May 1849 well paid & Judgment accordingly.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the third
Monday in June next

J. Barcesty

A Decree for Sums from Andrew Shockey & wife to John Hinespring
 " " " " " Jeremiah Shoval & wife to James W Wright
 " " " " " Peter S Rollet & wife to Adam W Fleckert
 " " " " " George Fitzmoyers & wife to William Cartwright
 " " " " " William Cartwright to Samuel Cartwright
 " " " " " Abraham Macty & wife to Morgan Layton
 " " " " " George Reubush & wife to Ann Rochoeffen
 " " " " " Jeremiah Pavell to Wesley Hae & others
 " " " " " Henry Miley's, Executor, to Madison West
 " " " " " Amos Shaver to Jacob Anderson
 " " " " " Jno Cookley & wife to Daniel Wining
 " " " " " Henry Miley's, Executor, to Jacob Zickler & others
 " " " " " Christian Sumner to Abraham Sumner
 " " " " " Samuel Sterling & wife to O Sterling
 " " " " " George Canrad & wife to A Smith & (Sisters)
 " " " " " J. P. Kearney to Gamble (as Trust for A. H. H. H.)
 " " " " " Sams " Christian Ramsey to Bryan (Trust for Hardesty)
 " " " " " Charles Hinds to Bryan (Trust for Mrs. Rader & family)
 " " of Release " A Bryan (Trust) to F. L. Bluff
 " " for Sams " Michael Wilhelm & others to M. H. Harris

27
 Settlements of the Estate accounts of John E. Hardesty, Henry
 Shoemaker

was returned into Court examined & ordered to be recorded

A Sale & Bill of appraisement bill of the Estate of Sam'l Good die?
 was returned into Court & ordered to be recorded

On the motion of Ben't Pennylacke, It is ordered that leave be
 given him to retail liquors at his store in the County of Rockingham
 for Twelve months it appearing to the Court that the place at
 which his store is kept is a proper & fit place to retail liquors

On the motion of Jacob Blunkle and he having paid to the Shff the tax imposed by Law It is ordered that a License be granted him to Keep an Ordinary in this County to Keep an Ordinary in this County until May Court 1851 on his entering into bond with security in the Clerks Office as the law directs the Court being of opinion and it is ordered to be certified that he is a man of good character and not addicted to drunkenness or gambling and that he will keep an orderly & useful house of entertainment

A Settlement of the Guardian account of Jacob Good with his ward Catharine Majors was returned into Court examined & ordered to be recorded

Substant. petition for leave to erect gates across public road continued until to morrow

On the ^{second} motion of James Frank ^{John Eggleston} who has paid to the Sheriff the tax imposed by Law It is ordered that License be granted them to keep a house of Private Entertainment in this County till May Court 1851

Ordered that Geo W Hanstergu be appointed surveyor in the room of John Howell on the road of which he is surveyor

Ordered that Moses Bowman be appointed surveyor of Precinct No. - on the road from Stones Mill to Mountain road in the room of Noah Gunkle

Ordered that Joshua A Ruffner be appointed surveyor of Precinct No. 3 on the Dry Run Gap road in the room of Jacob Fultz

Ordered that David Driven be appointed surveyor of Precinct No. 1 on the Hoover road in the room of John Cline

On the several motions of Livingston Brown and John B. Wall's Esqs and they having taken the several oaths prescribed by Law. It is ordered that they be admitted to practice as attorneys in this Court

On the motion of Charles C. Spears and George H. Chisman administrators of Chisman King deceased. It is ordered that Mr. H. Farns be appointed a Commissioner to examine & settle the Estate accounts of the said Chisman King deceased with the said administrators and make report to the Court

A request of Elizabeth Poundster a free woman of colour was returned into Court and being examined & compared with the said Elizabeth a copy thereof is ordered to be furnished her as the Law directs

On the motion of John R. Hornum and for reasons appearing to the Court It is ordered that he have leave to construct a cattle bridge across the Public road leading from Harrisburg to Timberville on which John Zigler Jr. is surveyor and that the said John Zigler be appointed a Commissioner to receive the said bridge when completed

On the petition of John Jones & others for leave to open a new road Beginning at John Hulreys on the Brooke Gap & Orkney Springs road and leading in an easterly direction across the North Mountain & intersecting the North Mountain road between John Jones & Abraham Oarbough & William Oarbough & others through whose lands the said road will pass having consented to the opening of said road, It is ordered that the said road be established agreeable to the said petition which is filed, and that John Jones be appointed Surveyor thereof and that Noah Ginkle, John Oarbough, David Price and Jonathan Hulrey be appointed Commissioners to allot hands to said road & make report to Court

Ordered that Abraham Funk be appointed Guardian of Joseph & D. Bowman orphans of Joseph Bowman dec'd under 14 years of age who appeared in Court and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$2000 - conditioned as the law directs -

X
CP A writing purporting to be the last will and Testament of John A. Campbell dec'd was presented in Court and was proved by the oaths of Joseph Birtchholder, Henry E. Rexrode and B. D. Bowman three of the witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded, and on the several motions of David R. Hopkins and Melton Francis W. Erwin the execution named therein who severally made oath thereto and entered into separate bonds with security in the penalty of \$42,000 each & certificates are granted to each of them for obtaining a probate thereof in due form, and it is ordered that John A. Funkhouser, Simon S. Harmon, Jacob Lund and John Steatulo or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said John A. Campbell dec'd & make report to the Court

CP Ordered that Edward H. Hughes be appointed Surveyor of Precinct No. 1 on the Haytown road of which Henry Miller is surveyor in the room of said Henry Miller

CP Ordered that Anthony P. Muffman be appointed Surveyor of Precinct No. 1 on the Haytown road in the room of Abraham Groves

Hugh Brunk and Henry Brunk orphans of George Brunk under 14 years of age came into Court and made choice of Jackson Horn as their guardian. and it ordered that the said Jackson Horn be appointed guardian of Abraham Brunk & Henry Brunk orphans of the said George Brunk under 14 years of age who entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$300 conditioned as the law directs,

Cp
Ordered that Joseph Meadors be appointed surveyor of Precinct No 1 on the New Notched road in the room of James Rutherford

Present David R Hopkins C. Justice

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until 10 O'clock to morrow

D R Hopkins

Tues day the 18th day of June 1850

Present

Samuel H Lewis, Jacob Rusk, Abraham Smith, Reuben Moore, Jacob Hunsinger, Robert Gratton, Robert Mc Kyle, Daniel Coffman, Wm B Gentry, George W Kempner, Thomas H Miller, John A Stearns, William G Stevens, Michael A Harris, Samuel Shacklett, Isaac Hardisty, Jacob D Williams and Jr

Cp
On the motion of Robert M Kyle Executor of William Taylor deceased It is ordered that Wm A Sam be appointed a Commissioner to examine & settle the estate accounts of the said William Taylor with the said Executor & make report to the Court

Cp
An appraisement Bill ^{& Sale Bill} of the Estate of Samuel Huddle die^d was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

Cp
A Settlement of the Estate accounts of Samuel Huddle die^d was returned into Court examined & ordered to be recorded

Cp
Ordered that Joseph Bunkholder be appointed surveyor of Precinct No 2 on the New Election & Mt Clinton Road in the room of Michael Whitmore

Cp
Ordered that Peter Wise be appointed surveyor of Precinct No 1 on Dan Pickersong Mill road in the room of Peter Getty

Ordered that _____ be appointed surveyor of Precinct
No. 1 on the Three Notched or Shum pille road in the room of
Joseph Rutherford -

Ordered that George Saufley be appointed surveyor of Precinct
No. 1 on the Rock-Fish Gap road in the room of Jacob Baker

Ordered that the Agent of the County cause the mashing on the floor of the Court House taken up and removed and have the ~~House~~^{floor} cleaned or

On the motion of John Muller who owns the land on the one
side, of the South River, and ^{and is desirous of building machinery on his said land} ~~Annunias Dawson~~ Committee of
~~Anna Ochultre~~ the lands on the opposite side belonging
to Anna Ochultre a person of sound mind who by her Com-
mittee Annunias Dawson a knowledge notice of the mo-
tion, It is ordered that a writ of ad quod damnum be awarded
him as the Law directs to be directed to the Sheriff of this
County and to be executed on Saturday the 29th of this
month returnable here at July Court next

Ep Ordered that Jacob Dietrick be appointed surveyor of Precinct No 5. on Grattans & Brooks Gap Road in the room Silas Menton

Ordered that Charles Spears be appointed Surveyor
of Parcel No 1 on ~~the~~ Shafers Mill road in the
town of Gays Shafers

TP Ordered that Geo W Effinger be appointed Surveyor of Precinct No 3 on the Dry River Gap road in the room of Lewis Boone

Ordered that Sram P Hentke be appointed Surveyor of
Precinct No 2 on ~~Back Gap & New Market road~~^{Hoover}
in the room of Joseph Cline

Ordered the Overseers of the Poor bind James Bell orphan of
 — 7 years old 10th May 1850 to Abraham Good to learn
 the business of a Farmer - and John Bell orphan of
 — 4 years old 8th August 1850 to Samuel Roads of learn
 the business of a Farmer - who are to give to each of
 them for freedom dues - \$20 —

Ordered that Samuel Shacklett be appointed a Commissioner to have
 the spending around the Court House repaired wherever it is necessary
 and present his account for the expenses thereof to the agent of the County
 for payment

The Court having signified their intention at their last Term to
 assess the County levy for the year 1850 and having for that purpose
 directed the acting Magistrates to be summoned & it appearing by
 the return of the Sheriffs on the summons issued that all of them had
 been summoned for the purpose aforesaid & a majority appearing
 the Court proceeded to assess the levy for 1850, which year commences at
 December Court a statement whereof is as follows (2)

For Compensation of Surveyors of roads for work done on		
the same for Plank Gunpowder & allowed by the		
Court as per list furnished Sheriff - say		\$ 1075.00
usual allowances to County Officers		380.00
25 delinquents @ 1.30		812.50
Sheriff's Commission for collecting		374.32
Balance supposed to be sufficient		
to meet contingent expenses of the County		
& to be applied to the construction of the Jail		4709.38
		<u>\$ 7351.20</u>

Credit

By 5424 Series	@ 1.30	\$ 7051.20
unappropriated levy for		
1849 say		300.00
		<u>\$ 7351.20</u>

Ordered that the Sheriff ^{collect} from each by the said person in this County not exempted by law one dollar & thirty cents and out of the moneys arising from such collection pay the aforesaid claims to the several persons entitled thereto at the time directed by Law and the balance after making allowance for delinquents and commission pay to Erasmus Coffman the agent for the County on or before the 1st day in or before the 1st day of November next.

Abraham S. Byrd, George S. Kinsling, Malcolm Smith and Samuel St. Moffett, deputies for Anderson Moffett Sheriff of Rockingham County returned lists of delinquents in the County lying for the year 1849 which lists were serially examined by the Court & allowed.

Erasmus Coffman agent of the County of Rockingham returned an account for moneys received & disbursed by him as agent from June Court 1848 to June Court 1850 showing a balance due the said agent of \$171.97 ³/₄ cents, which account was examined, allowed & ordered to be filed in the Clerk's Office.

Ordered that the Sheriff proceed to hire out according to law the following free negroes to wit: Ezra Welch, Nelson Mann, Charles Williamson, Miller Harrison, Edward Triplett, Moses Gordon, Nelson Shepherd, Isaiah Welch, Lawson Lewis, Willis Griggs, James Miller, Peter Planard, John Gibson, John Triplett, Isaac Souders, Sinclair Gibson, Joshua Peters, Joshua Bryan, Addison Morris, Mat Maho, Moses Maho who have failed to pay their taxes County and Provincial for the year 1849, provided that they shall not be hired out for a longer period than will pay the tax and fees so applied against them and that at a sum not less than eight cents per day.

Ordered that the Indenture binding George Tate To George Nicholas
be transferred To Bonanza Hall

Be it remembered that on the 5th day of June 1850 Thomas Wilkenson
a free Negro was committed to the Jail of Rockingham County charged
with feloniously unlawfully & maliciously beating the throat of Joe a
free Negro This day came the attorney for the Commonwealth and
filed an information against the said Thomas Wilkenson in which
is in the Words & figures following Virginia Rockingham County to wit
and thereupon the said Thomas Wilkenson was led to the bar in
Custody of the Jailor and being thereof arraigned pleads Not Guilty
and for reasons appearing to the Court the said prosecution was
continued until the Next Court

On the Motion of William Stenspring it is ordered that the said Wilkenson
Stenspring be exempted from the payment of County and
poor's Levies from the date hereof

On the Motion of George W. Stichel and he having paid to the
Sheriff the tax imposed by Law it is ordered that a license be granted
CP him to keep a house of private entertainment in this County until
May Court 1851

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the third Mon-
day in July next

J. N. Coffman

Virginia, Pitt,

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the third
Monday being the 13th day of July 1850

Present Samuel H Lewis John A Herring

Isaac Hargis & Jas O. Ratch

A List of Mors and their writings admitted to Record in the Clerk's
Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 1st to the 30th day
of June 1850. both days included, was returned into Court by the
Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be en-
tered on the Minutes and a like List to be posted up at the door
of the Court House of said County, which List is as follows, to wit,

A Deed for Land from George Branner Com^r to Emanuel Grove

" " " " Emanuel Grove to S W Hamble Trust for &c

" " " " Abraham Huddle to Manul Huddle

" " " " Algernon S Gray wife to Abraham Gray

" " " " Same to Michael D Cline

" " " " Allan Bryan wife to Abram & Man Miller

" " " " Man & Abram Miller wife to Joseph Miller Sen^r

" " " " Henry Philips wife to Abraham Glick Jr

" " " " James Kyle wife to Harvey Kyle

" " " " John Weaver to Thomas Kirkpatrick

" " " " John Miller wife to Lewis Gairson

" " " " Robert Hyges wife & others to Jacob Ammon

" " " " George Conrad wife to Jacob Ammon

Marriage Contract Elizabeth J Lincoln & William H Morris

A Deed for Land from Wm L. Linsdame to H. A. Kooty Trust for &c

" " " " H. A. Lee to H. A. Kooty Trust for &c

" " " " Maria Ralston's Ex^r to B F Ralston

" " " " B H Ralston to Geo H & R C Hopkins

" " " " B H Ralston to C C Strayer Trust for &c

" " " " Alexander Holsinger wife to Jacob Brown

" " " " H. Whiles & M. Robinson wives to Madison Taylor

" " " " Hettie Rankin to Benjamin A Ralston

" " " " Adam Shank wife to George Evers

" " " " Elijah Smith to Geo Bellhimer Trust for &c

" " " " M. Cook & W B Moffett to Abraham Ashant

At Decd for Land from Hugh Kewer & wife to James Mc Kewer

" " " " " Francis Mc Perry & wife to John Dovel

" " " " " Reuben Kooty's heirs to Eli Mc Kooty

" " " " " Nancy Ginkle to Jacob, Perry & Wm Ginkle

" " " " " Jackson Smith & wife to John Alene

" " " " " Nancy Ginkle to Jacob, Perry & Wm Ginkle

" " " " " Richard Winfield & others to C Sumner & C Rivers

" " " " " Saml Cockley & others to R Corbant & W Mc Bannon

" " " " " Isaac Findley Senr to George Findley

" " " " " Geo Findley to Isaac Findley Jr Trust for life

" " " " " P Bowes Kendall & wife to Philip Dollar

" " " " " Harry M Jordan & wife to Daniel Whisher

" " " " " Noah Ginkle & wife to Jacob Alene

" " " " " F A Effinger & wife to W Harvey Effinger

" " " " " Andrew Bear & wife to Abraham Grove

Ordered that David Hoffman be appointed a School Commissioner for District No 17 in the room of Frederick Speck resigned

On the Motion of William Sell as administrator of Emanuel

Sellers deceased it is ordered that Joseph Manzey be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said Emanuel Sellers with the said Administrator and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Francis M. Ennis & David R. Hopkins Executors of

John H Campbell deceased it is ordered that John H. Finkbeiner

Joseph Burkholder Samuel Harmon & Jacob Linder be appointed

Commissioners to lay off and apportion to the Widow of the said

John H Campbell the one half of the House Farm on which the

said John H Campbell resided agreeable to his will and make

report to the Court

On the Motion of Maria Ellen Hunter of Jacob Lora deceased it is

ordered that Joseph Manzey be appointed a Commissioner to examine

state & settle the Estate accounts of the Estate of said Lora and make

report to the Court

An Appraisment Bill & Sale Bill of the Estate of Emanuel Sellers
 v/ Demand was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

An Appraisment Bill & Sale Bill of the Estate of John Grans
 v/ Demand was returned into Court & ordered to be recorded

Joseph R. Birkholder a Commissioner of the Revenue Tax for this
 County returned an account into Court for 75 days service which
 amount was examined & allowed by the Court and ordered to
 be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts

On the Motion of John Lites and he having paid to the Sheriff
 the last unpaid Levy Law it is ordered that a license be granted
 him to keep an ordinary in this County until May Court 1851
 upon his entering into bond with security in the Clerk's Office as the
 Law directs the Court being of opinion and order it to be looked
 that he is a man of good character not addicted to Gambling or
 Drunkenness & that he will keep an orderly and useful house
 of entertainment

On the Motion of M. Harry Effinger & John S. Effinger Executors of
 John H. Effinger Demand it is ordered that Wm. H. Tams be appointed
 a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the
 said John H. Effinger with the said Executors and make report to the
 Court

On the Motion of John Archant Administrator of Catharine Miller
 Demand it is ordered that William H. Thompson be appointed a Com-
 missioner to examine state & settle the Estate accounts of the said
 Catharine Miller with the said Executor and make report
 Court

John H. Campbell agent J. Bellhumer Executors On the Motion of Hance
 R. Hopkins & Francis M. Harris Executors of John H. Campbell Demand
 it is ordered that this suit stand over and be prosecuted in the name of
 the said Executors

S A Writing purporting to be the Last Will and Testament of Master
 Thomas Shuman was again presented in Court and on the Motion
 of William H. James and he having made oath thereto and entered
 into bond with security in the penalty of \$5000 conditioned as the
 Law directs Administration of all and singular the Goods and
 Chattle of the said Will annexed is granted him in due form

A Register of Henry Bailey a free man of colour was presented in
 Court by the Clerk thereof and being compared with the said Henry
 Bailey and found duly made a copy thereof is ordered to be furnished
 him according to Law

Mullin v. Archellice upon a Writ of Adquod Damnum the
 Sheriff having returned the return and request of the Jury into Court
 there being no exception to the same it is ordered that the same
 be established agreeably to said request upon the Plaintiff paying
 the damages assessed by the said Jury

Spd *Sp* Lemish G. v. Joseph T. upon a notice on a Delivery Bond Notice
 of Price & Judgment & Execution awarded

A Register of Gabriel Beck's a free man of colour was pre-
 sented in Court by the Clerk thereof and compared with the
 said Gabriel Beck's and found duly made, a copy thereof
 is ordered to be furnished him according to Law

Present Joseph Manly & Michael H. Harris & Justices

Sp Order that Enos Keyle be appointed Surveyor of Precinct 8th on
 the Keyle Town Road in the room of George Keyle resigned

Sp Order that Isaac Shantz be appointed surveyor of Precinct 8th on
 Shantz Mill road in the room of Charles C. Spear

S Order that Dana R. Hopkins be appointed Guardian for his children
 Margaret I. Wm C. Hannah Hopkins late Grandchildren of John H.
 Campbell deceased who entered into bond with security in the
 penalty of \$10,000 conditioned as the Law directs

Order that Joseph Shively be appointed Surveyor of Prisoners on this Mount Clinton road with the room of Joseph Buchholder

On the Motion of Anderson W Newman Guardian of John W Isaac & Edmund Pennypacker orphans of Isaac Pennypacker deceased it is ordered that William H Lane be appointed as Commissioner to examine State & settle the Guardian accounts of the said Anderson W Newman with his said Wards and make report to the Court

Thomas Wilkinson ^{alias Tom Wilkinson} a free Negro who stands charged with feloniously unlawfully & maliciously killing the throat of Joe a free Negro boy was again led to the bar in custody of the Jailor and thereupon Sundry Whips were shown and examined to wit Joe L. Green W Kemper George W. Hubler Amos Scott ^{Henry & Ned} the Testimony all taken down in writing and now filed ~~and the Court having heard the arguments of the parties~~ and the Court having duly considered the evidence and the argument of counsel are of the opinion ^{unanimously} that the Prisoner is guilty of ~~the~~ feloniously unlawfully & maliciously killing the throat of the said Joe as in the information is alleged and so do find and fix the term of his imprisonment in the Public Jail and Penitentiary house of this Commonwealth to Five years and it is ordered that the Sheriff of this County do as soon as possible after the adjournment of this Court remove and safely convey the said ^{Thomas} ~~Joe~~ Wilkinson alias Tom Wilkeson from the Jail of this County to this said public Jail & Penitentiary House there to be kept imprisoned and treated in the manner directed by Law and the Court doth Certify that at the trial of the said Thomas Wilkinson alias Tom Wilkeson nothing appeared to aggravate or extenuate of the offense of the said Thomas Wilkinson alias Tom Wilkeson nor did it appear that before the commission of the said offense he was of bad or good character or that he had ever been convicted or tried for any felony or other infamous crime & thereupon the said Thomas Wilkinson alias Tom Wilkeson is remanded to Jail

Erasmus Coffman^{agent} and Silsbee W. Gambell clerk of the Overseers of the Poor for Rockingham County returned his report as clerk thereof & Erasmus Coffman agent his account for money received and disbursed by order of the said Overseers Poor within the year ending the 30th day of June 1850 which account & report was examined by the Court and found in due form the same are received & affirmed and ordered to be filed amongst the records and it is further ordered that the said Erasmus Coffman be allowed the sum of \$100 for his services as agent for the last year in the manner directed by Law

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the third Monday in August next

J. Harcourt

Virginia, to wit:

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham
on the third Monday being the 19th day of August 1850

Present

Samuel Lewis

Robert Galtton Jacob Rush William B Yancy Thomas H. Miller (C. Justices)

A List of Deeds and other writings admitted to Records in
the Clerk's Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the
1st to the 31st day of August 1850, both days inclusive, was returned
into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court
is ordered to entered on the Minutes, and a like List to be posted
up at the door of the Court House of said County, which List
is as follows, to wit.

A Deed for Land from Henry Macis, Committee, to Healden Grubb

"	"	"	"	"	Robert M. Kyle to Solomon Mepherly Junr.
"	"	"	"	"	William Taylor's Exr. to Evan Henton
"	"	"	"	"	Augustus Waterman to William Gusinger
"	"	"	"	"	Francis Libert to Joseph R. Libert
"	"	"	"	"	Samuel Kline Comr. to Elias Ritenour
"	"	"	"	"	Jacob Kersh's, Heirs, to Joseph Maunzy
"	"	"	"	"	Friedrich Huffman &c to Samuel Fuller
"	"	"	"	"	Abraham Coffman &c to W. F. Wright &c
"	"	"	"	"	William J. Perry &c to Wm. Bailey
"	"	"	"	"	Evan Henton &c to Jos & Jas. Henton
"	"	"	"	"	Peter Irick &c to M. Harvey Effinger
"	"	"	"	"	Same to G. Effinger Trust for M. Effinger
"	"	"	"	"	M. Harvey Effinger to Peter Irick

Ordered that Jacob Miley be appointed Surveyor of Precinct
Cp No - on the road of which Ephraim Woods was Surveyor

An Appraisement Bill & Sale Bill of the Estate of John Nicholas

2 ~~Decreed~~ was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

On the motion of James Bond Admr of Aaron Bond dec'd
MisOrdered that Wm. H. Fairs be appointed a Commissioner
Cp to examine & settle the estate accounts of the said
Aaron Bond with the said Admr & make report to Court

David Thompson vs Pepp Cropper — Report of Court in
Chancery, Ordered that the property mentioned and
delivered by disposed of by the Constable according to Law

On the motion of Henry B Hulrey Guardian of Babilla
Huffman It is ordered that Wm H Parns be appointed a
Commissioner to examine state & settle the guardian
accounts of the said Henry B Hulrey with his said
ward & make report to the Court

On the motion of Samuel H Lewis Administrator of
Thomas Lewis dec'd It is ordered that Wm H Parns be
appointed a Court of examining state & settle the Estate
accounts of the said Thomas Lewis dec'd with the said
Adm'r & make report to the Court

On the motion of Samuel H Lewis Ex'r of Charles Lewis
dec'd It is ordered that Wm H Parns be appointed a Com-
missioner to examine state & settle the Estate accounts of
the said Charles Lewis dec'd with the said Ex'cutor &
make report to the Court

Comad H Skits Court of the Revenue for the County of
Rockingham returned his account into Court for 75 days
service which examined by the Court and ordered to be
certified to the Auditor of Public accounts

A Register of Clarissa Baughen a free woman of colour
was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and was com-
pared with the said Clarissa Baughen and found duly
made a copy thereof is ordered to be furnished her
according to Law

Anthony Hoffman (foreman) John Bellharris Philip Belle
 John Hoffman John J. Marty Jacob Bare John Waller Adams
 Haidaphell John Mason William Hunk Nathaniel Bostons Jacob
 A. M. H. H. Samuel Stone Philip Leggett Abraham Young Joseph
 Snell Henry E. Brown John Alkoff John Sanders were sworn
 a grand jury for this County who received their charge and retired
 from the bar to consider of their presentments and after some time
 returned into Court and made the following presentments to wit

An Indictment against Jacob Reedy for wilfully interrupting and
 disturbing an assembly met for the worship of God A True Bill An Indict-
 ment against Andrew Van Trump for an assault & Battery A True bill
 An Indictment against Harry Sellars for remaining in the Courthouse
 unlawfully contrary to Law A True Bill An Indictment against Robert
 Jones the Indictment for remaining in the Courthouse unlawfully contrary to Law
 A True Bill and the said Grand Jury having no further business
 before them they were discharged and it is ordered that Summons be
 awarded against the said several Defendants to answer the said Indictments
 here at November Court Next

On the Motion of John H. Raushoff Committee of Elizabeth District
 it is ordered that William H. Jarvis be appointed a Commissioner to
 examine the estate and settle the accounts of the said John H. Raushoff
 and make report to the Court

John H. and Elizabeth E. Irvine Children of Melton Irvine and
 Grace Children of John H. Campbell demand over 14 years of age came
 into Court and made choice of Melton Irvine as their Guardian and
 it is ordered that the said Melton Irvine be appointed Guardian for
 Andrew Irvine a Child of the said Melton Irvine under 14 years of
 age who entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$12000
 conditioned as the Law directs

Ordered that John G. Giffels be appointed Guardian for Jacob Holland of Tennessee and Grand Child of Valentine Holland Denmark and for Daniel H. Holland George H. Holland & Alfred A. Holland Great Grand Children of Valentine Holland and Children of Samuel Holland under 14 years of age who entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$500 conditioned as the Law directs the security having Justified to his solemnity

Ordered that Joseph Mellis be appointed Guardian for Susannah & Mary Muddles orphans of Samuel Muddles under 14 years of age who entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$900 conditioned as the Law directs the security having Justified to his solemnity

On the Motion of Giles Hleva and he having made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$18000 conditioned as the Law directs (the security having Justified as to their solemnity)

administration of all and singular the Goods and Chattels of Allen Hleva the widow of the said Allen Hleva having from under her hand refused to execute the said will and it is ordered that

John A. Hanning Peter Paul Jacob Mellis and Mellis Jr or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Allen Hleva and make report to the Court

A Writing purporting to be the Last Will and Testament of Philip Hef. deceased was presented in Court and was proved by the oaths of John Hanning and Jacob Summers Two Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded and on the Motion of John Hef the Executor therein named who made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$400 conditioned as the Law directs a Certificate is granted him for obtaining a probate thereof in due form and it is ordered that Peter Paul Felix Sheets Simon Borman and John Whitmore or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said John Hef and make report to the Court

A Writing purporting to be the Last Will and Testament of Christiana Garber deceased was presented in Court and was proved by the oaths of Samuel Mellis and Joseph Mellis Two Witnesses thereto

and ordered to be recorded and on the Motion of Solomon Garber the executor therein named who entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$5,000 conditioned as the Law directs a certificate is granted herein for obtaining a probate thereof in due form and it is ordered that Samuel Meller Jacob Sheets Samuel ^{Wright} ~~Wright~~ ^{Benja} ~~Benja~~ minor Coffman and any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Christian Garber and make report to the Court -

~~On the Motion of Henry B. Henry Guardian for Isabella Hoffman it is ordered that William H. Tans be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Guardian accounts of the said Henry B. Henry with his said Ward and make report to the Court~~

~~On the Motion of Samuel H. Lewis Administrator of Thomas Lewis deceased it is ordered that William H. Tans be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said Thomas Lewis with the said administrator and make report to the Court~~

~~On the Motion of Samuel H. Lewis Executor of Charles Lewis deceased it is ordered that William H. Tans be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said Charles Lewis with the said Executor and make report to the Court~~

~~On the Motion of John Kenney Guardian for Andrew P. Burns and ~~John~~ Mary Frances Burns orphans of Andrew P. Burns deceased it is ordered that William H. Tans be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Guardian accounts of the said John Kenney with his said Wards and make report to the Court~~

~~On the Motion of Jacob Haver and he having made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$5,000 conditioned as the Law directs administration of all and singular the Goods and Chattels of Peter Driscoll deceased is granted herein in due form and it is ordered that Christian Burkholder John Quank Levi May George Ainsworth or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Peter Driscoll and make report to the Court~~

A Report of the ~~Hanson~~ Commissioners appointed to divide and lay off to the Widow of John H Campbell ~~divided~~ One half of the same Tract of Land on which the said John H Campbell resided returned their report into Court which was examined and ordered to be recorded

On the Motion of William T Thompson and he having made oath thereto and entered into bond with surety in the penalty of \$2000 conditioned as the Law directs ~~to execute the duty of the~~ Administration of all and singular the Goods and Chatter of Christian Felt's ~~deceased~~ is granted him in due form Susanna Felt the Widow of the said Christian Felt having previously ~~hand~~ refused to qualify it is ordered that Jacob Sumner John Ritch John Riddle being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said ~~Christian Felt~~ ~~deceased~~ ~~deceased~~ ~~deceased~~ and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Daniel B Reed Executor of Jacob Reed ~~deceased~~ it is ordered that Jacob B Manzy Curtis Yates Michael Shaper and Abraham Summers being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Jacob Reed and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Daniel B Reed Executor of Jacob Reed ~~deceased~~ ~~the Court of the~~ ~~porters~~ it is ordered that Isaac Thomas be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said Jacob Reed with the said Executor and make report to the Court

Combs & Spitzer The Defendant appeared in Court and confessed a Judgment for the costs of the proceedings

A Settlement of the Estate accounts of Daniel Coakley ~~deceased~~ was presented in Court and examined & ordered to be recorded

Hansbarger vs Hansbarger In Chancery by Consent answer of Samuel Coakley & Erasmus Coffman appointed Guardian ad litem for Infant Defendants and answer of Guardian ~~pro~~

2/9

On the Motion of Maria Bonnan and her attorney paid to the Sheriff the Tax imposed by Law it is ordered that a license be granted her to keep private establishment in this County until May Court Next

Ordered that the Court be adjourned to adjourned unless to Moras Morning at 10 O'clock

M. Lewis

Tuesday the 20th day of August 1850

Present

Abraham Smith Wm B Gannoy

William G Thompson & Isaac Hardley } 4 Justices

On the Motion of Anderson Moffatt Sheriff of this County Thomas B Harrisburg is admitted his Deputy who appeared in Court and took the several oaths of office as the Law directs the Court being of opinion that he is a man of honesty probity and good demeanor which is ordered to be entered of Record

Cornell & Hill Capias awarded

same & Harlow Contumace

same & Hill Contumace

same & Torrell & Co Capias awarded

same & Newell Dismissed

same & Moore Dismissed

Cornell & Cook Jury sworn to try the case to wit ~~Robert H. M~~ Harris Peter Letamoni John Leonard Haglitt Reddick Elijah Hawn William Ralston Samuel Fisher Harold Elburn Charles Gannoy Philip Hollar William McLaughlin & Benjamin Shuttles Verdict We the Jury find the Defendant Guilty and assess his damages to \$350 Costs Damages & Judgment accordingly

Thompson & Co & Canada upon an attachment & arrested Contumace

Thompson & The Same

same

On the Motion of Benjamin F Kemper & others, to place on Record the Nuncupative will of Catharine Lundore Deceased John Lundore George W Kemper & Fort L. Kemper of lawful age appeared in Court and presented a writing in the words & figures following to wit We whose names are hereunto subscribed do Certify that on the evening of the Sixteenth day of March One Thousand eight hundred and fifty We were called upon by Mr Catharine Lundore to know what she wished her property to be disposed of as follows First she gave to her daughter Maria Jones the amount of a debt which said Maria Jones owed her and which was secured to her by a deed of Trust on said Maria's Interest in her Father's estate secondly she bequeathed to Jonathan the Son of Benjamin F Kemper the sum of Fifty Dollars and thirdly she bequeathed all the balance of her property to be equally divided between her six living daughters to wit Matilda Kemper Maria Jones Martha Holt Virginia Parra Columbia Frye and Eldreda Heskell and the said Catharine Lundore died on the morning next following the above date Witness our hands this 19 day of March 1850. John Lundore G. W Kemper Fort L. Kemper to the truth of the contents of which said Writing the said John Lundore G. W Kemper & Fort L. Kemper made oath in open Court whereupon the Court doth order that the statements above contained in said Writing be established as the nuncupative will of the said Catharine Lundore Deceased (whereupon on the Motion of Benjamin F Kemper and he same made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$11,000 Comdeduced as the Law directs Administration of all and singular the Goods and Chattels with the said Nuncupative will of the said Catharine Lundore Deceased thereto annexed is granted here in due form) and it is ordered that John Harper James O'Brien Robert Ewin & John W Leger or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Catharine Lundore Deceased and make report to the Court

Cornth n Fredley Jury Sworn to try the issue to wit John Looker George Meller William Hammer George Hall Henry Barry

John H Thomas James W West William Mosby Samuel Ensawell
 Samuel Storer J. W Johnson & J. W Lee Verdict With the Jury
 find the Defendant Guilty and assess his amendment to \$20
 Judgment accordingly

Combs v Hany New Sum awarded
 same v Ponty same
 same v Pickering & General replication & Issue Continued
 same v Shaffer & General replication & Issue Continued
 Jones v Haney Office Judgment set aside payment General
 replication & Issue Continued
 Stevens for & v Same same
 Rodgers v Same same
 Smith Murphy v Myers same
 Ginn v Smith same
 Campbell v Hors v Bellhams Hors same
 McLelland Hors v Gibbs same
 J. L. & H. R. Heggans for & v Same same
 Rolles for & v Sandy same
 Jack v Battell same
 Hardesty v Runkle dismissed agreed

Womeldorf vs Harper - Upon the return of the award in
 in this case and upon motion of the defendant and for
 reasons appearing to the Court - It is ordered that a summons
 be awarded against the Plaintiff returnable at the next
 term of this Court to shew cause why the award of the
 arbitrators should not be entered up according to Law
 & the cause is continued until next Term

Peterfish vs Peterfish - Dismissed agreed
 Combs v Robinson continued
 same v Miltetanger do
 same v Helbert do

The Commonwealth vs John Christ - Jury sworn to try the issue to wit: David Correll, Philip Hollas, John Cromer, Hiram W Harris, Jesse T Cropper, David Fridley, Harold Elburn, Robert C Mauck, Charles Yancey, John Horton, Benjamin Strickler & Emanuel Beam - Verdict "We the Jury find the defendant not guilty"

The Commonwealth vs John H Thomas - Jury sworn to try the issue to wit: David Correll, John Cromer, Hiram W Harris, Jesse T Cropper, David Fridley, Harold Elburn, Elijah Hann, Robert C Mauck, Charles Yancey, John Horton, Benjamin Strickler, & Emanuel Beam Verdict Defendant Guilty and ~~upon~~ his assessment to One Cent & Judgment accordingly

The Commth vs Howdeshell - Two cases continued

Kratz vs Detamore - Plea waived & Judge confessed saving equity

Harrison's Ex^{rs} vs Ruffner - Same

Hollas vs Muller & - Same

Smith vs Coakley & - Same

Same vs Same - Same

Reeves vs Hunlap & - Same

Rogers for B vs Logan & - Suit revived in the name of the Adm^r & Plea waived & Judge confessed saving equity

~~Ordered that the cases set for trial at this court which have not been tried or continued, be continued until the next term of this Court -~~

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the 16th Monday morning September next at 10 o'clock

W. Yancey

Wednesday the 21st day of August 1850

Present

William B Vancey, Isaac Hensley, 3 of Justices
John Herring, 1 Wm G Stevens 3

George Hauserger Guardian of 3 Plff
Annella Hauserger 3
against 3 In Chancery
Isaac Hauserger & others heirs and 3
distributors of Emad Hauserger dec'd 3 Plff 3

This cause came on again by consent this 21st day of August 1850, Bill answered C, and the proceedings heretofore had in this cause on the petition of Mary Cox and Elizabeth M Cox, infant heirs of Lydia Cox dec'd and their answer filed in this cause, and the supplemental answer of Samuel Cox and the replications to said answer and upon the report of John R Kingle the Commissioner appointed to dispose of the Slaves in the Bill mentioned, and the Court being satisfied that the sale of the land in the bill proceedings mentioned is manifestly to the interest to the interests of the said infants, The Court doth therefore confirm the same, so far as the said ^{infants and the said} Samuel Cox had an interest therein, and that the said George Kiper who purchased said land do pay to Samuel Cox who is hereby authorized to receive the same so soon as he ^{the said} ~~and~~ Cox shall execute a bond in the Clerk's Office of this Court with good security in the penalty of Five Thousand dollars conditioned to account for and pay over the said money when so ordered by said Court; \$67.48 with interest thereon at the rate of Six per cent per annum from the 5th May 1848 till paid & that he pay to the same \$22.51 with interest thereon from the 5th 1849 & that he pay to the same \$22.51 with like interest thereon from the 5th May 1850 & that he pay to the same \$22.51 on the 5th May 1851, on 5th May 1852, on the 5th May 1853, and on the 5th May 1854. and the Court doth further decree that a lien is hereby retained on the said infants interest in said land as a security for the payment of the aforesaid sums of money and that George W Hauserger who is hereby

appointed a Commissioner for that purpose shall and is hereby directed to convey with special warranty the interest ~~the interest~~ of the said infants in said land to the^s George Kiser his heirs or assigns so soon as the said George Kiser, his heirs Ex² Adm^r or assigns shall pay the aforesaid sums of money ~

The Court being satisfied with the disposition made by John R. Koogler of the slaves mentioned in the bill doth confirm the same, but it appearing therefrom that the support of the slave Maria may consume a large portion of the proceeds of the other slaves, the Court declines at this time making any distribution of the same, and doth hereby direct that the said John R. Koogler who is hereby appointed a receiver for that purpose shall so soon as he shall execute a bond with approved security in the Clerk's Office in the penalty of \$2800 - conditioned to account for and dispose of the money as he may be directed by the Court, shall collect the money arising from the sale of said slaves and after deducting therefrom his Commission and the costs of executing the duties imposed on him loan out the same at legal interest taking from the loaned bond with good and ample security and that he report to this Court what he has done in the premises

Ordered that William Jones be appointed Surveyor of Precinct No. 1 on the Muffman road to the Kestle town & Kratz road in the room of James Lloyd dec^d.

Whereas Adm^r vs Yancey ~ Jury sworn to try the case to wit: William Ralston, S. W. Coffman, John Sooker, William Sandy, John S. Effinger, Jared Effinger, Abner Horman, David Coffman, William Miller, John R. Jones, Samuel P. Johnson & John Langherty and not agreeing in their verdict were discharged & the Court continues until the next Term

Ordered that the causes set for trial at this Court which have ~~not~~ been tried or continued, be continued until the next Term of this Court

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the third Monday in September next

On the ~~motion~~^{motion} of Harvey & James Kyle Ex^{rs} of David Kyle dec^d It is ordered that Wmth Hams be appointed a Com^r to examine state & settle the Estate accounts of the said David Kyle dec^d with the said Executors & make report to the Court

On the motion of Harvey Kyle Committee of Jeremiah Kyle (a person of unsound mind) It is ordered that Wmth Hams be appointed a Com^r to examine state and settle the accounts of the said Jeremiah Kyle with his said Committee & make report to the Court

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Third Monday in September next

J. H. Ardesty

Virginia, to Wit:

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham
on the third Monday being the 16th day of September 1850

Present

Wm D Hargis, Just. Hainberger, Isaac Handley, Isaac Thomas

G. H. H. H.

A List of Deeds and other writings admitted to Record in the
Clerk's Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 1st to
the 31st day of August 1850 both days inclusive was returned
into Court and being examined by the Court is ordered to
be entered on the Minutes and a like List to be posted
up at the door of the Court House of said County. Which
List is as follows, to Wit:

A Deed for Land from Geo Shavalt & wife to A J S Coffman
" " " P P " Ino Guy to Bro J Harris (Trust for Whigell)
" " " Land from John Evers to Peter Shavalt
" " " " " Eliz. Randall to Geo W Kemper (Trust for)
" " " " " Christiana Summers to William Summers
" " " " " Eliz Ruthersford & Maria W West to Justices of R R
" " " " " Philip Liggitt & wife to Peter Hainberger
" " " P P " Hugh Hickson to S. S. Few (Trust for Mary)
" " " Land " David Stinespring & wife to John Stinespring
" " " " " Same to Aly. S. Gray
" " " " " Peter Good & wife to John Good
" " " " " Anthony Roads to Henry Roads & others
" " " " " Land Sanay to E A Shands (Trust for C)
" " " " " Land Bowman & wife to Jacob C Bowman
" " " " " Same to John J Bowman
" " " " " Same to David P Bowman
" " " " " Henry Shavalt & wife to Reuben Swep
" " " " " David Sellers & wife to Edg H Hughes
" " " " " Wm Woodfrey & wife to Abraham Stover
" " " " " Wm B Smith to David Smith & others
" " " " " David Maury & wife & others to James Laird
" " " " " Abram Runnion & wife to Andrew Runnion
" " " " " Same to Wm B Smith
" " " " " David Pauls Exr. to to Jacob Rhodes

A Deed for Land from Gabriel Heatwole & wife to William Selley

" " " " " Augustus Watumian to H. W. Kooty

" " " " " Hyatt W. Kooty to William Selley & others

" " " " " Mr. Heatwole to Daniel & David Heatwole

" " " " " Amos Deal & Hannah Deal to David A. Kyle

" " " " " Christian Brummam to Christian Brunk & others

" " " " " John R. Krogler to Thomas A. Gilmore

" " " " " John W. Lumbach & wife Elizabeth Kneely

" " " " " Michael Marzly & wife to James Larras

" " " " " Jacob Sipe & wife to Aaron Rayer

" " " " " Ephraim Hunsberger's (Heirs) to George Kessen

" " " " " P. H. Aldrich & others to S. A. Aldrich

" " " " " Samuel Adams to John F. Meyers

" " " " " Geo. W. & Ewing Sandy to E. A. Shandas (Trust for &c)

" " " " " Jacob Sipe & wife to Peter Sipe

" " " " " James Dean & wife to Morgan Klean

" " " " " Same to Same

" " " " " Wm. H. Hamrick & others to John, J. Hamrick

" " " " " Daniel Seedy & wife to Samuel Seedy

" " " " " Richard B. Carr to McHarvey Effinger

" " " P. B. " Jacob P. Hinkle to Lewis Hinkle (Trust)

" " of Emancipation from Adam Hris & wife to Nancy & Isaac
Present

On the motion of John W. G. Smith Esq. who wishes to obtain a license to practice as an attorney in the Courts of this Commonwealth, It is ordered to be certified that he hath resided in this County the last preceding Twelve months, that he is a person of honest demeanor and upwards of twenty years of age

A Settlement of the Estate account of Martin Cromer dec'd with the vouchers enclosed was filed in the Clerk's Office by Comr. Farns July 25th 1850. and was this day ~~presented~~ into Court was examined and is ordered to be recorded

Ordered that Eliza Coffman be appointed a Commissioner to reapportion divide the lands between John Berry Survey of precinct No. 1 on Chismans mill road & Henry Waring survey of — road & make report to Court

Present.

W B Nancy, C C Spear, Isaac Thomas Renter, Moore, P. H. Hays, S. H. L.

Adeline a free negro, who stands charged with felony by her committed in the County of Rockingham and within the jurisdiction of this Court in this, that she did on the 6th day of September 1850 in the said County feloniously & maliciously burn, a certain stable situated in the Town of Harrisonburg in the said County being the property of Rebecca Hale and Mary Kyle of the value to wit of Fifty dollars - was this day set to the bar in the Custody of the Sheriff of this County, and being arraigned pleaded Not Guilty, and for reasons appearing to the Court the said prosecution is ordered to be continued until the next Term

On the motion of Jacob Runkle guardian of Jeph, Sally, and Ellen M. Gill orphans of James M. Gill dec^d. It is ordered that Wm. T. Tarns be appointed a Commissioner to examine & state the guardian accounts of the said Jacob Runkle with his said wards & make report to the Court

By J. Rush's Adm^r in Id. respect on a Bly Bond - Motion proved & Ingt execution awarded

Let W. Shetley be Fully & — Same

Shaw. Oaks in Robertson & — Same

On the motion of Madison West. It is ordered that that Andrew Moore, Wm. Thompson, Peter P. Koonce, & Michael Stroman, be appointed Commissioners to divide the dowrylands of Nancy West dec^d in the real Estate of her late husband Wm. West dec^d among the heirs of the s^d Wm. West and to assign to each his or her respective share and also to value the slaves which were assigned to the said Nancy West as her dower & make report to the Court

On the motion of John Hingardner admr. of Benjamin Hingardner decd. It is ordered that Wm G Thompson be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said Benjamin Hingardner decd with the said admr & make report to the Court.

On the motion of Christian Funk Exr. of Henry Shank decd It is ordered that Wm G Thompson be appointed a Comr. to examine state & settle the Estate accounts of the said Henry Shank decd with the said Executor & make report to the Court.

A Settlement of the Estate accounts of Jacob P D Engen bright was returned into Court examined & ordered to be recorded.

A Sale Bill & Appraisement bill of the Estate of Solomon Gongwand decd was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded.

On the motion of Samuel Slusher administrator of Solomon Gongwand decd. It is ordered that Wm G Tamm be appointed a Comr. to examine state & settle the Estate accounts of the said Solomon Gongwand with the said admr & make report to the Court.

A Report of the Commissioners appointed to lay off and assign to Margaret Nicholas widow of John Nicholas decd her dower in the lands of the said John Nicholas was returned into Court & ordered to be recorded.

Askey Exr of David Meete decd Plff

agst

Robert Meete & others

Def. 3

In Chcy

On the motion of the Plff It is ordered that Erasmus Coffman be appointed Guardian ad litem for the infant defendants, to defend this suit.

A Register of Washington a free man of colour was presented in Court by the Clerk thereof and being compared with the 8th Washington & found duly made a copy thereof is ordered to be furnished him according to law.

On the motion of B F Fishback, and he having paid to the Sheriff the tax imposed by Law, It is ordered that a License be granted him to keep private entertainment in this County until May Court 1851 -

On the motion of E M Smiths father jail committee - It is ordered that they allow to Isaac Aiken Two dollars and fifty cents per day for his services during the time he shall be employed in the superintending the construction of the new jail for this County

On the motion of John Fuls admr of Benjamin Berry dec'd one of the heirs at Law of said dec'd father heirs at Law of Benjamin Berry dec'd, It is ordered to be certified that it has this day been proven to the satisfaction of this Court that the said Benjamin Berry, late of this County died intestate in the year 1832 aged about 75 years, leaving the following children as his only heirs at Law. To wit: McKinley, John, George & David Berry, and Ellen Sratz (formerly Berry) and Rhoda Fuls (formerly Berry) that the said McKinley Berry has since died intestate leaving his wife Catharine and his children Margaret Ann Trayer (formerly Berry) Philo James Freed (formerly Berry) Elizabeth Daugherty (formerly Berry) Catharine Linder (formerly Berry) and Archibald Berry as his heirs at Law - that the aforesaid John, George & David Berry, Ellen Sratz, Rhoda Fuls, Catharine Berry, Margaret Ann Trayer, Philo James Freed, Elizabeth Daugherty, Catharine Linder, and Archibald Berry are now the only heirs at Law of the aforesaid Benjamin Berry, dec'd.

Peter Jack Sailor having reported to the Court that Edward Cross a negro Lunatic was confined in the jail. It is ordered that Mr Herring & Mr Effinger be appointed a committee to examine the said Lunatic and make report to the Court

Ordered that the Sheriff of this Court, turn out Aramis to a free negro who was committed to jail for want of his rages until the sum of \$10.00 the amount of his jail fees be paid

On the motion of William Summers and he having made oath thereof and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$600 - conditioned as the law directs administration of all and singular the goods & chattels of Ann Belhast deceased is granted him in due form and it is ordered that David Bowman, David Shankley, Samuel Shaw, & John Gogles being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Ann Belhast deceased & make report to the Court

On the motion of Louis G. Rice and he having made oath thereof and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$300 - conditioned as the law directs administration of all and singular the goods and chattels of George Arny deceased is granted him in due form, Elizabeth Arny the widow of the said George Arny having from under her hand refused to qualify - It is ordered that Lewis Finkle, George Rosentger Jr, Michael Rolley, and Thomas Cummins being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said George Arny deceased & make report to the Court

Ordered that John Mengardner be appointed guardian for Benjamin Mengardner orphan of Benjamin Mengardner deceased under 14 years of age who entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$1000 - conditioned as the Law directs

Ordered that William Emory be appointed guardian for Susan Moss orphan of Susan Moss, who entered into bond with security in penalty of \$300 - conditioned as the Law directs

Ordered that William C. Kientzger be appointed guardian for William Mofs (Orphan of Louisa Mofs dec'd) under 14 years of age who entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$300 - conditioned as the law directs

On the motion of Samuel Bow Executor of Christian Coffman dec'd. It is ordered that Wm H. Farns be appointed a Commissioner to examine & settle the Estate accounts of the said Christian Coffman dec'd and make report to the Court

On the motion of Samuel Bow Executor of Preston Lincoln dec'd. It is ordered that Wm H. Farns be appointed a Commissioner to examine & settle the Estate accounts of the said Preston Lincoln dec'd with the said Executor & make report to the Court

Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor bind Sarah Freeman a coloured orphan who was born August 27th 1842 to Andrew E. Menzinger until she arrives at the age of 18 years according to Law at which time he is to pay her \$50 -

On the motion of Jacob Ward and he having made oath thereof and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$500, conditioned as the Law directs, administration of all singular the goods & chattels of Isaac Shormaker dec'd. is granted him in due form Elizabeth Shormaker the widow of the said Isaac Shormaker having from under her hand refused to qualify. It is ordered that Jacob Fry, Noah Carrier, Philip Shormaker & William Fisher being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Isaac Shormaker & make report to the Court

Nancy, Polly, & Jacob Shormaker orphans of Isaac Shormaker de^d over 14 years of age came into Court and made choice of Jacob Ward as their guardian and it is ordered that the said Jacob Ward be appointed guardian for ^{John} ~~Isaac~~ Shormaker orphan of the said ^{Isaac} ~~Isaac~~ Shormaker de^d under 14 years of age - and the said Jacob Ward entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$1000 - conditioned as the Law directs

On the motion of William D. Corington it is ordered that he be appointed ~~an~~ Committee for William A. Corington a person of unsound mind, who thereupon entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$2000 - Conditioned as the Law directs

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Third Monday in October next

J. Hardesty

Virginia W. W. R.

At a Special Session of the County Court for Rockingham County held at the Court House on Wednesday the 2nd day of October One Thousand eight hundred & fifty

Present

Robert Grattan, Michael A. Harris, Samuel }
Shackle, John G. Brown, & David R. Hopkins } J. Justices

Joseph Harry, who stands charged with a felony by him committed in the County of Rockingham and within the jurisdiction of this Court, in this, that he did on the first day of October in the year 1849 in the said County feloniously, steal, take and carry away one gold watch of the value to wit: of Sixty five dollars of the goods & chattels of Jacob S. Seibert and William M. Seibert; was this day set to the bar in the custody of the Sheriff of this County and the Court having heard the evidence, are of opinion that the said Joseph Harry ought to be tried for the offence of which he stands charged before the Circuit Court of Rockingham County. And the said Joseph Harry is remanded to Jail

Be it remembered that on the 2nd day of October 1850, Charles Stuart Junr, John W. L. Feemster, J. L. Reynolds, Joseph P. Kearney, Henry Ott, Peter Hensberger, Fountain Johnson, Melitus G. Jones, William M. Seibert & Jacob S. Seibert appeared in Court and severally acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of \$100 each to be levied of their respective goods & chattels, lands & tenements and for the use of the Commonwealth to be rendered

Yet upon this condition that if the said, Charles Stuart Jr. John W. L. Feemster, J. L. Reynolds, Joseph P. Kearney, Henry Ott, Peter Hensberger, Fountain Johnson, Melitus G. Jones, William M. Seibert & Jacob S. Seibert shall on the their personal appearance before the Judge of the Circuit Court of Rockingham County to be held for this County on the first day of the next Term comply

which will be on the 8th day of the present month then
 and then to give evidence against Louis Harry who stands
 charged with felony and shall not then depart without
 the leave of this Court, then the above obligation to be void
 else to remain in full force & virtue.

Ordered that this Court be adjourned

Saml. Shacklett

Virginia, to wit;

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the third Monday being the 21st day of October 1850.

Present
Robert Crattam, Jacob Miller
John G. Brown, Peter P. Roonty } *C. Justices*

A List of Deeds and other writings admitted to Record in the Clerk's Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the first to the 30th day of September 1850 both days inclusive was this day returned into Court and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes and a like List to be put up at the door of the Court House of said County. Which List is as follows, to wit;

A Deed for Land from Emanuel Grove & wife to Michael W. Bowman
 " " " " " Andrew Helms & wife to Austin Blakely
 " " " " " Emanuel Grove & wife to Michael W. Bowman
 " " " " " John Keller to John Rife
 " " " " " Andrew Helms & wife to John Miller
 " " " " " John Layman & wife to Livingston Frazier
 " " " " " Jeremiah Shovalter & wife to Peter Keller
 " " " " " Same to same
 " " " " " Same to same
 " " " " " Same to same
 " " " " " Solomon Herin & wife to B. B. Thompson &
 " " " " " Henry Archart & wife to Matthias Menick
 " " " " " John Wallace & wife to William R. Speck
 " " " " " Joseph Moyers & wife to Abner Moyers
 " " " " " George Mepson & wife to Joseph Mepson
 " " " " " Solomon Merica & others to Willis Powell
 " " " " " Alexander Newman & wife to Mary Ann J. Losh
 " " " " " Ephraim Mitchell & wife to Elias Bowman
 " " " " " Frederick Huffman & wife to Frederick Miller
 " " " " " John Higgins & wife to Morgan Switzer
 " " " " " Samuel Liggitt to Jacob W. Liggitt
 " " " " " Jacob W. Liggitt to Samuel Liggitt
 " " " " " Hugh Garbunp to James Garbunp
 " " " " " Nevel Rodgers to Jacob R. Stevens,

A Deed for Land from Absalom Coffman's wife to Andrew J. Mayhew
 " " " " " Michael Whitmore's wife to David Shawalter —
 " " " " " Philip H. Kefoy's wife to John Kefoy —
 " " " " " Same to Peter Heston —
 " " " " " John Kefoy's wife to Philip Kefoy —

CP Ordered that William Van-See be appointed Surveyor of
 Precinct No. 7 on the Keple town road to the Augusta line
 in the room of Frederick H. Hoffman

CP Robert B. Jennings, son of Serimon B. Jennings and grand-
 son of John of Henry Miller dec'd. over 14 years of age came
 into Court and made choice of Serimon B. Jennings as his
 guardian, who entered into bond with security in the
 penalty of \$1000 — conditioned as the law directs. the securi-
 ties having justified —

CP Ordered that Mary Whisler be appointed guardian for
 John Whisler orphan of John Whisler (under 14 years of age)
 who entered into bond with security in the penalty of
~~\$1000~~ ^{\$3000}, Conditioned as the law directs, the security having
 justified —

CP On the motion of Henry Miller and Jacob Miller Junior
 and they having made oath thereto and entered into
 bond with security in the penalty of \$20,000 Conditioned
 as the law directs, administration of all and singular the
 goods and chattels of Henry Miller dec'd and is granted
 them in due form, and it is ordered that Hiram A. Kite
 John Staunberger, Jacob Bear and Joseph Mayers (any three
 of whom may act) being first sworn do appraise the Estate
 of the said Henry Miller & make report to the Court

CP On the motion of William C. Cornington Committee of
 Wm. C. Cornington. It is ordered that Joseph H. Conrad, Robert C.
 Mauck, Jacob Miller & Conrad H. Kite be appointed appraisers
 to appraise the Estate of the said Wm. C. Cornington & make
 report to the Court

On the motion of Allan C Bryan Executor of Archibald W Houston di^d. It is ordered that William H Tams be appointed a Commissioner to examine, state and settle the Estate accounts of the said Archibald W Houston di^d with the said Executor & make report to the Court.

On the motion of Solomon Garber Executor of Jacob Flory di^d. It is ordered that W^m H Tams be appointed a Commissioner to examine state & settle the Estate accounts of Jacob Flory di^d with the said Executor & make report to the Court.

On the motion of W^m W Carpenter administrator of John Stephens di^d. It is ordered that Peter P Koonly be appointed a Commissioner to examine, state and settle the estate accounts of the said John Stephens di^d & make report to the Court.

~~Miriam H Kever (orphan of Allan Kever di^d) under 14 years of age~~

Ordered that Willoughby D Cattel be appointed Guardian for Miriam H Kever (under 14 years of age) and orphan of Allan Kever, who entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$1000 - conditioned as the law directs -

Mancy Virginia Kever (over 14 years of age) and orphan of Allan Kever, came into Court and made choice of John G Brown as her guardian, who thereupon entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$1000 - Conditioned as the law directs.

On the motion of Samuel Cooter admr with the will annexed of Rebecca Oastough di^d. It is ordered that Wm G Thompson be appointed a Commissioner to examine state & settle the Estate accounts of the said Rebecca Oastough with said admr & make report to the Court.

On the motion of James Turner who made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$500 - conditioned as the law directs, a commission of full and singular the goods and Chatter of James Turner is granted him in due form, And It is ordered that Isaac Riddle, John Riddle, Benjamin Trumbull and Levi Stebbins - (any three of whom may act) being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said James Turner and make report to Court

Jonathan Shipman, (grand son and legatee of Jonathan Shipman dec'd) over 14 years of age came into Court and made choice of Clement P. Harris as his guardian who entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$1000 - conditioned as the law directs -

A writing purporting to be the last will and testament John Brown dec'd. with a codicil and an appendix thereto - was presented in Court and the said will and the Codicil and the appendix thereto proved by the oaths of Wm R. Spurr and Allan W Brown two witnesses thereto as to the body of the will, and by John Williamson & Allen W Brown two witnesses thereto as to the codicil and by Allen W Brown & Christian Brown two of the witnesses thereto as to the appendix, and ordered to be recorded, And on motion of John G Brown the executor therein named who entered into bond in the penalty of \$5000 - conditioned as the law directs, (the said will not requiring security) a certificate is granted him for obtaining a probat thereof in due form,

Martha Allen (over 14 years of age) and orphan of Allan Allen dec'd came into Court made choice of J Marshall McCon as her guardian, and he not appearing in Court It is ordered that he be so held to act as such until he appears in Court and enters into bond with security in the penalty of \$1000 - conditioned as the law directs -

CP Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor bind Polly Ann Lewis orphan daughter of Polly Lewis aged 12 years in May 1850 to Jesse Carrier as the law directs -

CP Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor bind George Washington Wynn (baptized son of Elizabeth Houchens) aged born March 31st 1838 to William Lumbough as the law directs -

X On the motion of Philip Purkey, It is ordered that leave be given him to retail liquors at his store in Dayton in the County of Rockingham for One year. It appearing to the Court that the place at which his store is kept is a proper place for retail liquors -

CP Ordered that E. G. Hughes, Joseph Mays & A. S. Woolf be appointed Commissioners to receive proposals for & repairing the bridge on the Swift run Gap road which extends from Col. Henry Mullins mile to the Island & make report to Court

X John H. Austin - presented an account for expenses incurred in the arrest of Peachy Readcap & Thomas Watkins which was examined & ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public accounts

X Peter Brick Sailor of this County presented an account for \$49.05 cents for detaining various prisoners confined in his jail which was examined allowed & ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public accounts

Id. quarry
North Effinger & Mr. Harvey Effinger the Commissioners appointed a Sept Court to examine Edward Cross a free negro committed to the jail of this County as a lunatic who day reported that in their opinion the said Cross is a lunatic - It is therefore ordered that the account of Peter Brick for detaining &c for the said lunatic amounting to \$18.25 cents be allowed & certified to the Auditor of Public accounts -

A Settlement of the Estate accounts of Daniel Pickering died
with his Administrator Clerk Perry & New was returned
to the Clerk's Office, on the 9th day of September 1850 and
was ^{this day} returned into Court examined & ordered to be recorded

copied
1 certificate
& sent
to Auditor
for 4 months
Nov 23rd
1850

A List of land and lots sold by Abner St. Byrd Deputy Sheriff
for Amossett Shiff of Rockingham County sold for the non-pay-
ment of taxes for the years 1846, 1847, 1848 & 1849, was returned
into Court & the Court being satisfied therewith a copy thereof
is ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public accounts -

On the Motion of John R. Bear, It is ordered that David
W. Munton, Joseph Bull & W. M. Robinson be appointed
viewers to examine a change which the said Bear
proposes to make in Precinct No 3 on the Prung Branch
of Dry River road where it passes through her land and
make report to the Court of the conveniences and inconve-
niences attending the said change as well to individuals as to
the public

Present

Robert Grattan, Samuel Cootes Mason Barr
David R. Hopkins } 4 Justices

The Court proceeded to the appointment of Commissioners of
the Revenue Taxes for the County of Rockingham for the year
1851 whereupon Joseph N. Benkholder was appointed for the
NW District and Conrad H. Kete for the NE district upon
their entering into bond with security and qualifying in
the manner directed by Law which is ordered to be certified

A Register of Susan Thompson a free woman of colour was presented
in Court by the Clerk thereof & being compared with the said Susan
Thompson and found duly made, a copy thereof is ordered to be
furnished her according to Law

On the motion of David Bowman Administrator of Joseph Bowman dec'd It is ordered that Wm Thompson be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said Joseph Bowman with the said Executor & make report to the Court

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Third Monday in November next

A R Hopkins

Virginia, to Wit;

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the
thirde Monday being the 18th day of November 1850.

Present

Jacob Risk Reuben Moore Dana R Hopper & Lewis Coffman
Clerks
J. Seabrook

A List of Deeds and other writings admitted to Record in the
Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 1st to the 31st
day of October 1850 both days included, was returned into Court
by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be
entered on the Minutes, and a like list to be posted up at the door
of the Court house of said County, Which List is as follows, to Wit;

A Deed for Land from Crauford Strayer wife to John E. Mapes

" " " " " Samuel Farnley wife to Noah Whitmore

" " " " " Benj. H. Rabitaw wife to Silas Venton

" " " " " Henry Philips wife to Silas Skeltens

" " " " " Jonathan Shaver wife to Letcher (Trust for Ellyount)

" " " " " James W. Wright wife to Elizabeth W. Abbe

" " " " " Mary A. & Francis Fisher to Margaret Eden

" " " " " Jeremiah Shewart wife to Joseph Armentrout

" " " " " Same to John Rolter

" " " " " George Custer to Samuel Miller

" " " " " Richard Kettel wife to Samuel Wiser

" " " " " John Swanke wife to Reuben Coffman

" " " " " Jacob Bear to Effinger (Trust for Effinger)

" " " " " Sarah Pennman to George Miller Senr.

" " " " " Henry M. Lofton wife to Peter Grady

" " " " " Reuben West to Reuben Moore

" " " " " John Summers to Simon Summers

" " " " " Peter Gray wife to Allan Keyaw (Trust for Lofton)

" " " " " Jacob Shoemaker wife to John Sprinkle

" " " " " Same to Henry Petry

" " " " " Joseph C. Armentrout wife to Nicholas Ayger

" " " " " Jacob A. Mitchell wife to James Mauck

" " " " " John S. Effinger others to Jacob Bear

" " " " " Same to Shenton & McElroy

A Wed for Land from John S Effinger & others to Jacob R Stevens

" " " " " Same to Same

" " " " " Same to John Lang Jr

" " " " " Same to David Stinespring

" " " " " John Miller & wife to James McQuire

" " " " " Williams Kyger & wife to Alexander Kyger

" " " " " Isaac Burner & wife to Joseph Miller

" " " " " Williams Woolfery & wife to James Almond

" " " " " Moses Lee & wife to Williams Woolfery

" " " " " Benjamin Warr. Pelt & wife to Robert M. M. & Co

A Report of the Commissioners appointed to divide the lands
last off and assigned to Mary West Heasard Widow of William
West Heasard among the heirs of the said W^m West together with
a valuation of the same was returned into Court & ordered to be Recorded

Joseph R. Burkhholder Commissioner of the North West District

Came into Court and entered into bond with security in the
penalty of \$1000 conditioned as the Law directs which bond was
acknowledged in open Court by the parties thereto and ordered to be
recorded

William McKay Westman (Foreman) George R. Gilberts Benjamin
H. Freshback Isaac Stone Jacob Bear George Will Mathias Miller
Jacob Luncenshaw Sam May Daniel Frank Joseph Fultz Benja
min Whelmore George Martyr Ephraim Whelmore Samuel Baker
John Harper Samuel Bear John Shavell and Philip Leggett
were sworn a Grand Jury for this County who received their charge
and retired from the bar to consider of their presentments and
after some time returned into Court and made the following
presentments to wit, An Indictment against William Sandy
for an assault & battery
a true bill, an Indictment against Against Addison
Haffmans for an assault & battery a true bill, an Indict-
ment against Reuben Rainer for an assault & battery a true bill
& the said grand jury having no further business
before them were discharged and It is or-
dained that summons be awarded against

Copied &
sent to Au-
ditor by mail
22 Nov 1850

Sum
issue

the said several defendants, to answer the said Indebtedments at February Court next

Ordered that the following persons be appointed School Commissioners west for the County of Rockingham to wit
 Wm G. Stevens 1st district ^{John B. Byrd} Wm C. Harrison 2nd district: Wm C. Harrison 3rd district: George Rhodes 4th district: Jacob Rhodes 5th district: Madison West 6th district: ~~George Rhodes~~ Conrad 7th district: Geo. Gibson 8th district: Joseph Seap 9th district: Geo W Kemper 10th district: Wm E. E. 11th district: Geo. Keph 12th district: J. H. Baily 13th district: Wm H. Harris 14th district: Adam Blair 15th district: James Davis 16th district: David Coffman 17th district: John Brown 18th district: John Ralston 19th district: Asaph Hopkin 20th district: B. Pennypacker 21st district: Wm G. Thompson 22nd district: Jacob Trumble 23rd district: Jacob Caplinger 24th district

Original list sent to Auditor by mail Nov 25 1850
 A list of real Estate within the County of Rockingham sold on the 16 day of September 1850 for the non payment of taxes thereon for the years 1846, 1847, 1848 & 1849 and purchased by the Sheriff on behalf of the Commonwealth was returned into Court by Asa Dwyer Esq for Amosoff & S. C. examined & ordered to be certified to the First Auditor & a copy thereof delivered to the Commissioners of the Revenue

Examiner Coffman Clk of Rockingham presented an account for \$18.06 cents for Copying the Commissioners Books for 1849 for the use of the Agents of this County & for blank & postage for the same which was examined allowed and ordered to be paid out of any unappropriated money in the hands of the agent of the County

Examiner Coffman Clk of Rockingham County presented an account against the Commonwealth for examining the Commissioners Books for 1850, which was examined allowed & ordered to be certified to the First Auditor -

E. Coffman Clk of Rockingham County presented an account against the Comth for freight Com. on Code of W & D which was examined allowed & ordered to be certified to the First Auditor -

A writing purporting to be the last will and Testament of Daniel Smith deceased with two codicils attached thereto and another codicil on a separate paper was presented in Court and ~~the will~~ the two codicils thereto proved to ^{be} wholly in the hand writing of the said Daniel Smith by the oaths of Silvester W. Gamble and Erasmus Coffman and the codicil on a separate paper proved by the oaths of Herring Christman & Erasmus Coffman two of the subscribers thereto and ordered to be recorded, and on motion of Herring Christman one of the Executors ~~therein~~ named who made oath thereto entered into bond in the penalty of \$25,000 - (the said will requiring no security) conditioned as the law directs a certificate is granted him for obtaining a probate thereof in due form. and It is ordered that Robert M. Kyle, Robert Grattus, John Herring, & Isaac Hardisty (any three of whom may act) being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Daniel Smith in the County of Rockingham & make report to Court, and further that Michael G. Harman, William H. Gasked, Benjamin Crawford & Nicholas H. Trout (any three of whom may act) being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said ^{same} Daniel Smith in the County of Augusta & make report to the Court.

A writing purporting to be the last will & Testament of John Stahl deceased was presented in Court & proved by the oaths of J. W. Messico & John C. Hornum two subscribers ^{and ordered to be registered} thereto, & motion of Wm. Thompson the executor therein named who made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$20,000 conditioned as the law directs, a Certificate is granted him for obtaining a probat thereof in due form & It is ordered that Henry Niff, David Clind, Michael Hornum and Martin Gorker (any three of whom may act) being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said John Stahl & make report to Court.

A writing purporting to be the Last will & Testament of
 Joseph Beily deceased was presented in Court and
 proved by the oaths of Solomon Garber & Jonah S. Rollev
 two witnesses thereto, and On motion of Jacob Beily,
 the executor therein named who made oath thereto
 and entered into bond with security in the penalty
 of \$40.000 conditioned as the Law directs, a certificate
 for obtaining a probate thereof is granted him in
 due form. and It is ordered Solomon Garber, Elisha
 Bryan, Jonah S. Rollev & Samuel Miller, (any three
 of whom may act) being first sworn do appraise the
 estate of the said Joseph Beily & make report to the
 Court

On the motion of Joseph Manzy, Ex^r of William Winstorpe
 deceased It is ordered that Jacob Rush be appointed a
 Commissioner to examine & settle the Estate accounts
 of the said William Winstorpe with the said Executor
 & make report to the Court

On the motion of Simon Bowman and he having made
 oath thereto & entered ^{into bond} with security in the penalty of
 \$2500 - conditioned as the Law directs (the parties having first
 filed) administration of all and singular the goods
 & chattels of John Whitmore dec'd is granted him in
 due form, And It is ordered that Jacob Bayard, John Allen
 Robert Black & David W. Hartow (any three of whom may
 act) being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said
 John Whitmore deceased & make report to the Court

On the motion of J. Mitchell Conrad & William A. Conrad
 and they having made oath thereto and entered bond
 with security in the penalty of \$10.000 conditioned as the
 Law directs administration of all & singular the goods
 & chattels of George Conrad deceased is granted them in
 due form, and it is ordered Edward H. Smith, Erasmus
 Conard the elder of the said George having refused to qualify

Ep Coffman, Robert Dr Kyle and Henry B. Hanberger
(any three of whom may act) being first sworn do
appraise the Estate of the said George Conrad deceased
& make report to the Court,

5. Virginia C Conrad (over 14 years of age) and orphan of George
Conrad deceased came into Court and made choice of
Isaac Hardisty as her guardian, who thereupon entered
into bond with security in the penalty of \$10,000 conditions
as the law directs (the securities having justified)

5. Ordered that George Croushorn be appointed guardian
of John Williams, George Lorenzo, Elizabeth Catharine &
Adam Brown, orphans of Adam Croushorn decd. who
thereupon entered into ~~bond~~ with security in the
penalty of \$500. Conditioned as the law directs (the
securities having justified)

Armentrout vs Crim — Upon an attachment the
Constable having returned on the attachment Ex. returned on
2 Bedsteads, 1 Bedding, 1 Bureau, 2 Tables, fall leaf, 1 Clock, 2 Candelsticks,
6 Windsor Chairs, 1 Iron Safe, 1 Small Table, 3 books, 3 picture frames
1 Lot Carpeting, Shovel & Tongs, 1 Wash Bowl, 2 Pitchers, 1 Smoothing
Iron, 1 Looking glass, 6 Canvas bottom Chairs & 1 Bedstead, and the
Defendant not appearing to reply the same altho solemnly called
Judgment is awarded the Plaintiff for \$30 for rent due on the 1st
day of April 1857 and the Costs. and it is ordered that the Sheriff
sell the property so attached on a credit until the 1st of April 1857
Take bond & security from the purchaser and hand the same over
to the Plaintiff in discharge of her Judgment

2. W. Case in Almond upon a Notice for money paid as security & sold
acknowledged the indebtedness

Levi Hap John and Abraham Berry orphans of Abraham Berry deceased
 over 14 years of age came into Court and made choice of Jacob T Berry
 as their Guardian and it is ordered that the said Jacob T Berry
 be appointed Guardian for Sarah & Francis Berry orphans of the
 said Abraham Berry under 14 years of age who entered into Bonds
 with security in the penalty of \$2500 conditioned as the Law directs

Michael Thomas Berry orphans of Abraham Berry deceased over
 14 years of age came into Court and made choice of Jacob Shanks
 Sr as their Guardian and it is ordered that the said Jacob Shanks
 be appointed Guardian for Bastian & Mary Magdalene Berry orphans
 of the said Abraham Berry under 14 years of age who entered into
 bonds with security in the penalty of \$2500 conditioned as the
 Law directs

Peter Roller one of the assessors of this County produced in Court
 an account for 85 days services at \$2 per day which amount was
 examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified
 to the Auditor of Public Accounts as the Law directs

Levi Hap produced in Court credentials of his ordination and of his
 being in regular communion with the old school Baptist Church
 It is ordered that a Testimonial be granted him to celebrate the
 rite of matrimony according to the form and ceremonies of said church
 he having entered into bond with security as the law directs and taken
 the oath of Fidelity to the Commonwealth

On the Motion of John Blane Administrator with the will annexed
 of John Hooper deceased it is ordered that William G Thompson be
 appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate account
 of the said John Hooper with the said Administrator and make
 report to the Court

Reuben Moore, Thomas R. Miller
 Helmut Coffman W. Dow & D. R. Hopkins } 4 Justices

Adeline a free negro who stands charged with felony by her committed was again led to the bar in custody of the Jailor and the Court having heard the testimony are of opinion that she is not guilty of the felony whereof she stands charged & that she be hence discharged

A Register of Charles Williamson a man of colour was returned into and being compared with the said Charles Williamson and found duly made a copy thereof is ordered to be furnished him according to Law

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to morrow morning at 10 o'clock

Reuben Moore

Tuesday the 19 of November 1850

Present

Reuben Moore Naason Bare
 Thomas R. Miller & Laura R. Hopkins } 4 Justices

Harold Reed upon an attachment Docketed & continued

Register of Francis Peters a free off woman of colour was presented in Court by the clerk thereof and being compared with the said Francis Peters and found duly made copy thereof is ordered to be furnished her according to Law

Ordered that Daniel Debrink be appointed Surveyor of Penn-

805 on the road called Grattons Brakes Gap road in the town of Jacob Debrink

The Court proceeded to nominate three ^{of the Justices of this County} proper persons to act as Sheriff of this County for the ensuing year and the names of the persons being called they assented thereto for George W. Harpner Abraham Smith & Samuel Coates whereupon it is ordered that the said George W. Harpner Abraham Smith and Samuel Coates be recommended to the Governor as proper and fit persons

cp 20 sent to Court & mail Nov 23 1850

to be sworn in as Sheriff of this County for the ensuing year

Comth vs Henton - A Capias awarded 257

Same vs Null W & Continued

Same vs Sorrells A Capias awarded

Same vs Same - Same

Same vs Hill - Same

Same vs Ponty - Dismissed

Same vs Van Trump - ditto -

For Same vs Jones Capias awarded &

For Same vs Sellers Same

For Same vs Rudy W Sums

On the motion of Allen W Brown Administrator with
the will annexed of George Hoogler deceased It is ordered
that W. H. Tams be appointed a Commissioner to examine
state & settle the Estate accounts of the said George Hoogler
with the said Executor & make report to Court

On the Petition of W. D. Covington Committee of Wm W
Covington a person of unsound mind It is ordered that the
said petition be referred to Master Commissioner William H
Tams to enquire into & report upon the matters therein
contained -

Comth vs Houdeshell - 2 Cases Continued &
Rule in Washington Bull. for non attendance as witness

For Comth vs Haney - W Sums awarded

Tributor Aon vs V D Pitt Company - Continued

Myers vs Same Same

Clark vs Webb - Same

Howard & vs Armentrout - Same

Armentrout vs Howard & Same

Stirling vs Galey (2 Cases) Same

Mead vs Thompson Same

For Comth vs Washington W Rule awarded

Chris onas Ev vs Mitchell Cont.

Same vs Longly Same

Thompson H ^c	in Canada	Continued
Thompson	in Same	Same
Young & Pochow	in Paper	Same
Holland	in McGilvray	Same
McBoul Gov & Co	in Gailey	Same
Raderforth	in Winfield	Same
Hondeshell	in Egypt	Same
Wormeldorf	in Harper W. Sum. awarded & continued	
Looker	in Sturges	Continued Pff
Baird	in Christmas Ex ^o	Same
Newman	in Gailey	Same
McGahys Ex	in Looker	Cont ^d for Pff
Younts adms	in Yount	Continued
Longforth	in Hook	Same
Genin	in Croome	Same
Kelly	in Karuckoff	dismissed at Pff costs
Genty	in Sumner	dismissed at Pff costs
Menca's adms	in Yancy	Continued
Cowan	in Strickler	Same
Miller Aune H ^c	in Johnson	Same
Looker	in Looker Ex ^o	Cont ^d for Pff
Lamb	in Shoemaker	of Judt set aside payment & Cont ^d
Smith for W.	in Booy	Same
Perry	in Way & Wilson	Same
RT Owings H ^c	in Way & Wilson	Same
Tellers	in Steuton	Same
Funkhouser	in Catlett	Same
Thompson H ^c	in Canada	Same
Sander	in Wiley	Same

Committee Shaver Jury agreed to try the case to wit Isaac Keller Samuel Empsallier Henry Empsallier John Hamman George Bonard Jeffry Alton Samuel W. Coffman Joseph Longley Henry Bull Robert L. Mauch Samuel Good & William Ralston Verdict 'We the Jury find the defendant guilty & assess his amount at to Fifty dollars' and for costs accordingly —

For a Way & Wilson Has meed agreed

Comth is Helbert - Cont^d on motion of Atto^l for Comth Rule
 against Mr. Fink for non attendance as a witness

Anderson vs Hall - dis^d agreed

Kepo vs King dis^d agreed

Susan Conrad & others Plffs
 against
 Virginia C Conrad & others Dft^s In Chancery

This cause came on to be heard by consent this 19th day of Nov 1850, on the bill & answer of the defendant Virginia C Conrad & Isaac Hardisty her guardian ad litem & the answer of George Conrad & son & upon the replications to said answer & other proceedings had in the cause, and the Court being satisfied that it is the intent of said parties that Mrs. Conrad's share for her life in the slaves should be assigned to her & that the remainder should be divided amongst the distributees of the said George Conrad

The Court doth therefore order that Edward H. Smith, Robert W. Kyle & Erasmus Coffman who are hereby appointed Com^r for that purpose shall lay off & allot to the said Susan Conrad the widow of George Conrad dec^d one third of the said slaves taking into consideration their number & value & probable services for her life; and that they divide & allot to each of the minor children of the said George Conrad the one ninth part of the remainder of said slaves taking into consideration the number & quality of said slaves. The said Susan Conrad having in the bill stated that she was willing & wished to have assigned to her for her share one third of said slaves Harry, Joe, Surinna, Mary & Alice & though they are not equal in value to the one third of said slaves; the Court doth therefore order the said Com^r to assign to her the said Harry &c for her share provided they are not of more than one third value of said slaves & will not injure the shares of the other distributees

That appearing to the Court that the said defendant Virginia C Conrad is an infant under the age of twenty one years on the motion of the Plaintiff Isaac Hardisty is hereby appointed guardian ad litem to the said Virginia C Conrad in this suit
 Plffs
 Susan Conrad & others
 agt
 Virginia C Conrad & others
 Dft^s

That the said Commissioners report to this Court what they have done in the premises

Byrd vs. Mansfield	Continued
Garley Const vs. Eary	Same
Leto vs. Spicer	Same
Mourry vs. Tinkler	Same
Putkey vs. Runcomb	Same
Smith Constable vs. Englew P	Same
Same vs. Nicholas P	Same
Same vs. Leggett & Co	Same
Hunter vs. Beard	Same
Carrington vs. Jordan	Same
Myers vs. Studate	Same
Way & Wilson vs. Hunter	Same
Sutty vs. Catlett	Same
Combs for vs. Wilson & Co	Same
Stevens for vs. Kearney	Same
McClellan Esq vs. Gibbs	Same
Smith Murphy & Co vs. Myers	Same
Wood vs. Morris	Same
Lee vs. Shuck	Same
James vs. Sanderson & wife	Same
Bradley vs. Van Pelt	Same
Shull vs. Miller	Same

Jones vs. Kearney - plea waived & judgment confessed for debt in declaration mentioned & costs saving equity

Gunn vs. Smother	Same
Campbell vs. Belknap Esq	Same
Higgins for vs. Main	Same
Roller for vs. Sandy	Same
Rodgers vs. Kearney - suit returned named above & Same	
Clin vs. Downman - W. 9 or 4 or 10 or 11 or 12 or 13 or 14 or 15 or 16 or 17 or 18 or 19 or 20 or 21 or 22 or 23 or 24 or 25 or 26 or 27 or 28 or 29 or 30 or 31 or 32 or 33 or 34 or 35 or 36 or 37 or 38 or 39 or 40 or 41 or 42 or 43 or 44 or 45 or 46 or 47 or 48 or 49 or 50 or 51 or 52 or 53 or 54 or 55 or 56 or 57 or 58 or 59 or 60 or 61 or 62 or 63 or 64 or 65 or 66 or 67 or 68 or 69 or 70 or 71 or 72 or 73 or 74 or 75 or 76 or 77 or 78 or 79 or 80 or 81 or 82 or 83 or 84 or 85 or 86 or 87 or 88 or 89 or 90 or 91 or 92 or 93 or 94 or 95 or 96 or 97 or 98 or 99 or 100 or 101 or 102 or 103 or 104 or 105 or 106 or 107 or 108 or 109 or 110 or 111 or 112 or 113 or 114 or 115 or 116 or 117 or 118 or 119 or 120 or 121 or 122 or 123 or 124 or 125 or 126 or 127 or 128 or 129 or 130 or 131 or 132 or 133 or 134 or 135 or 136 or 137 or 138 or 139 or 140 or 141 or 142 or 143 or 144 or 145 or 146 or 147 or 148 or 149 or 150 or 151 or 152 or 153 or 154 or 155 or 156 or 157 or 158 or 159 or 160 or 161 or 162 or 163 or 164 or 165 or 166 or 167 or 168 or 169 or 170 or 171 or 172 or 173 or 174 or 175 or 176 or 177 or 178 or 179 or 180 or 181 or 182 or 183 or 184 or 185 or 186 or 187 or 188 or 189 or 190 or 191 or 192 or 193 or 194 or 195 or 196 or 197 or 198 or 199 or 200 or 201 or 202 or 203 or 204 or 205 or 206 or 207 or 208 or 209 or 210 or 211 or 212 or 213 or 214 or 215 or 216 or 217 or 218 or 219 or 220 or 221 or 222 or 223 or 224 or 225 or 226 or 227 or 228 or 229 or 230 or 231 or 232 or 233 or 234 or 235 or 236 or 237 or 238 or 239 or 240 or 241 or 242 or 243 or 244 or 245 or 246 or 247 or 248 or 249 or 250 or 251 or 252 or 253 or 254 or 255 or 256 or 257 or 258 or 259 or 260 or 261 or 262 or 263 or 264 or 265 or 266 or 267 or 268 or 269 or 270 or 271 or 272 or 273 or 274 or 275 or 276 or 277 or 278 or 279 or 280 or 281 or 282 or 283 or 284 or 285 or 286 or 287 or 288 or 289 or 290 or 291 or 292 or 293 or 294 or 295 or 296 or 297 or 298 or 299 or 300 or 301 or 302 or 303 or 304 or 305 or 306 or 307 or 308 or 309 or 310 or 311 or 312 or 313 or 314 or 315 or 316 or 317 or 318 or 319 or 320 or 321 or 322 or 323 or 324 or 325 or 326 or 327 or 328 or 329 or 330 or 331 or 332 or 333 or 334 or 335 or 336 or 337 or 338 or 339 or 340 or 341 or 342 or 343 or 344 or 345 or 346 or 347 or 348 or 349 or 350 or 351 or 352 or 353 or 354 or 355 or 356 or 357 or 358 or 359 or 360 or 361 or 362 or 363 or 364 or 365 or 366 or 367 or 368 or 369 or 370 or 371 or 372 or 373 or 374 or 375 or 376 or 377 or 378 or 379 or 380 or 381 or 382 or 383 or 384 or 385 or 386 or 387 or 388 or 389 or 390 or 391 or 392 or 393 or 394 or 395 or 396 or 397 or 398 or 399 or 400 or 401 or 402 or 403 or 404 or 405 or 406 or 407 or 408 or 409 or 410 or 411 or 412 or 413 or 414 or 415 or 416 or 417 or 418 or 419 or 420 or 421 or 422 or 423 or 424 or 425 or 426 or 427 or 428 or 429 or 430 or 431 or 432 or 433 or 434 or 435 or 436 or 437 or 438 or 439 or 440 or 441 or 442 or 443 or 444 or 445 or 446 or 447 or 448 or 449 or 450 or 451 or 452 or 453 or 454 or 455 or 456 or 457 or 458 or 459 or 460 or 461 or 462 or 463 or 464 or 465 or 466 or 467 or 468 or 469 or 470 or 471 or 472 or 473 or 474 or 475 or 476 or 477 or 478 or 479 or 480 or 481 or 482 or 483 or 484 or 485 or 486 or 487 or 488 or 489 or 490 or 491 or 492 or 493 or 494 or 495 or 496 or 497 or 498 or 499 or 500 or 501 or 502 or 503 or 504 or 505 or 506 or 507 or 508 or 509 or 510 or 511 or 512 or 513 or 514 or 515 or 516 or 517 or 518 or 519 or 520 or 521 or 522 or 523 or 524 or 525 or 526 or 527 or 528 or 529 or 530 or 531 or 532 or 533 or 534 or 535 or 536 or 537 or 538 or 539 or 540 or 541 or 542 or 543 or 544 or 545 or 546 or 547 or 548 or 549 or 550 or 551 or 552 or 553 or 554 or 555 or 556 or 557 or 558 or 559 or 560 or 561 or 562 or 563 or 564 or 565 or 566 or 567 or 568 or 569 or 570 or 571 or 572 or 573 or 574 or 575 or 576 or 577 or 578 or 579 or 580 or 581 or 582 or 583 or 584 or 585 or 586 or 587 or 588 or 589 or 590 or 591 or 592 or 593 or 594 or 595 or 596 or 597 or 598 or 599 or 600 or 601 or 602 or 603 or 604 or 605 or 606 or 607 or 608 or 609 or 610 or 611 or 612 or 613 or 614 or 615 or 616 or 617 or 618 or 619 or 620 or 621 or 622 or 623 or 624 or 625 or 626 or 627 or 628 or 629 or 630 or 631 or 632 or 633 or 634 or 635 or 636 or 637 or 638 or 639 or 640 or 641 or 642 or 643 or 644 or 645 or 646 or 647 or 648 or 649 or 650 or 651 or 652 or 653 or 654 or 655 or 656 or 657 or 658 or 659 or 660 or 661 or 662 or 663 or 664 or 665 or 666 or 667 or 668 or 669 or 670 or 671 or 672 or 673 or 674 or 675 or 676 or 677 or 678 or 679 or 680 or 681 or 682 or 683 or 684 or 685 or 686 or 687 or 688 or 689 or 690 or 691 or 692 or 693 or 694 or 695 or 696 or 697 or 698 or 699 or 700 or 701 or 702 or 703 or 704 or 705 or 706 or 707 or 708 or 709 or 710 or 711 or 712 or 713 or 714 or 715 or 716 or 717 or 718 or 719 or 720 or 721 or 722 or 723 or 724 or 725 or 726 or 727 or 728 or 729 or 730 or 731 or 732 or 733 or 734 or 735 or 736 or 737 or 738 or 739 or 740 or 741 or 742 or 743 or 744 or 745 or 746 or 747 or 748 or 749 or 750 or 751 or 752 or 753 or 754 or 755 or 756 or 757 or 758 or 759 or 760 or 761 or 762 or 763 or 764 or 765 or 766 or 767 or 768 or 769 or 770 or 771 or 772 or 773 or 774 or 775 or 776 or 777 or 778 or 779 or 780 or 781 or 782 or 783 or 784 or 785 or 786 or 787 or 788 or 789 or 790 or 791 or 792 or 793 or 794 or 795 or 796 or 797 or 798 or 799 or 800 or 801 or 802 or 803 or 804 or 805 or 806 or 807 or 808 or 809 or 810 or 811 or 812 or 813 or 814 or 815 or 816 or 817 or 818 or 819 or 820 or 821 or 822 or 823 or 824 or 825 or 826 or 827 or 828 or 829 or 830 or 831 or 832 or 833 or 834 or 835 or 836 or 837 or 838 or 839 or 840 or 841 or 842 or 843 or 844 or 845 or 846 or 847 or 848 or 849 or 850 or 851 or 852 or 853 or 854 or 855 or 856 or 857 or 858 or 859 or 860 or 861 or 862 or 863 or 864 or 865 or 866 or 867 or 868 or 869 or 870 or 871 or 872 or 873 or 874 or 875 or 876 or 877 or 878 or 879 or 880 or 881 or 882 or 883 or 884 or 885 or 886 or 887 or 888 or 889 or 890 or 891 or 892 or 893 or 894 or 895 or 896 or 897 or 898 or 899 or 900 or 901 or 902 or 903 or 904 or 905 or 906 or 907 or 908 or 909 or 910 or 911 or 912 or 913 or 914 or 915 or 916 or 917 or 918 or 919 or 920 or 921 or 922 or 923 or 924 or 925 or 926 or 927 or 928 or 929 or 930 or 931 or 932 or 933 or 934 or 935 or 936 or 937 or 938 or 939 or 940 or 941 or 942 or 943 or 944 or 945 or 946 or 947 or 948 or 949 or 950 or 951 or 952 or 953 or 954 or 955 or 956 or 957 or 958 or 959 or 960 or 961 or 962 or 963 or 964 or 965 or 966 or 967 or 968 or 969 or 970 or 971 or 972 or 973 or 974 or 975 or 976 or 977 or 978 or 979 or 980 or 981 or 982 or 983 or 984 or 985 or 986 or 987 or 988 or 989 or 990 or 991 or 992 or 993 or 994 or 995 or 996 or 997 or 998 or 999 or 1000	

Kegon in King

dismissed agreed

Roller in Gailey - We set aside N.A. gen. exp. first continued

Thompson in Canada

Same

A settlement of the Guardian accounts of Henry
 B. Hulvey was filed in the Clk. office according to law
 & returned into Court & ordered to be recorded

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the
 third Monday December next

Ruben Moore

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham
on the third Monday being the 11th day of ^{December} November 1850

Present
Jacob Rush, Chas C Spears
Geo Brown & Robt McKyle. D R Hopkins } 4 Justices.

A List of Deeds & other writings Admitted to Record in the
Clerk's Office of the Court of Rockingham County in the month
of November 1850, was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof
and being examined by the Court, is ordered to be entered on
the Minutes, And a like list to be posted up at the door of
the Court House, which List is as follows, to Wit;

A Deed for Land from Moses Longware to Albert Long

A Deed for Land from John Dundore to James O'Brien

Power of Attorney from William Wance to Henry Wince

Power of Attorney from John Lintke to Jacob Bayler

A Deed for Land from Philip Siggel's wife to Solomon McHunter

" " " " John Scholt's wife to George Deas

" " " " Gebulon Shaver's wife to Robert Shaver

" " " " Abraham Meff's wife to Matthias Miller

" " " " Barnet Smith's wife to George Softley

" " " " John Miller's wife to Levi Reedy

" " " " Lewis Zickle's wife to Jacob M Zickle &c

" " " " Jacob Thumle's wife to William Ritchie

" " " " Ephraim P Zickle's wife to Jacob M Zickle &c

" " " " John W Palmer's wife to R W Palmer

" " " " John Klevor's wife to Harvey M Jordan

" " " " Abram Schyodt & others to Francis Klevor

Abraham Shultz to Elwharnhill (Trust for Geo Rogers)

A Deed for Land from Maria L. Parkey's wife to Robinson Mangis

Harrison & Nelson Michers to G. D Hopkins (Trust for A. Maury)

A Deed for Land from Jonathan Clary's wife to Levi Shafer

" " " " John R Mergler to Henry Sheets

" " " " Leemo to John Sheets

" " " " John Mennet's wife to Geo W Shickle

Susan Conrad & others

Plffs

against

Virginia C Conrad & others

Dfts

In Chancery

This cause came on by consent to be finally heard this 16th day of December 1850 on the bill answers replications and proceedings thereto had in the cause, and on the report filed in the court of Erasmus Coffman, Edward H Smith & Robert M. Kyle, the Commissioners appointed to assign dower in and allot the remainder of the slaves of George Conrad, among his children & distributees, And no exception being taken thereto, the same is confirmed; And the Court doth decree, that the said Susan shall hold for life the slaves allotted to her, and each of the said distributees, shall hold absolutely the slaves so allotted to each one, each one to pay or to receive the equalization money as set forth in said report. The same to be due & payable on the 1st of January 1851, And that after the said 1st of January 1851 each distributee to whom money is directed to be paid may sue out the proper execution or executions to enforce the payment of the same.

And it is further ordered that the adm^r of the said George Conrad to deliver to each person his or her slaves as decreed to them — And the Court doth lastly decree that Susan Conrad shall pay the one third of the entire costs of this suit, and that each of the other distributees do pay the one ninth of the two-thirds of the ^{entire} remaining costs.

On the petition of W^m C C Covington, Committed of W^m C Covington a person of unsound mind, the report of Commissioners James having been returned, and the Court being satisfied that there is a necessity for a sale of the tract of land mentioned in the petition, for the payment of the debts of the estate; and that the tract cannot be divided to sell advantageously the Court doth therefore order that said W^m C C Covington proceed to advertise the time & terms and place of sale by publications in one of the newspapers published in Harrisonburg and at the Court house door, and at two public places in the neighborhood for thirty days, and

cp

shall sell the said tract of land at public auction on the premises, on the following terms, Viz \$ 475 in cash on the day of sale and the remainder in three equal annual payments, or if preferred by the purchaser a credit of sixty days, for the \$ 475 paying interest, giving bonds with good personal security for the same payments, the title to be retained as further security until the whole amount is paid, and make report of his proceedings to the Court,

~~the~~ Estate accounts of
The Settlements of Samuel Stoner dec^d, Catharine
Miles dec^d, and Peter Gault Jr dec^d, were returned
into Court and having been filed in the Clerk's
Office for the time prescribed by law, are ordered
to be recorded.

On the motion of Thomas W Gordon & David H Gordon
~~Administrators~~ of John Gordon dec^d, It is ordered that
Wm H Farns be appointed a Commissioner to examine state
Op settle the Estate accounts of the said John Gordon dec^d
with the said administrators & make report to Court

On the motion of Jacob Good Executor of Dan Good dec^d & It
is ordered that Wm H Farns be appointed a Commissioner
Op to examine state settle the Estate accounts of the
said Dan Good dec^d with the said Executor & make
report to the Court

On the motion of Charles R Rush Administrator of John
Rush Jr dec^d. It is ordered that Joseph Manary be appointed
Op a Commissioner to examine state & settle the Estate account
of the said John Rush Jr with the said Administrator &
make report to the Court

On the motion of Christian Grubbe & for reasons appearing
 to the Court it is ordered that the said Christian Grubbe
 be exempted from working on the Public roads.

On the motion of Charles R. Rush Administrator of Nathaniel
 G. Bowers It is ordered that Joseph Maury be appointed
 a Commissioner to examine State & settle the estate accounts of
 the said Nathaniel G. Bowers with the said adm^r and
 make report to the Court.

On the motion of Charles R. Rush Administrator of John
 Nicholas deceased It is ordered that Joseph Maury be
 appointed a Commissioner to examine State & settle the
 estate accounts of the said John Nicholas with the said
 Administrator & make report to the Court.

Ordered that Daniel Seedy be authorized to purchase
 two pounds of powder to employ a person to use in blasting
 on the road of which the said Seedy is the surveyor.

George Brennum, one of the assessors in this County pro-
 duced an account for his services as assessor to the Court
 having considered that one Hundred days was requested
 for the said assessor to perform the same, and it is ordered
 the said account be certified to the Auditor.

Ordered that Edward G. F. Hughes, Joseph Maury and
 A. S. Woolf be appointed commissioners to receive pro-
 posals for constructing a bridge on the site recommended
 by the said Commissioners in their report authorized by
 an order made at the October term last, ^{which report was returned this day} & make report
 to the Court ^{next} the precise sum for which the said bridge can be
 constructed.

On the Petition of Dorcas Campbell for a change in the public road which passes in front of her House it is ordered that John Medeiros, ~~James Dendoe~~ ^{James Dendoe} & George Crawford be appointed ~~examiners~~, examine the proposed changes as set forth in the said petition & make report to the Court of the conveniences & inconveniences attending the same as well to individuals as to the public.

Ordered that the Overseer of the Poor bind Henry a free negro boy, aged between 10 & 11 years to Wm R Gailey until he is 21 years old who is to pay him he arrives at 21 year of age Seventy five dollars.

On the motion John O'Beard and he having made oath thereof and entered into bond with security in the penalty of Ten Thousand dollars, (the said security having justified) conditioned as the Law directs administration of all and singular the goods and chattels of James O'Beard deceased is granted him in due form and it is ordered that Robert Hooke, Samuel Parker Elias Cram and William Leekie (or any three of them) being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said James O'Beard & make report to the Court.

~~On~~ Daniel Smith orphan of Daniel Smith deceased (14 years of age) came into court & made choice of William St James as his guardian who thereupon entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$3000- conditioned as the Law directs.

James, John, Mary Jane, Catharine McDorman orphans of James McDorman deceased (all over 14 years of age) came into Court & made choice of John W Dulap as their guardian who thereupon entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$100, conditioned as the Law directs.

A writing purporting to be the last will & testament of Annamias Armentrout dec^d was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of Riley Armentrout and David Armentrout the subscribers thereto, and on motion of John Seibert the Executor therein named who made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$400 - conditioned as the Law directs, a certificate is granted him for obtaining a probat thereof in due form of Law, and It is ordered ^{Samuel} ~~David~~ Flook, David Armentrout, James Bolton being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Annamias Armentrout and make report to the Court

Ordered that a Patrol be organized to patrol the Country between the Peaked Mountain on the East, the Regimental line of the 116 Regiment on the South, the battalion line of the said Regiment on the west, and the County line on the North for the term of Three months and that Samuel Bonley be appointed Captain of said patrol with the following privates to wit, W^m C. Grandle, John Houston, Shelton Carrier, Adam Prouer, Franklin Armentrout, Richard Stephens, George Yancey, John E. Lovel, George Fasset, Asbury Fasset, Franklin Mearcy and Peachy Herriot, who are authorized to patrol the above district of Country in the manner directed by Law

Gaily vs Smiley ~ Upon an attachment ~ The Sheriff having returned on the attachment Serial 1.0th Now waggon &c and the defendant not appearing to reply, the same although solemnly called Judgment is awarded the Plaintiff for \$30 - due the 7th day of February 1857 and costs and it is ordered that the Sheriff sell the property so attached on a credit until the 7th day of February 1857 taking bond & security from the Purchaser and hand the same over to the ^{Plaintiff} ~~Purchaser~~ in due hand of his judgment, The property so attached to be sold

to be first liable for a previous attachment of Skilton to
the said Smiley now in the hands of the Sheriff & also
to the lien of Peter S. Roller on the brick kiln to wit
\$110 - with interest from the 13 March 1850 and \$223.78
from the 16 July 1850

Plff
agt
Wiss

Plff }
left } In chey

On the motion of the Plff it is ordered
that George V. Prentiss be appointed guardian
ad litem for the infant defendants to defend
this suit for them

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the
third Monday in January next

Jacob Rush

For George
to this page

Virginia, to wit:

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham
on the third Monday being the 20th day of January 1851.

^{Present}
Jacob Rush, Robert G. Allan, Wm. Thompson, & Justices
Reuben Brown & Peter P. Krontz

A List of Records & other writings admitted to record in the
Clerk's Office of Rockingham County, from the 1st to the
31st day of December 1850, both days included, was returned
into Court by the Clerk thereof, and being examined by the
Court, is ordered to be entered on the Minutes and a like
List to be posted up at the door of the Court House
which List is as follows, to wit:

A Record for Land from Joseph Grant wife to Jacob Smith
" " " " " Geo. W. Smiley wife to David Sanders
" " " " " James Blain wife to Daniel Good
" " " " " Jacob Gunkle & others to Lewis Gunkle
" " " " " Philip Parrot to Williams & Miller
" " " " " Reuben W. Harrison to John Anders
" " " " " R. W. Harrison wife to John Anders
" " " " " Geo. W. Thomas to Christopher Kiser
" " " " " Saml Price Senr to David Price
" " " " " Benj. F. Fishback wife to Geo. A. Fishback
" " " " " Saml Price Senr wife to Saml Price Junr.
" " " " " Henry Percot wife to Simon Utzel
" " " " " Adams Shank wife to Robert McGuire
" " " " " Daniel Hoover wife to Robert McGuire
" " " " " Mrs. J. Mayers to J. P. Effinger (trust for &c)
" " " " " Hugh Oliver to Harvey W. Jordan
" " " " " Augustus Waterman to George Helrow
" " " " " John Seep wife to Frederick Hefp

Settlements of the Guardian accounts of John Kenney &
Solomon Garbow were returned into Court & having been filed
in the Clerk's Office for the time prescribed by law
order. etc. be recorded

Settlements of the Estate accounts of Jacob Lora dec.
and Emanuel Sellen dec. were returned into having
been filed in the Clerk's Office for the terms prescribed by
law and ordered to be recorded.

Wm^y Stearns, Superintendent of Schools, came into Court and executed and acknowledged a bond to the County in the manner prescribed, Laws which was approved by the Court & ordered to be certified.

Smith LE

Def.

515

Smiths Execution

Sept.

Dr. Chancery

3

This cause came on to be heard this 20th day of January 1854 upon the bill, answer, replications & exhibits & was argued by counsel, whereupon it is adjudged ordered and decreed that John Allbaugh, John A. Herring and Robert D. Kyle be appointed Commissioners whose duty it shall be to go upon the land in the bill mentioned and make partition thereof among the Plaintiffs in this cause according to the provisions of the will of Daniel Smith dec'd and also to apportion among them the rent of the said land & make a report to this Court of what they may do in the premises in order to a final decree.

On motion of Richard P Fletcher administrator of John
Wort decd. It is ordered George W Kempster be appointed a
Commissioner to examine State & settle the Estate accounts
of the said John Wort decd & make report to Court

On the motion of John H. Ralston & Martin Nuff Executors
of Henry Nuff deceased It is ordered that Wm Henry Tamm
be appointed a Commissioner to examine & settle the
Estate accounts of the said Henry Nuff dec'd with the said
Executors & make report to Court

On the motion of Thomas W Gordon & David Gordon
 adm^r of John Gordon dec^d It is ordered that W^m St James
 be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and
 settle the Estate accounts of the said John Gordon dec^d
 with the said Executor & make report to the Court

On the motion of Allen O Bryan adm^r of Isaac
 S Pennypacker dec^d. It is ordered that W^m St James be
 appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle
 the Estate accounts of the said Isaac S Pennypacker
 with the said Adm^r & make report to Court

On the motion of James W West adm^r of Nancy
 West dec^d. It is ordered that Peter P Krontz be ap-
 pointed a Commissioner to examine state & settle
 the estate accounts of the said Nancy West dec^d &
 make report to Court

Plff { In Chancery
 Defs {
 Suff {
 agit {
 Wise & {

Order of Publication awarded as to the
 absent defendant Peter Wise

A Report of the Commissioners made on the Petition of Philip
 Souders & others for an alteration in the Morrisfield road
 was returned into Court, and it is ordered by the court
 thereof and it is ordered that the said change be estab-
 lished according to the said report

On the motion of George R Lutz and his heirs made with
 theirs and entered into bond with security in the penalty of
 \$2200 - conditioned as the Law directs as removal of
 all and singular the goods and Chattels of Jacob
 Pifer deceased is granted him in due form of Law
 and it is ordered that David Wise, Abram Funkhouser

Robt Grattan and Samuel Turtuler (any three of them being sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Jacob Pifer & make report to the Court)

A writing purporting to be the last Will and Testament of Ann Smith dec^d was presented in Court and proved by oaths of John P. Lindsay & P. H. Snyder two of the subscribers thereto and ordered to be recorded

On the motion of Jacob Warr and he having made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$1200 - conditioned as the Law directs administration of all and singular the goods & Chattels of Eli Shoemaker deceased is granted him in due form and it is ordered that Augustus Hollar, Jonathan Brewster Jacob Fry and John Bible (any three of whom may act) being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Eli Shoemaker & make report to Court

On the motion of Gerard J. Hopkins and he having made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$33000 - conditioned as the Law directs the (security having justified) administration of all and singular the goods & Chattels of Albert G. Mearns dec^d is granted him in due form, ^{the ind^{rs} having relinquished her right} and it is ordered that Albert Nicholas, Jacob Strayer, Wm G. Stevens and Franklin Pence (any three of whom may act) being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Albert G. Mearns & make report to Court

On the motion of Zebulon Gilmer & George Brill adm^{rs} of Jacob Brill dec^d. It is ordered that Joseph Brannin be appointed a Corner & corner to examine & settle the estate accounts of the said Jacob Brill dec^d. with the said Administrators & make report to Court

Ordered that Whitfield H Manzy be appointed guardian of Fannie, Emma, Thomas and Joseph Manzy Orphans of Abbot H Manzy (under 14 years of age) who thereupon entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$20 000 - conditioned as the Law directs -

Joseph H Smith Orphan of William Smith (over 14 years of age) came into Court and made choice of Henry T Wardman as his guardian, whereupon the said Henry T Wardman entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$200 - conditioned as the Law directs

David Looky son of Archibald Looker deceased (over 14 years of age) in writing ^{acknowledged} before a justice of the peace nominated John Looker as his guardian whereupon it is ordered that the said John Looker be appointed guardian of the said David Looky, who entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$200 - conditioned as the Law directs

Copied
1 Certified
sent
Auditor
July 25 1851

Conrad H Stite Commissioner of the Revenue for the South Eastern district) came into Court & entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$1000 - conditioned as the Law directs which bond was acknowledged in open Court by the parties thereto & ordered to be recorded

On the motion of John E Maffey and he having made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$800 - conditioned as the Law directs administration of all and singular the goods and chattels of Solomon R Maffey deceased is granted him in due form, and it is ordered George Bournan, Peter Munkle and Samuel Chandler ^{or any three of them} being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Solomon Maffey & make report to Court

On the Motion of Robt Smith it is ordered that he
 have leave to transfer the unexpired term of his Ordinary
 license to Mauck & Jones

On the Motion of Andrew E. Henninger. It is ordered
 that he have leave to transfer the unexpired term of his
 merchants license of Franklin Pence -

On the Motion of John Andes. It is ordered that he
 have leave to transfer the unexpired term of his merchants
 license of Reuben W. Harrison

Ordered that the Agent of the County be authorized to
 have the schedules of the census returns - returned
 to the Clerks Office by Deputy Marshal Mansson bound
 in a convenient form & pay for the same out of any
 funds in his hands as agent of the County

George W. Kemper produced in Court a commission
 wherein he is appointed Sheriff of this County until the
 March Court 1852 & until a successor shall be duly
 qualified. Who entered into bond with security in
 the penalty of \$90,000 - which was acknowledged
 by the parties thereto & ordered to be recorded

G. Rhodes Guardian P

an

J. Brooks Deceased W

} In Chancery

This cause came on to be heard by Consent this 21st
 day of January 1851 upon the Bill answered thereto and
 depositions therewith filed and it appearing to the Court that
 more than Two Months have elapsed since the filing of the Bill
 and the service of the Subpoena on Mary Rankin Emma
 Rankin and Adam Allen and Mary his wife and they having
 as yet failed to answer, the Court doth therefore adjudge
 order and decree that Abraham Smith Levi Shaver Daniel

Copied &
 certified
 Sent to
 Auditor
 Jan 25 1851

Berley H. H. Hoffman be and they are hereby appointed commissioners any three of whom may at whose duty it shall be to go upon the lands devised by the Last will and Testament of John Brook deceased and to partition and lay off together by meets and bounds the three shares of Mary Rinker Erasmus Rinker and Adams Allen and Mary his wife in one body by itself taking into consideration the quality quantity and improvements of said lands and lay off in one tract the other two shares taking into like consideration the quality quantity and improvements and make report to this Court at February term what they have done in the premises

Ordered that Joseph Burkholtz be appointed Guardian for James Wright Son of Sally Wright who thereupon entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$50 conditioned as the Law directs

A Register of George Byrd a free of Man of color was presented in Court by the Clerk thereof and former duly made a copy thereof and ordered to be furnished the said George Byrd according to Law

Rodgers D.
agst
Shipman Executors

Upon a notice to give ~~Security~~ Security ~~Non~~ Executorial bond

This day I Gervin Fulton and Frances W. Shipman executors of the last will and Testament of Jonathan Shipman deceased personally appeared in Court and acknowledged that they had received reasonable notice in writing from Andrew B. Rodgers, Christian Miller, Alexander R. Guinn and J. Marshall McCaw securities in the executorial bond executed in this Court on the 19th day of June 1848, by them and their securities to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the penalty of \$50,000 conditioned according to law: that they the said securities would on the first day of the January Court 1851 for the County of Rockingham and

"now the said Court to order them the said Executors to,
 "give before the said Court a new executorial bond; they
 "the said Executors not having executed the said Executors
 "will according to the requirements thereof that they
 "were not willing any longer to remain said securities
 and the said Executors being in Court as aforesaid declared
 that they were willing that the Court should now dispose
 of said ~~orders~~ notice & motion, Whereupon the Court
 ordered the said executors to give before this Court a
 new executorial bond with approved security in the
 penalty of \$50,000 - and the said executors being still
 in Court and acknowledging notice of said order de-
 clared that they did not want any time to be allowed,
 them to give such new bond as they did not wish or
 intend to give such new bond now or at any time, and
 that they did not wish any longer to remain joint
 executors, and that they wished the Court at this time
 to dispose of said order, Whereupon the Court revoked
 and annulled their powers as executors of Jonathan
 Shipman deceased -

And on motion of Francis M. Shipman
 who made oath thereto and entered into bond with secu-
 rity in the penalty of \$50,000 conditioned as the
 law directs administration de bonis non with the
 will annexed, ^{of Jonathan Shipman deceased} is granted him in due form

On the motion of Samuel Cootes who made oath
 thereto and entered into bond with security in the pen-
 alty of \$200 - conditioned as the law directs admin-
 istration of all & singular the goods and chattels of
 Jacob Leck is granted him in due form - And
 it is ordered, Jacob Ward, Noah Carrier, Jeremiah
 Fifes and Jackson Allen or any three of them
 being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the
 said Jacob Leck & make report to the Court

On the motion of Samuel Cootes administrator of Is and he having made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$1000 - conditioned as the law directs administration of all and singular the goods & Chattels of Isaac Piletho deceased is granted him in due form, and it is ordered that Jacob Custer John Mulvey, Philip Piletho & Isaac Wear or any three of them being first sworn do appear and the estate of the said Isaac Piletho & make report to the Court

On the motion of Catharine Lincoln & she having paid to the Sheriff the tax imposed by Law, It is ordered that license be granted her to keep private entertainment untill May Court 1851

Rand Price & others who were appointed commissioners to assign hands on the road leading from the Mountain road at John Jones' across the little North Mountain assigned to said road the following hands as per list filed & it is ordered that the said hands do work on said road & that John Jones be appointed the surveyor thereof

Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor bind William a free boy to Eras. Coffman as ordered at November Court 1842 - which order was never executed

On the report of Commissioners appointed on the petition of J K Dead for a change in the Dry River and Priney Branch Gap road it is ordered that the said allegation be established agreeably to the said report

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the 3rd Monday in Feb, next

R. J. [Signature]

On the motion of Andrew E. Hembury or leave is given him to remove Sarah Freeman as a colored girl and apprentice to him, to an inferior County, upon his filing in the Office of the County Court of Randolph a copy of the order

Virginia To Wit: —

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham
on the third Monday being the 17th day of February 1851

Present

Jacob Rush, Reuben Moore, J. Thomas
Chas. Spear, Thos. A. Miller, R. B. Batten
Justices

A List of deeds and other writings admitted to record in the
Clerk's Office of Rockingham County from the 1st to the 31st day of
January 1851 (both days included) was returned unto Court by the
Clerk thereof, and being examined by Court is ordered to be entered
on the Minutes, and a like list to be posted up at the door of the
Court House — which list is as follows to wit:

A deed for Land from John & Peter Eversole to Abraham Spitzer
" " " " " Bouz Hensley to Nicholas Breiden
" " " " " Jacob Bartschke to Hugh Barten
" " " " " Hugh Bartschke to Jacob Barten
" " " " " Bolt Gray to Jacob Bear
" " " " " Christian Fulk to Daniel Fulk
" " " " " Anna Miller to John Miller
" of Release from St. Christmas Trustees to John Wear and others
" from Land Harshberger to Abt Bryan in Trust for Abm Blosser
" for Land from Isaac Fisher to Jacob Tuttle
" " " " " Land Dwyer to Jacob Byrd
" " " " " Jacob Byrd to Wm B. Byrd
" " " " " Geo. Harner (Trustee) to Edward Jones
" " " " " John Lawson to Theophilus Lawson
" " " " " Andrew Lago to Wm B. Slusher
" " " " " Edwin Whitney to Geo. B. Miller
" " " " " Lewis Bush to Gerard Hopkins (in Trust)
" " " " " Sally Eagle to Jacob Harshberger
" " " " " Trust Wyant to Wm B. Mearns in Trust
" " " " " Land Jacob Good to John & Peter Paul
" " " " " John Leapt to Solomon Miller
" " " " " Henry Miller to A. L. Worley
" " " " " J. P. Lank to Allen W. Brown
" " " " " Lewis W. Doon to Christian Shrader
" " " " " In W. Kite to Jacob Miller & son

A deed for Land from John Miller to him to Jacob Miller Junr.

" " " P.P. from Wm A Perry to A C Bryan in Trust for H Comas adw.

" " " Land from J. L. Little to him to David Funk

" " " " " Land to Bankholder wife to Martin Bankholder

" " " " " John Seedy's Ex to Philip Cole

" " " " " Philip Cole's wife to Abraham Seedy

" " " " " John Seedy's Ex to John Seedy

" " " " " Wm H. Gailey to him to Andrew Houck

" " " " " Harry Kyle to Abner Earmour

" " " " " Same to David Flook

" " " " " A. E. Menckert's wife to C. E. Bear

" " " " " Wm Michael's wife to Elias Michael

On the motion of Catharine Calhoun formerly Catharine Mayers doct. It is ordered that Wm J. Thompson be appointed a Commissioner to examine and settle the Estate accounts of the said Fredk Mayers doct with the said Executrix & make report to the Court.

On the motion of John G. Smith he having taken the several oaths prescribed by law. It is ordered that he be admitted to practice as an attorney in this Court.

Anthony Hufferman (Foreman) John Huff, William Seigler, Eli Koonitz, John Mount, William M. H. Wartman, Emanuel Royer, David Armentrout, John Albright, Jacob Huff, William Funk, Abraham Coffman, Sinclair Kyle, John Veller, Samuel Mandley, Jacob Hundard, John Swope were sworn as a grand jury for the County who received their charge retired from the bar to consider of the presentments & after some time returned into Court & made the following presentments to wit: An Indictment against Preston Calhoun for an assault & battery a true bill, An Indictment against Anthony Rice for remaining on the Common wealth contrary to law a true bill, And Indictment against Preston Herrow for assault & battery a true bill, An Indictment against Patsey Dunsley for remaining on the Common

Spa

wealth contrary to law a true bill, an Indictment against Catharine Moor for remaining in the Commons wealth contrary to law ^{a true bill} and the said grand jury having no further business before them were discharged, and it is ordered that summon be awarded against the said several defendants to answer the said indictment at May Court next

G

Sp

On the motion of Henry Meller who having made oath thereunto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$1000 ~~and \$2400~~ - Conditioned as the law directs administration of all and singular the goods & Chattels of Christina Maynes deceased is granted him in due form and it is ordered that H. M. Shular, B. H. Henshaw, Henry Brill and E. F. Hughes or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Christina Maynes & make report to the Court

On the motion of John McPherson who took the several oaths prescribed by law it is ordered that he be admitted to practice as an attorney in this Court

Geo W Kempster who was duly appointed Sheriff of this County came into Court and took the several oaths of Office prescribed by law which is ordered to be entered of record

On the motion of George W Kempster Sheriff of this County John H. Hopkins, Abraham S. Pryor, William R. Warren, Thomas M. Henshaw, ^{Plen. & C.} W. C. Smith, & Samuel H. Moffett are admitted his deputies who appeared in Court and took the several oaths prescribed by Law, the Court being of opinion that they are all men of honesty, probity & good demeanor which is ordered to be entered of record

Sp

On the motion of Abraham Huff Guardian of Mary Hess It is ordered that Mary Thompson be appointed a Comr. to examine & state to the Court the guardian's act of the said Mary Hess & the said Mary Hess & make report to the Court

§
 A writing purporting to be the last will and Testament of George
 Kriebush deceased was presented in Court and proved by the
 oaths of Edward S Kemper & William W Kemper the witnesses
 thereto and ordered to be recorded, And on motion Samuel
 and William Kriebush two of the executors named therein who
 made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the
 penalty of \$25,000 conditioned as the law directs, a Certificate
 is granted them for obtaining a probat thereof in due form of
 law and it is ordered that Peter Showalter, Elias Crown
 Samuel Baker and Ephraim Whitmore or any three of them
 being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said George
 Kriebush & make report to the Court

Ch
 S
 A writing purporting to be the last will & Testament of Abraham
 Stoner deceased was presented in Court and proved by the oaths
 of Hland Coffman & William Herring two of the witnesses
 thereto and ordered to be recorded, And on the several motions
 of Peter Whitmore & John St Loope two of the executors named
 therein (Abraham Young the other executor having refused to
 qualify) who severally made oath thereto and entered into
 separate bonds with security in the penalty of \$8000. each
 conditioned as the law directs Certificates are granted to
 each of them for obtaining probat thereof in due form of
 law, and it is ordered that John R Krogler, Frederick
 Rodes, Frederick Kieff & John Neatwells or any three of
 them ^{being first sworn} do appraise the Estate of the said Abraham Stoner
 & make report to the Court

§
 A writing purporting to be the last will and Testament
 of Charles B Yancey deceased was returned into Court and
 proved by the oaths of W^m H Perry & A S Woolf, the witnesses
 thereto and ordered to be recorded, and on motion of
 Joseph H Conrad & Charles B Yancey the executors therein
 named who made oath thereto and entered into bond
 with security in the penalty of \$20000 Conditioned
 as the law directs a Certificate is granted them for

obtaining a probat thereof in due form of law and it is ordered that Abram Abito, Wm H Perry, Henry Miller & Joseph Rogers or any three of them being first sworn to appraise the Estate of the said Charles L. Hancey deceased & make report to the Court.

Joseph Shutz came into Court and signified his intention of resigning his Commission as Constable in this County ^{at the next Term of this Court} which is ordered to be entered of record.

Abner J. Nicholas having resigned his Office as constable at the last Term of this Court, the Court proceeded to the appointment of a successor to the said Nicholas, whereupon the names of the justices present being called & polled they severally voted as follows to wit for Thomas Smith, Michael H Harris, Robert Brattan - Isaac Thomas, Peter P. Moody & Thomas K. Miller 5, for John McDaffman - Samuel H Lewis, Jacob Rask, & Reuben Moor 3 - whereupon the said Thomas Smith was declared duly elected Constable for the Harrisonburg district and it is ordered that the said Thomas Smith before entering upon the duties of his office enter into bond with security before this Court and take the several oaths of Office as the law directs, the Court being of opinion that he is a man of honesty probity & good repute.

Registers of Wilson McKens, Nelson McKens. Harrison McKens, Frances McKens, Mary McKens. Jesse Lewis Martin Johnson & Mary Ann Johnson ^{now residing with the Clerk of the Court} a persons of colour, and being compared with the said persons were found duly made, and it is ordered that copies thereof be furnished the said persons as the law directs.

Commonwealth vs Abraham Fry - Recognizance docketed & ordered to be continued.

277

On the Motion of Nancy Cunningham, a free mulatto woman for leave to remove & reside in the County of Rockingham, It is ordered that the Clerk request the said Nancy Cunningham in his Office in the manner directed by Law

Commonwealth vs Adam Houdeshell, Jury sworn to by the issue to Wit: David Clev, M W Harris, Emanuel Hoover, George Kiser, James Steele, Jackson Marty, Samuel W Coffman, John Good, Samuel Beery, David Coffman, Samuel Paul & Benjamin O'Donovan. Not agreeing in their verdict were discharged & the cause commenced until the next Court

Commonwealth vs Newton

Continued

Same vs Sorrels

A Capias awarded

Same vs Same

Same

Same vs Hill

Same

Isd Same vs Maney

New Sums & awarded

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until 6.11.1851 morning at 10 o'clock

Jacob Rush

Tuesday the 18th day of February 1851

Present

Jacob Rush, Isaac Thomas Peter & Koonty

Abm Smith

Cl Justices

Thomas Smith who was on yesterday appointed Constable in the Harrisonburg district appeared in Court and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$2000 and took the several oaths of Office as the Law directs

bond
Recorded

G. Rhodes Guardian of

Plff

against

J. Proctor's Heirs

Def

In Chancery

This cause came on again to be heard

CP

this 18th day of February 1857 on the bill, exhibits, answers and depositions filed in this cause previous to the January Court 1857 and the replications filed and orders entered and the decree rendered at the last Court as also upon the answers of Erasmus Runkel and Mary Runkel filed since said depositions consent and the replication thereto and by consent the said decree of January Court is set aside, and it appearing to the Court that all the parties interested are now before the Court & consenting to the sale as prayed for in the bill with the exception of Adam Allen & Mary his wife, the Court doth therefore adjudge order and decree, that Abraham Smith, Edward A. Smith, Levi Sharer, Daniel Birly and David Haffman to and they are hereby appointed Commissioners any three of whom may act, whose duty it shall be to go upon the land devised by the last will & Testament of John Drock deceased and to partition & lay off by metes & bounds the share of Mary Allen the wife of Adam Allen in one body by duly taking into consideration, the quality, quantity and improvements of said land, and to lay off in one tract the other twelve shares taking into like consideration the quality, quantity, and improvements and make report to the Court at its March term what they have done in the premises

Wm^d C. Congdon Committee

agent

Wm^r Congdon

Pelkew & Co

The report of Wm^d C. Congdon Committee of Wm^r C. Congdon a person of unsound mind reporting his proceedings under an order of the Court made at the December Term last having been received and the Court being fully satisfied that the sale was fair & the price the best that could be obtained and no undue or unfair advantage taken by the Committee and no resort means resorted to prevent competition, the Court doth therefore hereby confirm & sanction the sale, upon the terms as set forth in the report and to invest him with a legal title the Court doth hereby appoint Allan C. Dry and

Commonwealth vs Samuel Nudd - Jury sworn to try the issue to wit: Henry Nicholas, George Miller, John Foster, J. L. Reynolds, James Newman, J. C. Pazel, Francis L. Drwood, Joseph Kearney, John Langherty, H. W. Harris, Philip Sully & William Seigler - Verdict finding to agree with the verdict they discharge. And it is adjudged that the case be continued until the next Term -

John Shoualter P

Plff

agt

In Chancery

Elizabeth Shoualter D

Dfts

On the motion of the Plff it is ordered that Erasmus Coffman be appointed Guardian ad litem to defend for the infant defendants to defend this suit for them -

John Shoualter P

Plff

agt

In Chancery

Elizabeth Shoualter D

Dfts

This cause came on to be heard this 18th day of February 1851 upon the bill of the Plaintiffs the exhibits and the answer of the infant defendants by their guardian ad litem, and the Court being satisfied that the Plaintiff William Shoualter hath become the owner of two full shares of one thirtieth and has another share of one thirtieth in his own right in the tract of land in the Bill mentioned of which John Shoualter died seized & possessed, and also has become the purchaser of three-fifths of another share of a thirtieth and that the Plaintiff Samuel Hiser has purchased two full shares and in right of his wife is entitled to another share, and that the Plaintiff John Shoualter is entitled to one share of a thirtieth, and the defendant John Whitworth wife a share, and the widow heirs of Martin Shoualter a share, and the defendants John Rutchman wife a share of one fifth of a thirtieth, and Anthony Shoualter a fifth of a thirtieth in said Tract - The Court doth therefore adjudge order & decree, that Joseph Mary Land Use and Benjamin Weller who are hereby appointed Commissioners for that purpose do enter upon said tract of land and

make partition thereof and assign to the Plaintiff Samuel Hiser sixteenth, of said tract according to quantity and quality, to William Showalter three, thirteenth and three fifths of a thirteenth and to John Whitman & wife one thirteenth, to John Showalter one thirteenth, to the widow & minor heirs of Marlen Showalter a thirteenth and to John Ritchie & wife and Anthony Showalter two-fifths of a thirteenth. The division aforesaid to apply to the two-thirds of the tract excluding the down land: and also a further division of the down land which has been assigned to the widow designating in their report to be made to the Court of the next Term, by proper metes and bounds, the respective shares allotted to the several parties in the two thirds, and also in the down land and assigning the shares of the Plaintiff Samuel Hiser in a body as far as may be practicable, without doing injustice to the other parties, and the shares of William Showalter in like manner

Stinespring

Plff

}

Interpleader

in

Cropper

Dft

{

The

On the Motion & Application of Milly Kelleff who claims certain property which has been levied on by the Sheriff of this County as the property of the defendant Jesse Cropper, by virtue of an execution issued from the Clerk's Office of the County Court of Rockingham in favour of Stinespring to the said Cropper. (The said Milly Kelleff having executed a bond as required by Law). It is ordered that the Sheriff be directed to suspend all further proceedings on said execution until the further order of the Court, and that a summons be awarded against the said Milly Kelleff & David Stinespring, to appear here at the March Term next of this Court to contest the title to the above property.

On the Petition of Enos Keylot & others, for a change in the road known as the Old Furnace road - It is ordered that Erwin Henton, Jno Shurtz, Abraham Byrd & Anna Clev be appointed viewers to examine the proposed Change as set forth in the said petition and make

report to the Court of the conveniences & inconveniences attending
the same as well to the public as to individuals

Comitia: Melberger Jury sworn to try the case to wit:
Alexander McHenry Thomas Logan John Miller James H
Boughman William Roberts John Looke Morgan Keister
Richard Robison Isaac Effinger Isaac Messick Levi Helbert
Jacob Hook & not agreeing in their verdict were discharged &
the case continued until the next Term of the Court

Comitia: Robison Continued
Comitia: Handyside Continued
Same: Jones N G & Spivey Continued
Same: Sellers Same
Ifd: Same: Rudy New Seals awarded
Same: Huffman N G & Spivey Continued
Ifd: Same: Ravis Capias awarded
Same: Sandy N G & Spivey Continued

On the Application of Elias Boyd a free man of colour for the
renewal of his Request, the Court being satisfied that the Request
of the said Elias Boyd has been casually lost - It is ordered that
the Clerk be directed to renew the Request of the ^{said} Lewis as the law
directs

Comitia as Melbert - Jury sworn to try the issue to wit: - Henry
Nicholas, George Miller, J L Reynolds, James Newman, J B Baple,
Francis Moore, Joseph Kearney, John Laugherty, John Good,
Ifd: Samuel Good, Philip Lutz & William Seigler, Verdict "We the
Jury find the defendant guilty" - And award for \$30 - the
& judgment by \$30 - the fine paid by Law & Cost
fine paid by Law and Capias awarded for fine to be paid
~~judgment~~

Comth vs Pickering - Jury sworn to try the issue to Wit: -
 Henry Nicholas, George Miller, J S Reynolds, James Newman,
 J C Bayle, Francis S Moore, Joseph Kearney, John Langherty,
 John Good, Philip Lutz, William Seigler Samuel Good.
 Verdict: "We the jury find the ^{dft} Plaintiff guilty and assess his arrears at
 at twenty five dollars - & Judgment accordingly -

Futivitus aor vs Valley T Company - Continued

Womeldorf 1 Pff

Kemper

dft

Upon an award
3

This cause having been referred to the arbitration
 and award of George W Kemper Senr, Leroy P Darrige field, George Keyser
 and Anthony Stiffman (any two of whom were authorized to act) and
 Geo W Kemper & A Stiffman two of the said arbitrators having returned
 their award on the 10th day of August 1850 whereby it is decided that
 the Plaintiff ^{shall pay to the dft} the sum of Twenty Seven dollars and Sixty six cents
 with interest from the 10th day of August 1850 till paid & that each
 party ^{pay} his own costs - and the parties having been duly sum-
 moned to shew cause if any they could, why the said award
 should not be entered up as the judgment of the Court and they
 failing to shew cause, It is ordered that the dft recover of the
 Pff the sum awarded as aforesaid with interest thereon as
 aforesaid

Peter Mayers vs Valley T Company

Continued

Clark vs Wells

Same

Howard vs Armentrout

Same

Armentrout vs Howard

Same

Steeling vs Gayley - Two cases

Same

Fried vs Thompson

Same

Comth vs Washington on a Rule

Same

Christmas, Es vs Mutchell

Same

Same vs Strongly

Same

Thompson vs Canada

Same

Thompson vs Same

Same

Harold vs Rudy	Continued
Weaver vs Almond	Same
✓ Combs vs Funk on a note	discharged
✓ Same vs Bull " "	Same
Lincolns Estate Settlement	Continued
Young & Pochon vs Piper	Same
Holland vs McGilvray	Same
McLouvill Governor vs Gailley	Same
Rader vs Winfield	Same
Honderkell vs Epla	Same
Wormeldof vs Harper - Judgment as for award	
Bow vs Chironan, Executors	Continued
Newman vs Gailley	Same
McGahays Ex. vs Looker - Plea waived and Judgment Confessed for the debt in the declaration mentioned with interest & costs, subject to a credit of \$5.50 cents of this date	

Younts admr vs Yount -	Continued
Longfath vs Hook	Same
Ginn vs Cromer	Same
Mencas admr vs Yancey	Same
Cowan vs Shuckler	Same
Looker vs Looker Ex.	Same
Lito vs Spicer	Same
Mowry vs Tutwiler	Same
Smith Const. vs Cugler &	Same
Same vs Nicholas &	Same
Same vs Leggett &	Same
✓ Perkey vs Rearcomb dismissed agreed	

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to morrow
morning at 9 O'clock

Jacob R. Smith

Wednesday the 19th February 1851

Present

Isaac Rush Samuel Shackle
 William G. Stevens & Isaac Thomas & 4 Trustees

Smiths heirs Plaintiffs

vs

Smiths Exors Defendants

In Chancery

This cause came on to be ^{again} heard on this 19th day of February 1851 upon the papers heretofore read, and upon the report of the Commissioners filed on this day, which not being excepted to, the Court doth order shall be hereby confirmed, And concerning the costs in this cause the Court doth further adjudge and decree that so much thereof as have occurred in carrying out the provisions of the will of Daniel Smith deceased in regard to his devise to the trustees for the benefit of Maria Antonette Sims be charged to the estate of the said Daniel Smith deceased and that the remainder thereof be paid by the other two plaintiffs in this cause in equal proportions.

Smiths & Trustees office Judgment set aside payment General
 replication & Issue Continued

Substantive in Whelms	same
same ~ same	same
Barkaw ~ Lee	same
Lambert ~ Bowman	same
Howe ~ Shonally	same
Franklin ~ Shonally	same
Baylow ~ Dineale	same
Coakley ~ Jackson	same
Kemper ~ Maupen	same
H. Canaan ~ Harsbarger	same
Barlyfat ~ Andrews	Dismissed
Thompson ~ Shonally	same
Barly ~ Baker	same

Smith & Fay - Bury plea name & Judgment confessed same equity	
Perry - Way & Wilson	same
Davis & Co - same	same
Hankins & Co - Battle	same
W & L Leander - Holy &	same
Lamb - Shornaker	continued
Thompson & Co - Canada	same
Sellers - Houston	dismissed
Kelly - Amenhorst W & Co set aside & set Guilty General replication & Issue Continued	
Blair - Bligh W & Co set aside & set aside for General replication & Issue Continued	
Harold - Reed	continued
Patterson - Bare	same
Looper - Hunter Constable for Plaintiff Have to amend declaration	
Heller Hunter & Co - Johnson	continued
Garley Constable for & set aside for the Plaintiff	
Hunter - Bear W & Co set aside & set aside for General replication & Issue Continued	
Carlington - Jordan	continued
Meyers - Middle	same
Surber - Battle W & Co set aside & set aside for General replication & Issue Continued	
Way & Wilson - Hunter W & Co set aside & set aside for General replication & Issue Continued	
Leander & Co - Way & Wilson	continued
Wood - Moore	same
Lee - Shank	same
Clair - Bowman	same
James - Landman W & Co	same
Roller - Garley	same
Bedley & Co - Vanpelt	same
Thompson - Canada	same
Stevens & Co - Bury plea name & Judgment confessed same equity	
W & L Leander & Co - Getto	same
Smith & Co - Meyers	same

Shull, Mellen M E set aside & W. H. Stoff General representative
& Isaac Henderson

Byrd & Mansfield

Continued

Settlements of the Guardian accounts, of Adam Ward &
Anderson McNewman with their respective wards were
returned into Court & having been filed in the Clerk's Office
for the term presently by law, were examined & ordered
to be recorded

Settlements of the Estate account of Henry Shanks, John
Whites, Nathaniel G. Brown, John Rush, and John
F. Rookhof Committee of Elizabeth Districts were
returned into Court & having been filed in the Clerk's
Office for the term presently by Law, were examined
& ordered to be recorded

Henry Meff
against

Peter Wise & Co

Plff { In Chancery
Dfts }

This cause came on to be heard this
19th day of February 1851 upon the bill exhibits and
the answers of the infant defendants by their guar-
dian ad litem, whereupon the arguments of counsel
being heard, and it appearing to the Court that the
Plaintiff, has purchased and has deeds for four of the
eight shares of the land which was allotted to the
Wise family, in the division of the real Estate of
Isaac Dear deceased, and the Court being satisfied
that the interest of the infant defendants as well as the
Plaintiff will be promoted by the partition of the said
property agreeably to the prayer of the said bill the
Court doth therefore adjudge order & decree that Wm. G.
Thompson, John ^{Drenner} Bowman & Aland Clark who are
herely appointed Commissioners for the purpose do

proceed to make division of the two tracts of land described in the duly filed exhibit A, in two equal shares, according to quality and quantity assigning to the Plaintiff Henry Nuff, one of said shares adjoining his other lands; and that said Commissioners further proceed to make a subdivision of the remaining share or half, into four equal shares agreeably to quantity and quality, assigning one of said shares to each of the four defendants and make report to this Court at its next Term

Coramington Jordan Writ of Ejectment set aside as void & Satisfaction
 read General replication & Issue & Jury sworn to by the parties
 to wit Philip Leggett Morgan Keister Joseph Bird & C. Stirling
 James State Henry C. W. William P. Bird William Gay Peter
 Ritchie Alfred Sprinkle Joseph P. Conroy J. Alfred Rohr &
 not agreeing were discharged & the Cause continued until
 the next Term

A Register of Elias Bird a free man of colour was presented in Court
 by the Clerk thereof and being by the Court compared with the said
 Elias Bird and found duly made a copy thereof is ordered to be
 furnished as herein according to Law

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Third Monday
 in March next

Geo. B. Rush

+

Virginia, to Wit, +

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham
on the third Monday being the 17th day of March 1851.

Present
Abraham Smith, Isaac Standerty }
Thomas N. Milles & Robert M. Nye } 4 Justices

A List of Deeds & other writings admitted to record in the Clerk's
Office of Rockingham County from the 1st to the 28th day of
February 1851 (both days included) was returned into Court by
the Clerk thereof, and being examined by the Court is ordered
to be entered in the Minutes, and a like list to be posted
up at the door of the Court House, which List is as follows, to wit:

A Deed for Land from Henry S. Chrystomus to Elizabeth Spitzer
" " " " Joseph Yeant & wife to Christian Krunk
" " of Loan " George M. Smiley to Landis
" " for Land " Jacob R. Stevens & others to Mrs. Smith & others
" " " " Harriet G. Effinger & others to John G. Seedy
" " " " Alg. S. Gray to John Muswander
" " " " R. B. Smith to R. M. Palmer (Trust for &c)
" " " " Saml. Fisher & others to Perry McCall
" " " " George Saffery & wife to Henry Hendel
" " " " Augustus Waterman to Peter Gora
" " " " Henry Neff & wife to Jacob Garber
" " " " Jacob Garber to Henry Neff
" " " " John Riley & wife to Menrod Dove
" " " " Saml. Moore & wife to Wm. E. Hiser
" " " " Adam Sechler to Daniel Thomas
" " " " Peter Miller & others to Jonathan Miller
" " " " Wm. Carpenter to John Sheets
" " " " Mrs. F. Shickel & wife to Abner Borman
" " " " Jacob Hockman to Isaac Rutenour
" " " " Abraham Smith & wife to Alex. R. Gibson
" " " " Same to John Robinson
" " " " Mrs. Higgins & wife to Wm. G. Stevens (Trust for &c)
" " " " A. C. Bryan Comr. to Wm. D. C. Covington
" " " " Augustus Waterman to John Humes
" " " " Saml. Swarts & wife to Daniel Miller

A Recd of Land from Allan Bryson to John Morris

" " " " " Henry Shumaker to Abram Greenman

" " " " " E. H. Metzger to Wm. Stevens (In Trust for the)

Isaac Nick App'n. Callen - Upon a notice on a D Bond, Notice
 proved & Judgment & execution awarded

On the motion of the Rev. R. W. Bailey agent of the American
 Colonization Society. It is ordered to be certified, that satisfactory
 evidence has been produced to the Court, that Margaret Spangler
 and Philo Toles persons of colour were free previous to the
 11th day of March 1850, and that the said Margaret Spang-
 ler and Philo Toles were taken by the said Bailey from Har-
 risonburg in the County of Rockingham as emigrants to
 Liberia

On the motion of Jacob Shuckle and he having made oath
 thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty
 of \$250 - Conditioned as the Law directs administration of
 all and singular the goods and chattles of Anna McKay
 dec'd. is granted him in due form, And it is ordered that
 Abraham Glick, Daniel Thomas, Daniel Shuckle and
 Jacob Miller any three of whom may act being first
 sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Anna McKay &
 make report to the Court

On the motion of William C. Blackmon and he having
 made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in
 the penalty of \$2000 - Conditioned as the Law directs, ad-
 ministration of all and singular the goods & chattles of
 Alexander Newman dec'd. is granted him in due form
 and It is ordered that John Wine, Michael Wine, Daniel
 Thomas and Peter Paul or any three of them being
 first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Alexander
 Newman deceased & make report to the Court

On the motion of Madison West Guardian of Henry C West it is ordered Peter P. Kooty be appointed a Commissioner to examine state & settle the guardian accounts of the said Madison West with his said ward & make report to Court

Settlements of the Estate accounts of Wm Ward, Wm Lewis, James Oliver, Henry Armstrong, Charles Lewis, and Thomas Lewis Jr deceased, were returned into Court by the Clerk and having been filed in the Office for the time prescribed by Law, were examined & ordered to be recorded

On the motion of Abraham Andes and John Andes Administrators of Adam Andes deceased It is ordered that Peter P. Kooty be appointed a Commissioner to examine state & settle the Estate accounts of the said Adam Andes deceased with the said administrators & make report to Court

Kratzer vs Octamow & On motion of the Plaintiff leave is given him to withdraw the original bond filed in the papers of the cause, by leaving an attested copy of said bond

Joseph McKay orphan of Jeremiah & Anna McKay over 14 years of age came into Court and made choice of John Harshberger as his guardian, whereupon the said John Harshberger entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$500 conditioned as the law directs

Ordered that Levi ^{Ware} ~~May~~ be appointed surveyor of Precinct No. 8 on the North Mountain road in the town of Michael

Settlements of the Guardian accounts of J. Rivers Fulton & Anderson Moffett with their respective wards were returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and having been filed in the Office for the time prescribed by Law were examined and ordered to be recorded

Harold vs Read - upon an attachment - Francis Allen in his motion is admitted a defendant in this suit upon his giving security for costs, whereupon Wm B. Blakemore appeared in Court & acknowledged himself security for costs

On the motion of John Allen Executor of John Wampler deceased It is ordered that Wm C. Thompson be appointed a Commissioner to examine state & settle the Estate accounts of the said John Wampler with the said Executor & make report to the Court

On the motion of William Odell and John B. Cleveland
 adm^r of James Cleveland dec^d. It is ordered that Mr. H. Farns be
 appointed a Com^r. to examine & settle the Estate account
 of the said James Cleveland with the said adm^r make
 report to the Court

On the motion of Perry F. Reed adm^r with the will annexed
 of Philip Knop deceased it is ordered that Isaac Thomas
 be appointed a Commissioner to examine & settle
 the Estate accounts of the said Philip Knop dec^d with his
 said adm^r make report to Court

On the motion of Gerard J. Hopkins administrator of
 Albert G. Manzy dec^d. It is ordered that the said adm^r have
 leave to transfer the unexpired term of the merchants license
 of the said A. G. Manzy to Hopkins & Kinsling

On the Petition of Harvey Kyle & others for a change in
 the Public road called the Freedoms church road as
 set forth in said Petition It is ordered that Jonathan Peale
 Mr. Eley, Wm. Saw Lear and Samuel Good, ^{be appointed new} any three of
 whom may act being first sworn ~~ad~~ duty it shall be
 to examine the change proposed & make report to Court of
 the conveniences & inconveniences attending the
 same as well to the public as to individuals

A Writing purporting to be the last will & Testament of
 David Harrison deceased was presented in Court and proved by
 the oaths of Michael Sellers and George W. Gauthier two of the
 subscribed thereto and ordered to be recorded, And on the mo-
 tion of Reuben M. Harrison the executor named therein who
 made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the
 penalty of \$1600, conditioned as the law directs a certificate
 granted him for obtaining a probate thereof in due form
 and it is ordered of Peter Nuff, John Andes, Michael Sellers
 and Adam M. Long any three of whom may act

herely appointed a Commissioner whose duty it shall be to go upon the lands mentioned in said bill offer the same for sale to the highest bidder at Public Auction after having advertised the ~~same~~ time conditions & place of such sale for at least 30 days in one or both of the newspapers published in the Town of Harrisburg upon the following terms, One third down and the balance in three annual payments, dating from the day of such sale and giving notice that the purchaser will give bonds with approved security, and execute a deed in Trust in order to enforce the lien upon such lands, and the said Commissioner will report to this Court at its first session after such sale.

Ordered that Jacob M. Cowan be appointed Guardian for Jacob, Sarah, Ellen & Philip Reed orphans of Jacob Reed deceased, who entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$8000 - conditional as the law directs.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Third Monday in April next.

J. Hardesty

Virginia, to wit:

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the third Monday being the 21st day of April 1851

Present

Isaac Thomas, Reuben Moore, Thomas J. Miller,
George Brenner & Jacob Hamberger ————— J. Luntz

A List of Deeds & other Writings admitted to Record in the Clerk's Office of Rockingham County from the first to the thirty first day of March 1851. (both days included) was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof, and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes, and a like list to be posted up at the door of the Court House — Which List is as follows, to wit:

A Release of Land from Robert W. Hyle to Peter Schenck

"	"	"	"	"	John Rife & wife to Abraham Klepenny
"	"	"	"	"	Charles Trina to John Rife
"	"	"	"	"	Allan O'Bryan (Trustee) to Christian Hauer
"	"	"	"	"	Christian Hauer & wife to Reuben Swope
"	"	"	"	"	Albert P. Nicholas to John Beckman
"	"	"	"	"	Jonathan Sipe to George Sipe (In Trust for &c)
"	"	"	"	"	Harold Haas to Baltzer Dingledine
"	"	"	"	"	John Subert & wife to Susan Smith
"	"	"	"	"	Willam Perry to John J. Harris (In Trust for &c)
"	"	"	"	"	Same " Philip Sutz & wife to Abram Coffman
"	"	"	"	"	Ramel Sayman & wife to Abraham Sayman
"	"	"	"	"	Samuel H. Lewis (SR) to Charles C. Sprans
"	"	"	"	"	Same " to David Shurkey
"	"	"	"	"	Isaac Hardisty & wife to Woodbini Cemetery
"	"	"	"	"	Simon P. Borman & wife to Francis Ennis
"	"	"	"	"	John Sechler & others to Mansfield Marshall
"	"	"	"	"	William Siskey & wife to Henry Parker
"	"	"	"	"	Abraham P. Borman & wife to Reuben Swope
"	"	"	"	"	Ananias J. Meyerhoffer & wife to W. J. Meyerhoffer
"	"	"	"	"	John Sturgespring & wife to Isaac Rodgers
"	"	"	"	"	W. J. Meyerhoffer & wife to Edward J. Alcott
"	"	"	"	"	George H. Mayers & wife to Samuel Coffman
"	"	"	"	"	John Miller & wife to Abraham Glick
"	"	"	"	"	Ezekiel Lamb & wife to Garland J. Gardner

that Mary Catharine Newman, Martha Virginia Newman, William Ambrose Newman, Andrew Scott Newman and Elizabeth Frances Newman defendants in this suit are infants under the age of twenty one years, And Motion of Solomon Flory, Esquire Coffman is hereby appointed Guardian ad litem for them in this suit.

Solomon Flory

agst

Wm C Blakeman & Co

Plff

Def

In Chancery

This cause came on to be heard by Consent to be finally heard this 21st day of April 1857 upon the bill and answer therewith filed the argument of counsel being heard, and it appearing to the Court that all parties interested are now before the Court, The Court doth therefore adjudge and decree that Peter Paul he and the same is hereby appointed a Commissioner whose duty it shall be to execute a deed conveying to Solomon Flory the land mentioned in his bill of complaint according to the bounds and courses laid down in exhibit (A), filed with complainant's bill with special warranty, so soon as said Commissioner shall be satisfied that said Flory has paid to William C Blakeman Adm^r of Alexander Newman deceased the balance on the first payment of said land and also to be retained on said land in said deed for the back payments still due for the benefit of Alexander Newman's Estate; And the Court doth further decree that William C Blakeman Adm^r as aforesaid do pay to Rebecca Newman the one third of the One hundred & fifty dollars yet back in the payments of said land, and that the said Wm C Blakeman pay said Solomon Flory out of the personal estate of the said Alexander Newman due his costs expended in prosecuting this suit and pay to the Commissioner hereby authorized to execute said deed any and all costs that may accrue from the execution of the same

Settlements of Estate accounts of W^m Taylor del^d, John Moore deceased, John Hess del^d, now returned into Court by the Clerk, and having been filed in the Office for the time presented by law, were examined by the Court and ordered to be recorded

On the motion of Robert Bowman Executor of Valentine Poland dec'd.
 It is ordered that Wm Thompson be appointed a Commissioner to ex-
 amine & settle the estate accounts of the said Valentine Poland
 with the said Executor & make report to the Court

X Writing purporting to be the last will and Testament of Rosanna
 Ponderster dec'd was returned into Court - & was proved by Ed Smith
 & Abraham Boyd two of the subscribers thereto & ordered to be recorded
 Robert Galtan the executor therein named appeared in Court &
 refused to qualify

Mullen vs Miller - Upon an Attachment - docketed & Continued
 Foster vs Strickler - Upon an appeal - docketed & Continued

On the motion of Wm A. Samuels and the filing of his affidavit that
 he had lost an ~~order~~ laid out execution - issued from the County Court
 of Rockingham in the name of said Samuels vs Frederick A. Whiles -
 where it is ordered that the Clerk issue a new execution in the case

Copies
 1. Certified
 Hand by
 Made to
 Auditor
 AB-251551
 SC
 Lists of delinquents in the Revenue tax of the County of Rockingham
 for the year 1850 now returned by AS Boyd, W C Smith, Thomas
 K. Hamberger & S H Moffett DS for Am. Moffett SRB now returned into
 Court & examined & ordered to be certified to the Auditor

A Report of the views of the change in the road leading from
 Kyle mill to Freedom Church, (made on the petition of Harry
 Kyle & others) was returned into Court, and the proposed change
 ordered to be established agreeably to said report

On the motion of Daniel B Reed Executor of Jacob
 Reed dec'd It is ordered that Wm J. Tams be appointed a
 Commissioner to examine & settle the estate ac-
 counts of the said Jacob Reed dec'd with the said
 Executor & make report to the Court

On the motion of Nicholas Keger administrator of Martin Shorwalter dec^d It is ordered that Joseph Maury be appointed a Commissioner to examine state & settle the Estate account, of the said Martin Shorwalter dec^d with the said administrator & make report to the Court

On the motion of John Paulsel & Peter Paulsel Ex^{rs} of David Paulsel dec^d It is ordered that Wm G Thompson be appointed a Commissioner to examine state & settle the Estate account of the said David Paulsel dec^d & make report to Court

A Writing purporting to be the last will & testament of ^{William} Alfred A P Moland was returned into Court and proved by the oaths of W W Miller & P H Snyder the witnesses thereto & ordered to be recorded, and on the motion of Wm Wright the executor therein named, who made oath thereto & entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$200 - Conditioned as the law directs, a certificate is granted him for obtaining a probat thereof in due form

On the motion of John Penderster & satisfactory ^{evidence} having been produced to ^{the Court} that the said John Penderster had lost his free papers - It is ordered that the Clerk furnish him with a copy of his Register

Ordered that Lewis Garrison be appointed Surveyor of Precinct No 3 on the road called Menagay Forge road in the town of Annamas Larisow -

Ordered that ~~John Hambberger~~ John McKay orphan of Jeremiah McKay dec^d (over 14 years of age) came into Court & made choice John Hambberger as his Guardian who thereupon entered into bond with security in the penalty of Five hundred dollars conditioned as the law directs

On the motion of Peter Phoeny & Benj F Lincoln adm^{rs} of David Lincoln dec^d. It is ordered that Isaac Thomas be appointed a Commissioner to examine & settle the Estate accounts of the said David Lincoln dec^d with the said Administrators and make report to the Court

Ordered that Philip Baker be appointed Guardian for Margaret Jane, Mary Frances, Susanna & George Baker ^{infants} ~~orphans~~ of the said Philip Baker & grand children of George Ruckbush dec^d who entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$2000 - Conditioned as the law directs -

A writing purporting to be the last will and Testament of George Fulk dec^d and, was returned into Court & proved by oaths of John Hays, John Reddick & Isaac Reddick the subscribers thereto and ordered to be recorded, and On motion of Wesley T Newbarn the executor therein named who made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty \$1000 - Conditioned as the law directs a certificate is granted him for obtaining a probat thereof in due form of law - and it is order that Levi Hays, Jacob Trumbo, Isaac Reddick & John Ricketts or any three of them being first sworn to appraise the Estate of the said George Fulk dec^d & make report to the Court

Ordered that John Andes, be appointed Guardian for Erasmus Taylor, and Catharine Taylor children of Sally Taylor, who thereupon entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$1500, Conditioned as the law directs -

On the motion of John Andes who made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$1200, Conditioned as the law directs, Administration de bonis non with the will annexed ^{to the Estate} of Wreak Heed is granted him in due form of law -

On the motion of David Shirley & with the consent of the heirs of Samuel Rodes, It is ordered that Abraham Knapp, David P. Bowman, Richard Winkfield & George F. Brewster or any three of them being first sworn, be appointed Commissioners to lay off the dower of Catharine Shirley late Catharine Rodes, widow of Saml. Rodes dec'd in the real Estate of the said Saml. Rodes dec'd.

Ordered that William Sellers be appointed surveyor of Precinct No. 1. on the road called the Bent House road in the town of John Liberty.

On the Petition of Abraham Smith for a change in the Public road leading from the McAdams road to Port Republic. It is ordered that John Sanders, Daniel Peirce, David Kyle, R. W. Kyle & Elyah Allen and any three of whom may act after being first sworn be appointed commissioners to examine the proposed change and set forth in said Petition & make report to Court.

Ordered that Benjamin D. Downman be appointed a Commissioner on the Petition of Rockingham Turnpikes in the place of Jacob T. Bowman - who has removed.

On the motion of Thomas Robertson a free man of colour for leave to remove & reside in the County of Rockingham. It is ordered that the Clerk do request the said Thomas Robertson in his Office in the manner presented by Law.

A Report of the Commissioners appointed to lay off and assign to Sarah Reed the widow of Jacob Reed dec'd. her dower in the land of her deceased husband was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded.

On the Petition of Adam Shewalter & David Rodes for a change in the Public road leading from Peales Mill to Mudely Creek, It is ordered that Gabriel Stearns, John R. Kogler & Eugenia Anderson be appointed

newly, (who being first sworn) shall examine the change as set forth in the said petition & make report to Court

On the motion of John Paulcel Guardian of Sarah Margaret Meyer, It is ordered It is ordered that Wm H. Tams be appointed a Commissioner to examine & settle the Guardian accounts of the said John Paulcel with his said ward & make report to the Court

On the motion of Jacob T. Berry Admr of Abraham Berry deceased, It is ordered that Wm H. Tams be appointed a Commissioner to examine & settle the Estate accounts of the said Abraham Berry with the said Administrator & make report to the Court

Daniel May	Plff	} Upon an attachment
aspt		
Leonard Shipley	Def	}

The Sheriff having returned on the attachment served on ~~on~~ ^{7 Staples & Co} ~~on defendant (Shipley)~~ and the defendant not appearing to reply the same although solemnly called Judgment is awarded the Plaintiff for \$115 - with Interest from the 5th day of ~~April~~ 1851 till paid & costs and it is ordered that the Sheriff sell the property so attached & pay the proceeds of the sale to the Plaintiff as discharge of his judgment - George Smiley who was summoned as a garnisher appeared in Court and acknowledged himself to be indebted to the defendant Smiley in the sum of \$30.00 whereupon it is ordered that he do pay over to the Sheriff the said sum of \$30 - in discharge of the Plaintiff's judgment

A Writing purporting to be the last will & Testament of Jacob Manty decd. was returned into Court & proved by oaths of Curtis Yates and George Manty two of the witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded And on the motion of Jackson Manty & Dorcas Manty the executors named therein who made oath thereto & entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$40,000 Conditioned as the land records a certificate is granted them for obtaining a probat thereof in due form, and it is ordered that Lucet W. Cowan

James W West, Isaac Thomas & Peter P. Knouty or any three
of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the P.
Jacob Marty de^d & make report to the Court

Huffman vs Price - Upon an attachment, Blackletter & Continued

On the motion of Ruben Brown Executor of Henry Miley de^d.
It is ordered that Wm. H. James be appointed a Commissioner
to examine & settle the Estate & accounts of the said
Henry Miley deceased & forthwith his said Executor and
make report to the Court

On the motion of Levi Lewis a free man of colour It is ordered
that the Clerk renew his request of freedom as the law directs

On the motion of Jacob Blunkle who owns the land on the one
side of the North River and is desirous of building a Great Mill
saw mill & other Machinery on his said land and the lands on
the opposite side of the said river belonging to George Gibbons against
which he suits about his dam, and the said notice having been
duly served on the said Gibbons, It is ordered that a writ of Ad-
quod. damnum be awarded him as the law directs to be di-
rected to the Sheriff of this County and to be executed on
the 31st day May 1851 returnable here at June Court next.

On the motion of Robert H. Black - It is ordered that he be appointed
a Commissioner for Henry Black a person of unsound mind, who
thereupon entered into bond with security in the penalty of
\$7000 - Conditioned as the Law directs. and it is ordered that
Frederick Capps, John Wind, Isaac Burnes & Francis M.
Grinn or any three of them being first sworn do appraise
the Estate of said Henry H. Black & make report
to the Court

Present

Jacob Rusk. G. J.

On the motion of Daniel Flook. It is ordered that he appoint a Committee of Daniel Armentrout an idiot, who thereupon entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$3000 - conditioned as the law directs.

Registers of Martha Ellev Alexander, William Alexander, Mary Elizabeth Dietrich, James Dietrich, John Dietrich, Henry W Dietrich, Charles Dietrich, Harry Sellers, William Cook, Margaret Penderster & Mary Holman (free persons of colour) were returned into Court by Clerk thereof and being compared with the said Persons were found duly made, and it is ordered that Certificates be furnished them in the manner presented by Law.

On the motion of George W Kempfer Sheriff of Rockingham Cty. It is ordered that John Cowan, Henry Neff, Jeremiah Fifer, Addison Harper, Thomas W Gordon, Daniel Boone, Milton Erund, Imat Rolow, John R Krogew, J R Hanstinger & Andrew J Johnson ~~be admitted~~ or his deputies, who thereupon appeared in Court and took the several oaths prescribed by Law & it is ordered to be certified that they are all men of honesty probity & good demeanor.

Ordered that an Election be held on the 5th day of May next at the several places herein named in this County for the purpose of electing 3 proper fit persons (being freeholders & residents of the district in which the election is held) ^{in each of the districts herein after named} to act as Overseers of the Poor for this County and to continue in Office until the 1st day of April 1854, that is to say for the 1st District the Election to be held at the House of Catharine Lincoln at the Big Spring & that Perry F Lincoln be superintend the said Election for the 2nd District at the House of Sand Cooter at the Mouth of Bracks Gap & that the said Sand Cooter superintend said Election, for the third district at the House of W^m H Garley, & that Robert Grattan superintend said Election & for the 4th district at the House of Jebulon Gilmer in Dr Gahens mill & that Joseph Maury superintend said Election. And it is further ordered that the said superintendants

if an election is not made shall report the fact to the Court at its May Term next and if an election is made the Superintendants shall return the names of the persons so elected to the Clerk of the County, with a poll of said election & it is further ordered that the Sheriff give notice of the said Election in the manner directed by Law

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the 3^d Monday in May next

Jacob, Puert

Rockingham County State of Virginia to Wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the
19th day of May 1851

Present

Robert Crattan, M^{rs} Harris, Samuel Coste
W^m Thompson Isaac Thomas

3 J. Justices

A List of Deeds & other writings admitted to Record in the Clerk's Office
of Rockingham County from the 1st to the 30th days of April 1851
(both days included) was returned into Court and being examined
by the Court was ordered to be entered on the minutes, and a like
List to be posted up at the door of the Court house - Which List
is as follows to Wit -

A Deed for Land from Henry Kelley to Samuel Sannan
" " " " George Miller & wife to Samuel Sannan
" " " " Solomon M Hunter & others to Saml Siggitt
" " of P. Attorney from Imo Wilhelmus & others to Michael H Harris
" " for Land from Same to Same
" " " " Mary Myers & others to Same
" " " " Catharine Spitzer to Same
" " " " Magdalena Thumbe to Same
" " " " W^m F Smith & to W^m E M Harris (Trust for 10)
" " " " Imo Liebert & wife to Jas & Henry Sannan
" " " " Mary Myers to John Albright
" " " " Jacob Miller to Lerand M Effinger (Trust)
" " " " Daniel Smith's Est to W^m Harvey Effinger
" " " " Henry Penest & wife to Benj F Walker
" " " " Jos C Armentrout & wife to W Smith
" " " " John Long & wife to John B Long
" " " " John Long & wife to John B Long
" " " " Joseph Fritz & wife to A C Bryan (Trust)
" " " " Jacob Winkles & wife to Samuel Kiser
" " " " Joseph Miller & wife to Daniel Garber
" " " " Same to Henry Lincoln P
" " " " Same to Benj Bonman
" " " " Eli Burns to George Warrick
" " " P. D. " Philip Pinkney to E W Gambell (Trust)

A Deed for Land from Jacob Mayers Sen's wife to Jacob Mayers Jun^r
 " " " " " Jeremiah Shavalter & others to Leonard Tutwiler
 " " " " " Peter Pauls Ex^t to Samuel Bear
 " " " " " George Hixling to Sunfield Lee
 " " " " " Henry Hulvey to Abraham Painter
 " " " " " John Satcher (Trustee) to Abram Coffman
 " " " " " Roberts Edwards & wife to Henry Flemings
 " " " " " Daniel Whitmer & wife to Jeremiah Parrot
 " " " " " Abraham Coffman & wife to George Rodgers
 " " " " " Joseph C Armentrout & wife to Andrew B Bricks
 " " " " " Christian Brunk & wife to Daniel Brunk
 " " " " " Solomon Garber to Henry Newwander
 " " " " " E. S. Mitchell & wife to David Swarts
 " " " " " Abraham Coffman & wife William Reubush
 " " " " " Seth Alger & wife to Matthias Hulst
 " " " " " Christian Wine & wife to Christian Setts
 " " " " " Isaac Cartough to Samuel Gordon
 " " " " " Mary Rhodes to Catharine Rhodes
 " " " " " Peter Rupert to C. S. Wender (Trust for)
 " " " " " Jacob Mayers Sen's wife to John Miller
 " " " " " Sunfield Lee & wife to Sarah Shavalter &
 " " " " " John Shoemaker to William Eidson (Trust for)
 " " " " " Sun^d " " " " " John Brightwell & wife to Andrew Bear
 " " " " " John Zigler & wife to Jackson Witzel
 " " " " " Augustus Waternan to John Fuchs
 " " " " " Same to Same
 " " " " " Wise & Myers to John H. Fried
 " " " " " Wm. R. Speck & wife to Same
 " " of Marriage Contract from Fred^m. Cupp to Elizabeth Carson
 " " for Land from Thomas Corner & wife to Christian Funk
 " " " " " Samuel Paul & wife to Peter Kitchie
 " " " " " David Dunkholder & wife to Noah Dunkholder
 " " " " " John Heaman & wife to Saml Chandler
 " " " " " Samuel Chandler & wife to John Hedrick
 " " " " " Alstet & wife to A. C. Bigan (Trust)
 " " " " " John R. Seedy to William Seakey

St. Clair
 Sinclair, Kyle (Foreman) Augustus Mollar, David Armstrong,
 Samuel Shutz Jr, Philip Miller, John I. Monty, Archibald Ruthford,
 David B. Bowman, John Libert, William M. A. Wattman, Abraham
 Mc Kay, Abraham Heatwole, Adam Rader, John Shutz, John
 Williamson, John Harper, Jameson Bent, Albert Nicholas,
 Christopher Wetzel, William Lackey, John Greer and Henry
 Mausberger, were sworn as a grand jury for the County, who received
 their charge and retired from the bar to consider of their present-
 ments and after some time returned into Court and made
 the following ~~Indictments~~ ^{Indictments} ~~against~~ ^{against} ~~Edith O'Connell~~ ^{Edith O'Connell} ~~for remaining in the Commonwealth~~ ^{for remaining in the Commonwealth}
 the following ~~Indictments~~ ^{Indictments} to wit: an Indictment against
 John Fox for permitting a slave to go at large and trade as a free
 man and him himself out a true bill, An Indictment against
 George Rinkes for remaining in the Commonwealth without
 lawful permission a true bill - An Indictment against Lydia
 Palston for remaining in the Commonwealth without lawful
 permission a true bill, An Indictment against Nathan Dunlap
 for remaining in the Commonwealth without lawful permission
 a true bill, An Indictment against Edith Dunlap for remaining in the
 Commonwealth without lawful permission a true bill, An Indictment
 against Robert Page for remaining in the Commonwealth without lawful
 permission a true bill, An Indictment against Edith O'Connell for remaining
 in the Commonwealth without lawful permission a true bill, An Indict-
 ment against Charles Gordon for remaining in the Common-
 wealth contrary to law a true bill - An Indictment against Sarah
 Kronty for remaining in the Commonwealth without lawful per-
 mission a true bill, An Indictment against James Hite for remain-
 ing in the Commonwealth without lawful permission a true bill
 An Indictment against Edmund & Terrell & William Lee for a wilful
 trespass a true bill - An Indictment against James Estep
 for a wilful trespass a true bill, An Indictment against James
 Estep for disturbing an assembly met for the worship of God
 a true bill - An Indictment against Thomas Woolfrey and
 Amanda Mallory for lascivious cohabitation a true bill -
 An Indictment against George Herring for lascivious co-
 habitation a true bill - An Indictment against David
 Stunpsing for an assault & battery a true bill, An Indict-
 ment against John Fox for permitting his slave to go at large
 and trade as a free man and him himself out a true bill
 An Indictment against Reuben Moody for a wilful trespass
 a true bill, An Indictment against William B. Smith,
 Richard Winfield, Peter Acton, David Smith and
 Jacob Meyer for a wilful trespass, and the grand jury having
 on further business before them discharged, and it is ordered
 that summon be awarded against the officers and several defend-
 ants to answer the said Indictments at the next quarterly term
 of this Court

On the several motions of John W. Hill, Samuel Cooter, William H. Gayley, Jacob Winkle, John Arguingham, John M. P. Smith, Jones & Mauck -

and they having paid to the Sheriff the tax imposed by Law, It is ordered that Licenses be granted them respectively to keep Ordinaries in this County until May Court 1852 upon their entering into bond with security in the Clerk's Office as the law directs, the Court being of opinion It is ordered to be certified that they are all men of good Character and not addicted to drunkenness or gambling and that they will keep orderly & useful houses of entertainment.

On the several motions of W. Pickering, Madison West, John Fells, John Gylesen, J. H. Maurer, Catharine Lincoln, A. W. Hudson, W. S. Perry, W. Van Deau, M. W. Lee, W. Eley, G. Nelson & G. Nelson, Jacob Cole & David Bowman

and they having paid to the Sheriff the tax imposed by law It is ordered that Licenses be granted to them respectively to keep houses of private entertainment in this County until May Court 1852

Ordered that Annamias Putley be appointed Surveyor of Precinct No. 2 on the Harrisonburg & Pot Republic road in the room of Peter Hill -

On the motion of Joseph Harper & John Harper & they having made oath thereof and entered into bond with security in the penalty of Ten thousand dollars conditioned as the law directs (the securities having justified) administration of all and singular the goods and chattels William Harper dec'd is granted them in due form, And it is ordered that John Young, Joseph Peery, Amos Scott and John Candace (any three of whom may act) being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said William Harper dec'd & make report to the Court

+ On the motion of John Archant and he having made oath
 that he entered into bond with security in the penalty of Ten
 thousand dollars conditioned as the law directs, administration
 of all and singular the goods & chattels of the said Henry
 Archant dec'd is granted him in due form (Elizabeth Archant
 the widow of the said Henry Archant having from under hand
 refused to qualify) - And it is ordered that Daniel Brown,
 Peter Bushong, John Mengardner & Henry Niff, (any three
 of whom may, act being first sworn) do appraise the Estate of
 the said Henry Archant dec'd & make report to Court

Charles Bates

George W. Burton &

Upon an Attachment for Rent

Notice proved & ordered to be docketed & continued

On the motion of M^{rs} Wright, ^{Ex'or} of William A. H. P. Moland dec'd
 It is ordered that James M. Gill, James Williams, and Allen
 Brown being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said
 William A. H. P. Moland & make report to the Court

John E. Bruffey & Brother

Francis S. Moor &

John E. Bruffey

Plff

Plff

Plff

Intervener

Intervener

Richard Pool

Plff

On the several motions and applications of M^{rs} Wright
 Ex'or of M^{rs} A. H. P. Moland, Mary Maphis & George W. Moor who
 claim certain property which has been levied on by the Sheriff of this County by virtue
 of two several executions one from the Circuit of Rockingham in the name of John
 E. Bruffey & said Pool & other from the Circuit Court of Augusta in the
 name of Bruffey & Brother as Francis S. Moor (the said Mary Maphis &
 George W. Moor having ex. entia bonds as required by law) - It is ordered that the
 Sheriff be directed to suspend all further proceedings on said executions until
 the further order of the Court, ^{that} Summons be awarded against the said
 plaintiffs & claimants of the said property to appear here on the 1st day
 of Jan Court next to adjust the title to the above property

On the motion of Jacob M Cowan adm^r of Daniel H Smith
 dec^d. It is ordered that Peter P. Kooty be appointed a Com-
 missioner to examine & settle the Estate accounts of the
 said ~~Daniel H Smith~~ ^{Daniel H Smith} with the said Commissioner & make
 report to the Court

Beav

Plff

"

Clin

Plff

} Upon an attachment

Reckited & Continued & order of publication awarded
 against the above defendant Clin

Ordered that the Sheriff of this County Summon all the acting
 magistrates of the County to appear here on the second day of June
 Court next for the purpose of settling the County & Parish levy for
 the year 1857, and also for the purpose of acting on the application
 of merchants for license to retail ardent spirits and to do and
 perform such other business relating to the County as may
 be laid before them

Rowderhill

Plff

"

Hall & Morely

Plff

} Upon an attachment

Reckited & Continued until next Court

Coffman is Compled - ~~Protestably~~ Bond noted pro &
 & Judgment & execution awarded

Frankhouser is Called - on a Bly bond - Same

On the motion of Samuel Bowman adm^r of Jacob Bowman

It is ordered that Wm A. Sams be appointed a Commissioner to examine
 & settle the Estate accounts of the said Jacob Bowman & make
 report to the Court

On the motion of Henry McLoftand Ex^r of Dorman Loftand dec^d It is
 ordered that Wm A. Sams be appointed a Commissioner to examine
 & settle the Estate accounts of the said Dorman Loftand
 dec^d with the said Executor & make report to the Court

On the Motion of Christian Fultz Guardian of Barbara Ann
 Crist it is ordered that Isaac Thomas be appointed a Commissioner
 to examine stated settle the guardian accounts of the said Christian
 Fultz with this said ward & make report to Court

On the Motion of Gideon Gilman now with the will annexed
 of Nicholas Baughen dec'd It is ordered that Joseph Maury be
 appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the
 estate accounts of the said Nicholas Baughen dec'd with
 the said Adm'r & make report to the Court

The Commissioners appointed to hold elections for Overseers of the Poor
 in the several districts of this County, having reported that no elections
 were held in their respective districts - It is ordered that the following
 persons of the Poor for the County of Rockingham who shall hold their
 office until the 1st day of April 1854 - To wit: for the 1st District
 Jacob Rohr Senr, Cyrus Rhodes, James M. West, for the 2nd District
 Jacob Trumbo, Archibald Hopkins, Robert C. Thompson - for
 the 3rd District Jacob Ammon, Henry Miller, Gerard J. Hopkins
 for the 4th District - Shem Heatsole, John F. Lewis & Allen
 W. Brown and it is further ordered that the first annual meeting
 of the said Overseers be held on the Monday in June at the
 Poor House of this County - and that the several persons so appointed
 be notified thereof & that they proceed to take the several oaths
 of Office prescribed by Law - before entering on their duties

A Report of the Survey made on the petition of Adam Shoultz
 & Hans Rhodes for a change made in the public road leading
 from Peake Mill to Muddy Creek, was returned into Court
 & for reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered that the
 said report be docketed & continued, & motion of
 Wm. C. Somers it is ordered that he be admitted a defendant
 to oppose the said alteration

Spa Funkhouser ^m Alexander - Noted on a Bly Bond
 note found & Judgt execution awarded

On the Motion of Jacob Meely, It is ordered that the Estate
 of Anthony Meely dec'd be committed to the Sheriff of
 this County to be administered as the law directs - and
 it is ordered that Archibald Hopkins & Archibald Hop-
 kins Jr & David R Hopkins & Jacob Senneker any three
 of whom may act as ~~stet~~ Just sworn do appraise
 the Estate of the said Anthony Meely dec'd & make report
 to the Court

Comth.	^m	Stewart	—	Capt awarded
Same	"	Sorrels (2 Cases)	—	Same
Same	"	Null	—	Continued
Same	"	Null	—	Dismissed
<i>Spa</i> Same	"	Maney	—	Capt awarded

Registers of Thomas Robertson, Margaret Lewis, Washington
 Williams, Edith Ann Williams, Mary Elizabeth Lewis, Madison
 Moore

(free persons of colour) now returned into Court by the Clerk thereof
 and being compared with the said persons & found duly made
 It is ordered that certificates be furnished them in the manner
 prescribed by Law

<i>Spa</i>	Comth.	^m	Robinson	—	Continued & rule for attachment ^{a liberty} & ^{to} ^{Washing} ^{ton}
	Comth.	"	Jones	—	Continued
	Same	"	Sellers	—	Same
<i>Spa</i>	Same	"	Rudy	—	Capt awarded
<i>Spa</i>	Same	"	Raines	—	Same
<i>Spa</i>	Same	"	Herrow	—	Same
	Same	"	Calhoun	—	Judgment Confessed for Costs
	Same	"	Pice	—	Bly & Bond Continued
	Same	"	Dansley	—	Bly & Bond —

The Comths	vs Moon	Dismissed
Julius Aom	" Valley IP Company	Continued
Moyers	" Sam	Same
Clarke	" Webb	Same
Howard	" Armentrout	Same
Armentrout	" Howard	Same
Merting	" Gailey	Same
Same	" Same	Same
Fried	" Thompson	Same
Comths	" Washington	upon a rule Same
Chrisman Esq	" Mulstute	" " " Same
Same	" Tongley	" " " Same
Thompson Esq	" Canada	Same
Thompson	" Same	Same
Weaver	" Almond	Same
Marcas Lincoln	Estate account	Same
Comths	vs Fry	Dismissed
John Miller	vs James Miller	Conta for Plff

+ Ordered that John Menigardus be appointed guardian for Jacob and Daniel Ledy orphans of John Ledy decd, who thereupon appeared in Court and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$800 - Conditioned as the law directs -

+ Ordered that Daniel Ledy be appointed Com next for John Moyers a person of unsound mind who thereupon appeared in Court entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$900 - conditioned as the law directs -

Andrew Harold

"

William Read

Plff

Plff

} Upon an attachment

The Sheriff having returned on the attachment found on one safe &c and the defendant not appearing to reply the same although solemnly called Judgment is awarded the Plaintiff for \$30 - with interest from the 1st day of November

1846 title paid costs and it is ordered that the Sheriff sell
One safe part of the property levied on and pay the proceeds of
the sale to the Plaintiff on account of his judgment

Court in Nondubill - 2 cases - dismissed

Present

Isaac Hardisty. 4 Justices

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to morrow
morning at 10 O'clock

I. Hardisty

Tuesday the 20th day of May 1857

Present

Robert Gaultan, M. H. Harris

Isaac Hardisty, R. M. Wy. W. H. Stevens 4 Justices

Settlements of the Estate accounts Arch^d W. Huston, Joseph Bowman
^{John Nicholas}
Nancy W. West & Henry Anders were returned into Court and
having been filed in the Clerk's Office for the terms presented by law
were examined by the Court & ordered to be recorded

On the motion of Whitaker A. Maury, Guardian of the infant
heirs of Albert G. Maury deceased It is ordered that, Jacob Rush
of Jacob Ammon, & George Keyser be appointed Commissioners to divide
the slaves of which the said Albert G. Maury died possessed between
the widow and infant heirs of the said A. G. Maury, do & make
report to Court

A Writing purporting to be the last will & testament of Mary C.
Maupin was presented in Court & proved by oaths of the witnesses thereto
and ordered to be recorded, and on the motion of James C. Maupin
the executor named therein who entered into bond in the penalty
of \$500 - Conditioned as the law directs - (the said will requiring no security)
a Certificate is granted him for obtaining a probate thereof in due
form. & it is ordered that Isaac Hardisty, Saml. H. Klett, M. Gormley &
John Langherty - any three of whom may at being first sworn do appear
the estate of the said Mary C. Maupin & make report to the
Court

Cornth to Bruttetorga - Continued - on motion of Dft rule anast
 against John Cool & wife for failing to attend on witnesses

Michael H Harris, Guardian of Joseph Muffman Dft

John Muffman orphan of Joseph Muffman decd.

Henry Muffman, Daniel Muffman, John Shank

Husan Shank his wife, Morgan Chapman and

Catharine Chapman his wife & John Muffman of

the State of Ohio

In Chancery

Dfts

This cause came on to be finally heard this 20th day
 of May upon the bill answer, exhibits depositions decrees and proceedings
 heretofore had, in this cause & upon the report of Robert Grattan a Commissioner
 appointed at the December Court 1849, for the purpose of selling, the house &
 lands, mentioned in the Plaintiffs bill & it appearing to the Court that
 W W Switzer, became the purchaser of the said house and lands at the
 sum of Six hundred and fifty one dollars, the same is hereby con-
 firmed, And the Court doth adjudge, order and decree that Robert Grattan
 be and the same is hereby appointed a Commissioner whose duty it shall
 be to execute a deed for said house and lands with special warranty to
 said Switzer as soon as the purchase money shall have been paid, and
 Robert Grattan is hereby appointed a receiver whose duty it shall be to
 collect & receive the moneys due for said house and lands and after
 paying all expenses that may have accrued in selling said house
 and lands, and ~~after paying all expenses that may have accrued~~
 the costs of this suit shall pay the balance to Mr H Harris Guardian &c.

The said Grattan before he is authorized to receive any of the
 monies above specified shall execute his bond with security
 in the penalty of \$1200 - conditioned to pay over all sums of
 money that may come into his hands to the persons properly au-
 thorized to receive the same.

On the motion of B F Fishback the having paid to the Sheriff the
 tax imposed by law - It is ordered that License be granted him to keep
 a house of Private Entertainment in this County until May
 Court 1852

Registers of Francis Mary Holman, Elizabeth Strother, Sally Bryant

free persons of colour now returned into Court by the Clerk then of and being compared by the Court with the said persons and found duly made, It is ordered that certificates be furnished them in the manner presented by Law

Commonwealth vs Huffman — Jury sworn to try the issue to wit: — Thomas Logan, Philip Siggitt, Abalom Jones — Samuel Good, Harvey Jordan, Daniel Whisler, Daniel Thomas, William Carrington, James ^{D.C. Sterling} Austin, John Looker & Henry Aleshire. Verdict defendant Not Guilty —

Cornth vs Sandy	Dismissed
Huffman vs Price	Continued
Stensprung vs Goppert	Same
Young & Pochow vs Piper	Same
Molland vs McChesney	Same
McLain vs Gw. for vs Gaily	Same
Raderfort vs Winfield	Same
Mouderhill vs Eple	Same
Looker vs Stender Continued for Plt	
Baw & Churman Exr —	Continued
Hewman vs Gaily	Same
Younts Rom vs Yount	Same
Long vs vs Stooke	Same
Muncason vs Nancy	Same
Conan vs Strickler	Same
Looker vs Looker Exr —	Same
Lito vs Speer —	Same
Moury vs Tutwiler —	Same
RH Smith Constable & vs Crighter	Same
Same vs Nicholas &	Same
Same vs Siggitt	Same

Went Carley Court for B to Michael Cary & Jury sworn to try
the issue to wit: Jacob Bear, Franklin Fishback, Robert
Berry, Peter Ricketts, William C. Blakemore, George R. Gibbons,
William Grimsley, Francis C. Allen, Lewis Argenbright, James
Steels, James Roadcap & William Fairburn - Verdict -
"We the Jury find for the Plaintiff the debt in the Declaration men-
tioned to be discharged by the payment of \$28.25 damages" -
Judgment accordingly

Carrington vs Jordan Jury sworn to try the issue to wit: -
James Hurston, Quincy Nicholas, Samuel Good A. T. Clifton,
Thomas Swanson, John Looker, Charles Riddle, John M. Perry,
George Smiley, Andrew Houck, Gerard McEwing, and
Rand Stenspring Verdict for \$8 damages Costs \$1.50
Judgment accordingly

On the Petition of J. A. Hopewell, J. S. Little & others, asking the Court to
discontinue the road as a public highway - "leading from the Harrison
burg road and running through the lands of John W. Berry & others and
connecting with the main road leading from Edom to the Valley
Turnpike" It is ordered that Charles C. Spears be appointed a Com-
missioner to examine the road above named & report to the Court whether
in his opinion
the said road should be discontinued as a public highway - and if
so to appoint the hands working on said ^{road} to ~~the~~ ^{the} other road or
roads & make report to Court

Ordered that David Burkholder be appointed surveyor of
Precinct No. 2 on the Swift Run Gap road in the room of
William Stenspring

Gunn vs Cromer - Cont. for W. B.

Multis Munde vs Johns on (Cont. I leave to the Plea of Statute
of limitations)

Byrd vs Manpin - Continued for defendant

Hunter vs Bear Counts for dist heard to file plea, well off & set off filed & Geo up & down -

Ordered that the Court to adjourn until to morrow morning at 10 O'clock

Robert T. Hyle

(Wednesday the 21st day of May 1851)

Present

Samuel Shackles William G. Hesons

Robert M. Hyle & Isaac Handley } 4 Justices

On the motion of John A. Hyle and he having paid to the Sheriff the tax imposed by Law it is ordered that license be granted him to keep a house of private entertainment until Spring Court 1852

On the Petition of Abraham Early and William Carpenter Secutors for Abraham Shoemaker in a Guardian Bond as Guardian for George Shoemaker & Mary Shoemaker it is ordered that the said Abraham Shoemaker be ruled to file cause on the first day of June Court Next why he should not give the said Abraham Early & William Carpenter additional or bonded security or enter into a New Bond - whenever the Abraham Shoemaker appears in Court and acknowledge service notice of the said petition -

Committee Gelmer on a recognizance as the Father of a runaway child of William Darkles and Continued

On the Motion of J. Charles Brattle and he having taken the several oaths of office prescribed by Law is admitted to practice as an attorney in this Court

Ordered that the Sheriff of this County proceed to his out Henry Madden Joshua Redman and Samuel Madden who have failed to pay the taxes County and Poor Lewis for the year 1849 provided that they shall not be held out for a longer period than will pay the taxes and levies so specified against them and that at a sum not less than eight cents per day.

Submitted to the Court for the purpose of being confirmed for the debt
in the declaration mentioned, with the interest thereon saving equity

Footwaters in Whistman's

James

Same in Same

Same

Forer in Shoualter

Same

Baylow & Lincoln (To be)

Same

B F H G W Kemper v Maupers

Same

Conrad Lorenz in Hamburg

Same

Bashaw n' Lee. Thompson

Lumber in Bremen

Continued

Coakley - Jackson

Daniel

Shelton in Shonall's office Indigent suit and payment General
repleas and Spm. Contention

Wooden Morris

Respectfully

Ordered that the Owners of the Poor bond Martha Sidney Steer and
a free child of color and daughter of Sidney Steer and about 14 years
of age in next November to Andrew Clouck who is to pay her for
freedom dues \$20 - as the law directs & to instruct her in household
business

Commonwealth for & Wilson & W. E. set and conditions performance of
General replantist have given that dependant people interrogatories and
Summons ^{is} issued against Andrew Estlinburger to answer said interrogator
He continued

Myers forth in Middle WE set aside NA General repudiation
~~James~~ Iury sworn to try the Spec to wit Ob Stating John Dougherty
 Joseph S Effinger George Meller Edwin Gay Alexander W Gehring Henry
 Nicholas William J Noell Jeremiah Colmans Robert Wright Abner
 Shonemaker & James Burgis (and not agreeing in their verdict
 was discharged & the cause is continued until next Term

See to Frank - Jury sworn to enquire of damages to Wit: George O'Connell
Peter Biech, Ro C Mausk, Dunt G Magers, Abraham Muddie, Abraham Early,
Elyas Smith, Henry Butler, Jacob Bear, Daniel Read, Harri Landest & Abner
J Nicholas, Verdict for Plff for \$28.05 cents damages with Interest from the 17th
day of October 1848 till paid & Judgment accordingly.

Spickard vs. Fried. upon a Writ. Same Jury sworn to enquiry of damages arising in the case of ~~Spickard vs. Fried~~ ^{Spickard vs. Fried} Verdict for the Plaintiff for \$39.94 cents with interest on \$34 from 1st August 1849 to the paid & Judgment accordingly

<u>Way & Wilson vs. Hunter</u>	—	Continued
<u>Sutcliffe vs. Callitt</u>	—	Same
<u>Oliver vs. Downman</u>	—	Same
<u>James vs. Sanderson & Co</u>	—	Same
<u>Roller vs. Gailey</u>	—	Same
<u>Fridley vs. Van Pelt</u>	—	Same
<u>Shull vs. Miller</u>	—	Same
<u>Thompson vs. Canada</u>	—	Same
<u>Thompson & Co vs. Same</u>	—	Same
<u>Lamb vs. Shoemaker</u>	—	Same
<u>Kelly vs. Armentrout</u>	—	Same
<u>Blain vs. Bligh</u>	—	Same
<u>Pullerton vs. Bour, W & Co set aside W & Co set off</u>	—	Continued
<u>Harrold vs. Read</u>	—	Dismissed

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the third Monday in June next

Wm G. Stevens

Virginia, to Wit;

At a court held for the County of Rockingham on the
16th day of June 1851

Present
Robert Gratton, Chas C Spear, Lemuel Coffman, Mason Bar, Thomas H
Miller, M^{rs} Harris and Groves.

3 Gentlemen Justices

A List of Records & other writings admitted to record in the Clerk's
Office of Rockingham County from the 1st to the 31st days of
May 1851 (both days included) was returned into court
and being examined by the Court was ordered to be
entered on the minutes, and a like List to be posted
up at the door of the Court house, which List is as
follows, to Wit;

A Record for Land from Daniel Garber's wife to John Bonman

" " " " " Martin Benkholder's wife to Daniel Garber

" " " " " Levi Rutledge's wife to Michael Holsinger

" " " " " Andrew Correll's wife to John Hopkins

" " " " " Alexander Kyger's wife to William Kyger

" " " " " Robert Gratton's wife to George Sherman

" " " " " Same to John Miller

" " " " " George Sherman's wife to Robert Gratton

" " " " " Wm S Perry's wife to George Sherman

" " " " " Maffere Hannen & others to Geo W Gaither

" " " " " Frederick Hummel's wife to Fred^r Walters

" " " " " Wm Britt to A D Nicholas (Trust for &c)

" " " " " John R Freed's wife to David Wise

" " " " " Henry S. Turkey's Ex^r to Franklin Pence

" " " " " Joseph Beards's wife to Alex^r Rhurms

" " " " " A H Benadum & others to Same

" " " " " Mary Eiler to M J F. Fisher

" " " " " Gabriel Heatside to David Rhodes &c

" " " " " S. Holbrook's wife to John Handover

" " " " " Madeline H Effinger's wife to Mary Effinger

" " " " " George K Gilmore's wife to Burrell Carr

" " " " " Catharine Puker to William Eiler (Trust)

" " " " " Augustus Waterman to Harold R Elbinn

A deed for P.P. from Mrs. M. Fitch to L. B. McGill (In trust for)
 " " " Same " John Rummel's wife to Martin Raudenbush &
 " " " " " Augustus Waterman to Jas. C. Heltzel &
 " " " P.P. " Same Harner to A. C. Bryan (In trust for)
 " " " Same " David Eiler's wife to George W. Hecker
 " " " " " John Lindholm's wife to Saml. Hansler
 " " " " " Leonard Tukevile's wife to Hugh Druffy
 " " " " " Jacob Good's wife to Henry Good
 " " " " " Henry Good's wife to Joseph Frank
 " " " " " Same to John Swank
 " " " " " Augustus Waterman to Abraham Good
 " " " " " Mrs. L. Myerhoffer's wife to Geo. H. Smith
 " " " " " Adam Layman's wife to John Strickler
 " " " " " David B. Bonman's wife to George Setis
 " " " " " Thos. Heatsvold's wife to Mrs. D. D. Stenstrom
 " " " " " Henry Petry's wife to Jacob Miller
 " " " " " Gabriel Pagnus's wife to Leocyus Young
 " " " " " Mrs. J. Smith to A. C. Bryan (In trust for)
 " " " " " Elijah W. Jones & others to Saml. Tukevile
 " " " P.P. " Mrs. Pierce to A. E. Pierce (In trust for)
 " " " Same " John Cooper, Adm'r to Benj. Perry
 " " " " " Andrew Carbaugh to Samuel Carbaugh
 " " " " " Philip Carey to Benjamin Strickler
 " " " " " Henry McKorman's wife to Mrs. Stenstrom
 " " " " " Samuel Polter's wife to David Fleck
 " " " " " Augustus Waterman to Elias Southerlin
 " " " " " Peter Shieck & others to John Runkle Jr

On the motion of Jackson Horn Guardian of the infant heirs of
 George Brunk & with the consent of the widow pleatunting, It is ordered
 that Joseph Triple Senr. Peter Paulsen and Jeremiah Fifen be
 appointed Commissioners to lay off and assign to the widow of George
 Brunk dec'd her dower in land of which her late husband George Brunk
 dec'd dec'd owned & possessed & make report to the
 Court

On the motion of George Rhodes & Eli McKeon, Guardian of the infant heirs of John Mephins dec? It is ordered that Wm James be appointed a Commissioner to examine & settle the ^{Executor's} Estate accounts of the said Rhodes & McKeon, with their said wards & make report to Court.

On the motion of John Furthmeyer Adm^r of John Grant It is ordered that Wm James be appointed a Comm^r to examine & settle the Estate accounts of the said John Grant with the said Adm^r & make report to the Court.

On the motion of Maria R. Hopkins & Francis M. Green Executors of John A. Campbell dec? It is ordered that Wm James be appointed a Comm^r to examine & settle the Estate accounts of the said John A. Campbell with the said Executors & make report to Court.

On the motion of Wm James Adm^r de bonis non h. of Jonathan Cromer dec? It is ordered that John G. Smith be appointed a Comm^r to examine & settle the Estate account of the said Jonathan Cromer with the said Adm^r & make report to the Court.

On the motion of Wm James (Committee of Henry Maria a person of unsound mind) It is ordered that John G. Smith be appointed a Comm^r to examine & settle the ^{the} accounts of the said Committee & make report to Court.

Solomon Gaches produced in Court proof of his ordination and of his being in regular communion with the German Reformed Church of which he is a member, and entered into bonds with security in penalty of \$1500, whereupon It is ordered that the said Solomon Gaches be authorized to celebrate the rites of marriage.

On the motion of Mr. Eldredge who took the several oaths prescribed by Law. It is ordered that he be admitted to practice as an attorney in this Court.

George Shornaker & Mary Shornakers children of John Shornaker & decedent of Mrs. Albrecht decd. own 14 acres of a go. corner into Court & on the corner of Alabama Early of those quarters who thereupon entered into bond with security on the penalty of \$600. was returned as the law directs.

Orville in Gibbons - on a writ of A. g. d. - Continued

On the motion of W. G. Thompson Executor of George Permon decd. It is ordered that W. H. Tamm be appointed a Commissioner to examine that & settle the Estate accounts of the said George Permon decd. with the said Executor on the report to the Court.

On the motion of Martin A. Hall for leave appearing to the Court It is ordered that he be exempt from working on the Public Roads

Ordered that Abraham Early be appointed Surveyor of Precinct No. 4 on the South side of the road on the corner of John Sawyer

On the several motions of Euseb Menton, John Mooney and they having paid to the Sheriff the tax compoundly Law It is ordered that license be granted them respectively to keep houses of Entertainment in the County until May Court 1852

On the motion of W. H. Perry & with the consent of W. H. Rader David M. Harg & Francis M. Perry - It is ordered that Alfred Decolt, Thomas H. Miller, & Robt. A. Cammack be appointed Commissioners to appraise & lay off ^{to the said parties} those tracts of land containing 600 acres lying between the Shenandoah River & the River the boundaries of which they are proposed as heirs & devisees of McClain & decedent

On the application of Stephen Mansbrough, who considers himself
aggrieved by the enormous of \$4000 costs except on his bond being
for the year 1850, the Court being satisfied that the said costs
are erroneously charged. It is ordered that the said sum be
referred to the said Mansbrough which is ordered to be referred to the
Auditor, also that the Atty for the Comtee appeared in Court and
defended the same. A copy is attached

Order that Silas Henson be appointed Surveyor of Precinct
8th on Brannan's Mill road in the room of Llama Beard

On the Motion of Philip Meller and he having made oath that he
and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$200 conditioned
as the law directs administration of all and singular the Goods and
Rebittles of Barbara Meller deceased is granted him in due form and
it is ordered that Jas. St. Rumer James Laid Christian Norman
and Adam Wise or any three of their being first sworn do appraise
the Estate of the said Barbara Meller and make report to the
Court

Leontine Gilmer upon a recognition as the Father of a base
born Child of Sally M. Norman for reasons appearing to
the Court it is ordered that the said Recognition be dismissed

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until next Monday at
10 o'clock

L. W. Coffman

Thursday the 17th day of June 1851

Present

Samuel H. Lewis, Wm. B. Yancy, Robert McKyle, John Herring, David R.
Hopkins, Stephen Mansbrough, W. G. Stevens, Isaac Thomas Peter P. Kiventy, An-
athas Peale, Jacob Mansbrough, Henry Coffman, Isaac Hardisty, Michael
Harris, Abner Smith, Samuel Shacklett

Settlements of the Estate accounts of Maria Kyle dec'd., Solomon Congquand
Reuben Rawley dec'd., Perry Sherry jr dec'd., Sam'l Ford dec'd., Henry Miles dec'd., Henry
Coff dec'd. & James Alford dec'd. were taken & having been filed in the Clerk's of-
fice for the time presented by Law were examined by the Court
& ordered to be recorded

A Settlement of the accounts of Harry Kyle, as Comptroller of Jeremiah Kyle (a person of unsound mind) was returned into Court & having been filed in the Clerk's Office for the term presided by Law was examined by the Court & ordered to be recorded.

George Rhodes Guardian &c

Plff

In Chancery

John Brooks, Heirs

Def

This cause came on again by consent to be finally heard the 17th day of June 1857 upon the bill answer, depositions & exhibits therewith filed, the decrees heretofore rendered, in this cause and the report of Archibald Brock who was appointed a Commissioner for the sale of the lands specified in Complainants bill at March Court 1857, and it appearing to the Court that the said tract of land contains by survey Three hundred and twenty nine acres three rods and thirty five poles, and that at the sale thereof George E Rhodes became the purchaser at forty dollars per acre, the said sale is hereby confirmed and the Court doth adjudge order and decree that Archibald Brock to and his heirs is hereby appointed a receiver & how duty it shall be to receive the monies as they become due upon said lands, and distribute the same among John Brooks, Heirs, according as they are entitled to the same, except the share that would be going to Adam Allen & wife, which share the said commissioner is hereby authorized to pay to Erasmus Perkins who is hereby appointed a Trustee for that purpose, and authorized to receive said money upon his executing bond with security in the penalty of \$2000 - Conditioned to hold the same for the use of Mary Allen wife of Adam Allen for life and at her death to be distributed among the children of said Mary Allen, And the said Archibald Brock Commissioner as aforesaid is required before receiving any of the moneys above specified to execute his bond with security in the penalty of \$20,000 Conditioned to pay over all monies, that may come into his hands under this decree to the persons authorized to receive the same, The said Brock before distributing the monies arising from the first payment will pay ^{off} all costs that may have accrued in this cause, & the expenses in selling & conveying said lands

Certificates of the due qualification of Jacob Rohr, Robert C Thompson, Jacob Ammons, John Lewis, Shem Meatside, Gerard S Hopkins, Henry Miller, Archibald Hopkins, Allen W Brown, Jacob Trumble, & Cyrus Rhodes, now returned into Court & ordered to be filed

Ch Ordered that Jacob W Cowan be appointed Overseer of the Poor in the room of James W West, who declines the appointment -

Ordered that Jacob Nicholas be appointed Surveyor of Precinct No 2 on the "Mapanotton" road in the room of John Cook -

Ch Ordered that James M Lewis be appointed Surveyor of Precinct No 2 on the New Haven road to the Harrisburg & Port Republic road in the room of ~~Wm. H. Hopper~~ Robert Hooker

Ch Ordered that Joseph Frank be appointed Surveyor of Precinct No 2 on the Road up Dry River in the room of John J Marmuck -

Ch Ordered that Geo Brenner be appointed Surveyor of Precinct No 2 on the Snrville Creek road in the room of Christian Wino and that the land on the farm on which George Brenner now lives be taken from the road of which Homan is surveyor & placed on the stone road

Ch Ordered that M^{rs} Smith be appointed Surveyor of Precinct No 1 on the Runion road in the room of Maria Price

Ch Ordered that James Burgess be appointed Surveyor of Precinct No 2 on the Priddy Branch road in the room of Michael Wino -

Ch Ordered that Reuben Sellers be appointed Surveyor of Precinct No 2 on the Keytown road in the room of M^{rs} Carpenter

Ch Ordered that Maria Shank be appointed Surveyor of Precinct No 1 on the Swift Run Gap road in the room of Martin Miller

CP Ordered that John Davis be appointed Surveyor of Precinct No. 2 on Thompsons Mill road in the room of John Rife

CP Ordered that Michael Potchard be appointed Surveyor of Precinct No. 3 on the Stephens Gap road in the room of John Potchard -

+ A writing purporting to be the last will and Testament of Margaret Eiler decd. was presented in Court and proved by oath of the subscribers thereto and ordered to be recorded And on the motion of Jonathan Peale one of the executors therein named, (John Peake, the other executor named therein from under his hand being refused to qualify) who made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$4000 - conditioned as the law directs a certificate is granted him for obtaining a probate thereof in due form - And it is ordered that Mr Eiler Saml Earmon, Henry & Dory & Wm Ratts bear any show of wrong may not being first sworn do oppress the Estate of the said Margaret Eiler decd & make report to Court -

CP Ordered that Michael H Harris & John A Herring be appointed Commissioners to reapportion the hands of the several roads of which Peter Oliver, Peter Rolles, John Parson Robert Grattan, George Sherman & Elisha Poyson are Surveyors & make report to the Court -

CP Ordered that the hands - on the following farms, ~~which are not now attached to any road~~ to wit: Samuel Good's, William Redbushers, & Humphrey Folwellons - which are not now attached to any public road, be placed on the list of hands to work on the road of which Samuel Plover is Surveyor -

Sp Ordered that Solomon Merica be appointed surveyor of Precinct No. 1 on the "El Church Road" road in the town of Wm Smith P

On the motion of George S. Shank and by exception is granted
him to stay all further proceedings on a judgment and execu-
tion awarded against him in favour of Elijah See, ^{at the May Term last of the Ct.} the said in-
junction to be suspended until the said Geo. S. Shank enters
into bond in the Clerk's office in a penalty of double the amt.
of said Judgment conditioned as the law directs, to which
order of the Court granting the above injunction the Plaintiff has attor-
= excepts - excepts - excepts and here filed and to be made
a part of the record -

Bulletin
in
paper

Ordered that this Court will sit on the 4th day of August
Court next for the trial of the Chancery & Appeal docket
and that the Clerk give notice thereof in the newspapers
published in Harrisonburg.

Ordered that the Clerk be directed to request Henry Amos a free Negro in the manner directed by Law.

Erasmus Coffman agent for the County returned, on to Court his account as agent for the last year which was examined and ordered to be filed and it is further ordered that there said Erasmus Coffman be continued as the agent of the County and that he be allowed One per cent upon the amount of Restituitions.

Orders that Erasmus Coffeyman be appointed a Commissioner to sell ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~old~~ ^{old} ~~land~~ ^{land} at Public Auctions at such times and upon such terms as he deems right and proper and to make a deed to the purchaser or purchasers thereof and make reports to the Court

correct
Certified
to Dr. de la

Amoffett Shiff presented an account for services in arresting certain
negroes on an Indictment for remaining in the County contrary
to Law, which was ordered to be certified to the Auditor of
Public Accounts

*Copied
& Certified
to
Auditor*

Giles Allen Constable presented an account for services rendered in arresting Almer Canada charged with felony which was examined & ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public accounts

*J
Cw*

On the motion of Mr Harris Esq. of Adam Westcott
It is ordered that Mr Harris be appointed a Commissioner to examine & settle the Estate accounts of the said Mr Harris with the said Esq. & make report to the Court

Ordered that John H. Pickett be appointed scales of weights & measures - and that he procure standard weights and measures in the manner directed by Law.

(As a token of respect to the memory of the late Judge Smith it is ordered that the agent of the County pay to Wm G. Stevens the sum of \$100 - to be used in procuring a well executed bust portrait of the said Judge Smith, to be placed in the Parsonage along the Justice seat opposite the Court House of this County the above order was made by the unanimous vote of the Court

Ordered that no free negro shall hereafter be registered in the Clerk's Office of this County unless born in this County or heretofore registered in this County -

Ordered that Robt McKyle be appointed a Commissioner to procure the construction & erection of 15 Comfortable benches to be placed in such places in the Court House enclosed as he may think proper, and that he be authorized to draw on the agent of this County for amount expended in the premises -

The Court having signified at the last term of this Court their intention ~~the intention~~ of assessing the County Levy for the year 1851 and having for that purpose directed the Justices to be summoned & it appearing by the return of the Sheriff of the summons issued that all of them had been duly summoned for that purpose aforesaid, the Court proceeded to assess the levy for 1851, as follows to wit:

Compensation to Surveyors of Roads and Sundry other accounts as per last year's return Sheriff	1121.67½
Usual allowance to County Officers	380.00
Balanced due on Contract for building Jail say	2000.00
Claims allowed by Overseers of Poor	1175.01½
Am't due agent Overseers of the Poor	115.22¾
Due Steward of Poor House say	300.00
725 delinquents - supposed 150	1087.50
Sheriff's Commission - supposed	425.25
Balance supposed to be sufficient to Support Poor ~~and~~ must the Contingent expenses of the County & Parish	1512.75
	3596.93½
	<u>\$10201.60</u>

Or

5450 Acres	150	\$8175.00
Balance on County levy for 1850 say		1420.00
Balance Parish levy for 1850 say		<u>606.60</u>
		<u>\$10201.60</u>

Ordered that the Sheriff collect from each taxable in this County not exempted by Law One dollar and fifty cents - ninety cents of which shall be appropriated to the expenses of the County and 60 cents to the expenses of the Parish and out of the monies arising from such collections, pay the claims allowed by the County & Parish to the persons entitled thereto at the times directed by Law, and the balance after making allowance for delinquents & Commission pay to Erasmus Coffman a great for the County & Parish at the times directed by Law

Ordered that the agent of the County be directed to pay to Geo W Kempfer Jr who is hereby appointed a Commissioner for that purpose \$500 - out of any sum appropriated for such purpose in his hands to aid in the construction of a bridge across the North River at Port Republic in this County -

The Court proceeded to the appointment of Constables in and for the several districts in this County to serve for two years from the July Court next that is to say for the Harris Run district Robert H Smith & Thomas M Smith were unanimously elected, for the Smiths Creek district John W Huffman & Andrew J Rader were unanimously elected for the Brooks Gap district Giles Hervey was unanimously elected, for the Bear Creek district Wm K Harley and Wm R Shuck were unanimously elected for the South River district Robert Mooney & John A Austen were unanimously elected, and it is ordered that the above named several persons so appointed Constables in and for the said County, before they enter upon the duties of their Office give bond in the security before the Court of this County & shall be the several oaths of Office as the law directs. The Court being of opinion that the said several persons so appointed are all men of honesty probity & good demeanor.

A Warrant of the Deputy for Assessor to the Sheriff of this County return a list of delinquents in the latest property tax in this County for the year 1850, which was examined by the Court & ordered to be certified to the 1st Assessor -

A Request of Henry Arns a free Negro was returned into Court the Clerk thereof and being compared with the said Henry Arns & found duly made a copy thereof is ordered to be furnished him in the manner directed by Law.

copied
certified
to
June 30
1857
20

The Court proceeded to the nomination of two persons to the Governor to act as coroners for the County of Rockingham whereupon the names of the Justices present were polled and they voted severally as follows for W Calvin Smith - Jonathan Peale, Michael H Harris, W G Stevens, Stephen Mansbarger, W B Yancey, John A Herring Abraham Smith & Hewitt Coffman - 8 - for Nelson Sprinkle, Isaac Thomas, Peter P Koontz, Samuel Sha Melt, Robert McKyle, James H Lewis, Jacob Hamberger & David R Hopkins 7, whereupon It is ordered that the said W Calvin Smith & Nelson Sprinkle be recommended to the Governor one of whom he may appoint to said office of Coroner

W Calvin Smith, Asst Pyrd, J H Hamberger, & Saml H Moffett Deputies for A Moffett late Shff of this County returned a list of delinquents in the County lying for the year 1850 which were examined by Court allowed & ordered to be filed in the Clerk's Office -

~~It is ordered to be entered of record that Jane Moore & her daughter W free negro who had resided in the County of Rockingham about fifteen years and her daughter Mildred and who lived for the same length of time without being registered in said County~~

Ordered that William H James Crawford C Shays and Livingston Brown be appointed commissioners in chancery for this Court for taking the accounts or settling matters as the Court may commit to them to examine state and report and also be appointed commissioners to take depositions

Ordered that no free negro born in the County of Rockingham who having left the same to reside elsewhere, and afterwards return to said County, shall be permitted to be registered nor shall any free negro born in any other County through heretofore registered in this County be permitted to be re-registered, in s^d County of Rockingham

On the motion of Isaac Thomas and with the consent of ~~Isaac Thomas~~ Jacob Parley the Surveyor of the Road called ~~the~~ Parley's mill road, It is ordered that Isaac Thomas ^{be permitted to} erect two gates across said road

On the several motions of Robt C. Thompson, Ann Kemper, Franklin Pence, Wm. H. Thompson, Andrew Hancock, Shadwell H. Truffey & Clerk Pennington. It is order that license be granted them to retail liquors at their several ~~business~~ places stores in the County of Rockingham for limited months it appearing to the Court that the places at which their stores are kept are proper & fit places to retail liquors & It is order to be certified that they are all persons of good Character,

On motion of Jane Moore & Maud Ann ~~last day this~~ ^{the said} It is ordered to be entered of record that Jane Moore and her daughter Maud Ann - free negroes born out of the County of Rockingham, ^{but} who have resided in said County about 15 years without being registered the former producing a copy of her register from the Clerk's Office of the County Court of Augustes bearing date November 18th 1832 the latter never having ^{made application to be registered in the County of Rockingham} ~~been a register~~, which application the Court refused.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the third Monday in July next

Wm G Stevens

Virginia, to Wit;

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the 21st day of July 1851

Present
Charles C. Spear, Wm. Elfanecy

Daac Thomas Thoma Wm Miller $\frac{3}{3}$ 4 Justices

A List of Deeds & other writings admitted to record in the Clerk's Office of Rockingham County, from the 1st to the 30th day of June 1851 (both days included) was returned unto Court, and being examined by the Court was ordered to be entered on the Minutes, and a like List to be posted up at the door of the Court House, which List is as follows, to Wit;

A Deed for land from Sarah Coakley to Samuel Faneler

" " " P.P. " James Ford to Elizabeth Ford

" " " Land " John Samman wife to Christian Hoover

" " " " " John Shoemaker wife to Joseph Maugy

" " " " " George Herrow to Frederick Wyant

" " " " " Henry S. Perkins' Ex't to James C. Bryan

" " " " " Samuel High wife to Henry Shickel

" " " " " A. C. Shickel wife to P. Paulrel (Trust for do)

" " " " " Jacob K. Maugy wife to Hiram Holiday

" " " " " Catharine Barkan wife to Robert Mooney

" " " " " Abraham Glick wife to Samuel Glick

" " " " " Jos. Carmentrout wife to Wm. Reed

" " " " " Gardner T. Gardner to Murrell Moore

" " " " " John Sanger wife to Andrew Shurkey

" " " " " David Pulse wife to David Gora

" " " " " John Samman wife to John Williamson

" " " " " Solomon Play wife to Peter McWhatfield

" " " " " John Shaver to Daniel Miller

" " " " " Franklin Pierce wife to Abraham P. Pession

" " " " " Augustus Waterman to Daniel Mooman

" " " " " Same to George Mooman

" " " " " Daniel Frank to Jonathan Frank Mothers

" " " " " Henry Bear wife to Elizabeth Taylor

" " " " " Eliz. Taylor to H. Smith (In Trust for do)

A Recd for Land from William Harrison to Madison Mone
 " " " " John Robinson's wife to Benjamin Keaton
 " " " " " Benj Keaton's wife to John Robinson's wife
 " " " " " Robinson's Hanger's wife to Fanny Jones
 " " " " " C. F. Hanger's wife to John Walker (Trust)
 " " " " " Abraham Carbaugh's wife to Robert Holland
 " " " " " Wm H. Perry's wife to Jeremiah Hanger
 " " " " " William Witzel's wife to George Witzel

Settlements of the Estate accounts of John Stevens dec^d, Abraham Carbaugh dec^d, ~~James~~^{Jonathan} Shipman dec^d, John B. Fort dec^d & Valentine Island dec^d, were returned into Court and having been filed in the Clerk's Office for the time prescribed by law, were examined by the Court and ordered to be recorded.

Settlements of the Guardian accounts of Madison West, Jacob Good, with their respective wards were returned into Court and having been filed in the Clerk's Office for the time prescribed by law were examined and ordered to be recorded.

A writing purporting to be the last will & testament of Abraham Lincoln dec^d was presented in Court & proved by the oaths of Charles C. Spier and Jacob Lincoln the subscribers thereto & ordered to be recorded, and on the motion of Richard S. Mansur and Michael Stoman the executors therein named (Mary Lincoln the executrix therein named having from under her hands refused to qualify) who made oaths thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$20,000. Conditions as the law directs, a certificate is granted them for obtaining a probate thereof in due form, and it is ordered that Christian Simms, George Clin, Anthony Rhodes & John Miller, ^{splained} or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Abraham Lincoln dec^d & make report to Court.

Peter Bricks Jailer of this County, presented an account for \$107.50 which was examined allowed & ordered to be paid to said Bricks by the ^{Agent} of said County.

426 Bricks
 July 25th 1857

On the motion of Richard S Mansfield & Michael Hornum executors
 of Abraham Lincoln died It is ordered that Bennett Coffman, George
 Pennier & George Shaffer be appointed Commissioners to value and di-
 vide the land and negroes belonging the Estate of said Abraham Lin-
 coln as directed by his last will & testament & make report to the
 Court.

On the motion of Jacob Meyers & John Mellis of Maine & they
 having made oath & been entered into bond with security
 in the penalty of \$10,000 Conditioned as the law directs as man-
 istration of all and singular the goods & chattels of Jacob Meyers
 died is granted them in due form, and it is ordered that
 Benck Pennypacker, George Olm, Peter Acker, Wm D Smith
 & Bennett Coffman or any three of them being first sworn
 do appraise the Estate of the said Jacob Meyers died & make
 report to the Court.

On the motion of Jacob Hensen Administrator of Peter Hense died It is
 ordered that Wm D Smith be appointed a Commissioner to exam-
 ine & settle the Estate accounts of the said Peter Hense
 with the said Administrator & make report to Court.

George Rhodes Guardian of

vs

John Brock Henses

In Chancery

By consent of all parties this cause is again
 opened up to the final decree, & upon motion of George Rhodes
 Guardian & the final decree rendered in this cause at the
 June Term of this Court is amended by appointing
 Archibald Brock a Commissioner to execute the deeds necessary
 to be made in order to carry out the provisions of the
 former decrees rendered in this cause.

On the motion & application of De James D. Newton who complains
 himself aggrieved by the erroneous assessment of a Physic tax
 of \$5 for the year 1861. and the Court being satisfied that the

s
 the Chancery
 as recorded
 at Common
 Law

A Writing purporting to be the last will & Testament of David
 Sipo decd. was presented in Court & proved by the oath of William
 F. Myer and Noah Warrent, two of the subscribers thereto, and on
 the motion of John Grubbs & Gideon Roentgen the executor
 therein named, who made oath thereto and entered into bond
 with security in the penalty of \$15000 - Conditioned as the
 law directs, a Certificate is granted them for obtaining a
 probate thereof in due form, and it is ordered that Geo.
 Rhodes, Peter Getty, Peter P. Noonty & John Huffman or
 any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate
 of the said David Sipo decd. & make report to the Court

On the motion of Miller & Fry & they having paid to the
 Sheriff the tax imposed by law, it is ordered that a license be
 granted them to keep an ordinary at Pawley Springs in
 this County until May Court 1852 -

On the motion of Samuel Verry and the production of satis-
 factory evidence that he is a free man, it is ordered that the
 Clerk do register the said Samuel Verry in the manner
 directed by law

Registers of Caroline Lewis, and Rhoda Pick free persons
 of color were returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and
 compared with said Caroline Lewis & Rhoda Pick, and
 found duly made, Copies thereof are ordered to be
 furnished them as directed by Law

On the motion of Edward Tiffin Warren, who took the several
 oaths prescribed by law it is ordered that he be permitted to
 practice as an attorney in this Court

On the motion of Jacob Shuckles it is ordered that he be appointed
 Committeeman for Isaac McKay a person of unsound mind -
 Whereupon the said Jacob Shuckles appeared in Court & entered into
 bond with security in the penalty of \$400 Conditioned as the
 Law directs

Jesse Huffman

Plff

vs

John Price

Def

Upon an Attachment

The Sheriff having returned on the attachment laid on 1 Walnut Street and the defendant not appearing to reply the same although solemnly called Judgment is awarded the Plff for \$221.81 Cents with interest from the 28th day of March 1851 like price & costs and it is ordered that sell the property, sold on and pay the proceeds of the sale to the Plaintiff on account of his judgment.

Ordered that Benjamin Wells be appointed Guardian of Richard S. Elijah G. John T. James W. & Alexander Wood (each under the age of 14 years) orphans of Thomas Wood decd., whereupon the said Benjamin Wells appeared in Court and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$2000 - Conditioned as the law directs.

Caroline A. Lincoln, Josephine B. Lincoln and Horcas Lincoln (each over 14 years of age) and orphans of Abraham Lincoln decd in writing acknowledged before a justice of the Peace, nominated their Mother Mary Lincoln as their Guardian, and the Court being satisfied with said nomination do appoint the said Mary Lincoln Guardian of the said Caroline A., Josephine B. & Horcas Lincoln, whereupon the said Mary Lincoln appeared in Court and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$1000 - Conditioned as the law directs.

On the motion of Anthony Rice, (a prisoner) it was ordered that all the acting Justices of the County be summoned to appear at the Court House of this County on the first day of August Court next for the purpose of considering the application of the said Anthony Rice for permission to remain in this State as provided by law.

On the motion & application of Dr James McKusick who considers himself aggrieved by the erroneous assessment of a Physicians tax of \$5.00 for the Common's Court book of

this County for the year 1851 and the Court being satisfied that the said assessment is erroneous It is ordered that the said James Madison be exonerated from the payment thereof & it is further ordered to be certified that the atty for the Court appeared in Court & defended the above application

On the Motion of Joseph H. Kite, who wishes to erect gates across the Public road leading from Conrad Store to Leek Ford of which is the surveyor It is ordered that all the acting Justices of the County be summoned to appear here on the first day of August Court next for the purpose of considering said application

On the Motion of Solomon Garber and having made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$2000 - conditioned as the said Justice Administrator of all and singular the goods & chattels of the said Henry Matheny is granted him in due form, Catherine Matheny the widow of the said Henry Matheny having sworn under her hand & seal to qualify and it is ordered that Abraham Blofow, Samuel D. Downman, Benjamin Wenger Jr. & Peter Rhodes or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Henry Matheny & make report to Court

Ricks H. Austen

Plff

vs

Mary Austen &c

Defts

In Chancery

On the Motion of the Plff by his atty it is ordered that Erasmus Coffman be appointed guardian ad litem for the infant defendants & that an order of publication be awarded against the above defendant

Ordered that the Clerk Requested James Hall as a free copy in the Clerk's Office, as directed by law

Michael Armembroth & Co

344
Plff

In Chancery

Hand Arm embroth & Co

Defts

This cause came on to be heard this 21st day of July 1851 on the original bill & exhibits & the defendants not having answered the bill or taken any step for confessed as to them and was argued by counsel. On consideration whereof the Court is of opinion that the land mentioned in the bill and exhibits ought to be partitioned off to the heirs therein mentioned agreeable to the will. The Court therefore doth adjudge, order and decree that Michael Sellers, Jacob Bailey & Peter P. Mooney be and they are hereby appointed Commissioners to lay off & partition the lands of which Henry Armembroth sen died seized & possessed amongst his heirs agreeable to the provisions of his will, any two of said Commissioners may act & make their report & return it if possible to the next Term of this Court.

Ordered that George Saffley be appointed Surveyor of Precinct No 1 on the Rockfist Gap road in the town of Jacob Baker.

The Court proceeded to the appointment of a constable in the Smiths Creek district and having unanimously voted for Wm Grant the said Grant was declared duly elected a constable for said district until July Court 1853, Whereupon the said Mr Grant appeared in Court, took the several oaths prescribed by law & entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$2000 conditioned as the Law directs -

John H. Austin, Thomas W. Smith, Robert H. Smith, Wm R. Spurr, John M. Huffman, Mr Bailey, Gile Kline & Robert Mooney who were severally appointed Constables for the several districts in the County of Rockingham until July Court 1853 appeared in Court and severally entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$2000 - in each several bond conditioned as the Law directs & took the several oaths of Office prescribed by law which bonds were severally acknowledged by the parties thereto & ordered to be recorded.

This day

Joseph M. Dinkholder Court of the Revenue produced an account of his services & the Court have considered that 75 days were requisite for said Court to perform the same; & they therefor ordered that the said account be certified to the Auditor of Public account

Joseph M. Dinkholder produced in Court an account for \$14.00 for copying Jeffersons Book, which was allowed and ordered to be paid by the Agent of this County

Registers of Eveling Lewis, Abraham Souderberry, Amanda Catharine Barnet, Mary Jane Barnet, Elizabeth Barnet, Sarah Kooitz, Christina Moyers, Peggy Moyers, Mary Jane Moyers, Sarah Ann Moyers, John Moyers, Lucinda Moyers, Samuel Verry, Charles Hackley, John Hackley - Betsey Hackley, Maria Hackley, Caroline Gordon

were returned into Court by the Clerk thereof being compared with the said persons & found duly made copies thereof were ordered to be furnished them in the manner directed by Law

Ordered that the Overseer of the Poor send W. Long who will be 13 years old in October next to Samuel Chandler as the Law directs who is to teach him the farming business and pay him \$75 - when he arrives at the age of 21 years

In the Motion of Samuel Klein Committee of Mary Grant We ordered that Wm. G. Thompson be appointed a Commissioner to settle the account of the said Committee & make report to Court

On the Petition of Thomas Miller for an alteration in the Swift Run Gap road, It is ordered that Alfred Woolf, Jacob Bear, Adam Bear & Ineph St. Leonard be appointed Commissioners to examine the proposed alteration as set forth in said petition & make report to Court

Copy
of
Certificate
to Auditor

CP

CP

CP

Wm H. James produced in Court a Certificate of W. H. Merwin a Justice of the Peace for the County of Rockingham wherein he had taken the oath prescribed by law as a Commissioner in Chancery which was ordered to be filed.

On the motion of Jacob W. Suggs who took the several oaths prescribed by law, It is ordered that he be permitted to practice as an Attorney in this Court.

On the motion of Thomas B. Hopewell & others petitioners for the continuance of a public road, It is ordered that Reuben W. Harrison, Chas C. Spears & Elliott Coffman be appointed Commissioners to examine & report upon the propriety of discontinuing the said road, as desired in the petition make report to Court.

On the motion of application of John G. Smith who considers himself aggrieved by the erroneous assessment of a Laurens tax of \$500 of the Commissioners Books for the County of Rockingham for the year 1851, and the Court being satisfied that the said assessment is erroneously made, It is ordered that the said John G. Smith be exonerated from the payment thereof. It is further certified that the Atty for the Court appeared in Court & defended the above application.

Abraham Smith, Geo. Mendenhall
Hans R. Hopkins, Mason Ware } Ex. Justices

Adam Houdeshell

Plff

vs C. Hall & Wm. Mendenhall

Defts

Upon an attachment for Rent

This day came the parties by the Counsel and the debt by their Counsel moved to quash the Attachment which motion the Court overruled. The Court having heard the evidence and argument of Counsel, Judgment is awarded the Plff (and the Constable having returned the attachment served on New head of Cattle &c.) Judgment is awarded the Plaintiff for \$185 - payable on the 1st day of September 1851, and it is ordered that the Sheriff sell the property so levied on a credit until the said 1st day of September 1851 having therefor bond or bonds with good security payable to the Sheriff.

for the benefit of the Plaintiff Henderson & make return
 thereof of to Court, Memo - Upon the trial of this cause a
 bill of exceptions was ^{induced} ~~laid~~ to the opinion of the Court which
 was ^{received} ~~signed~~ ^{by the Court} sealed, & is due to be made a part of the
 record in the cause.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the third
 Monday in August next.

Reason Bare

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on Monday the
 18th day of August 1851

Present

Saml H Lewis, W^m B Vancey, Isaac Hardisty, Thomas Miller,
 George Brenner,

A List of deeds & other writings admitted to record in the Clerk's Office
 of Rockingham County from the 1st to 31st day of June 1851 both days
 inclusive, was returned into Court and examined and a like list
 is due to be entered in the minutes and a like list to be posted
 at the front door of the Court House - which List is as follows, to wit:
 A deed for Land from Geo A Christman Comr to Isaac Hardisty -

"	"	"	Same	to Peter Newton
"	"	"	Same	to Christian Simons
"	"	"	John W Brink	to James Leard
"	"	"	McGambell	to Andrew Johnson
"	"	"	John Bibb & wife	to Daniel Shoualter
"	"	"	Robert Whittam wife	to Micajah Shiple
"	"	"	Wm Coakley & wife	to James R Manning
"	"	"	Allen W Baughman	to Winfield Scott Brigher
"	"	"	Jerim ^t Parrott & wife	to Joshua Capps in Trust
"	"	"	Isaac Long	to Geo W Hamberger & wife
"	"	"	Same	to Robt W Shubert & wife

Call on J. E. Roller for this deed. Geo Bowman & Co to John Bowman &
 Benja F Berry & wife to Christian Frank

A Decree for Sale from Henry Menkel's wife to Reuben W. Harrison
 " " " " Jacob Andrew to Robert Black in Trust & Co.
 " " " " Geo. A. Christman to John A. Miller
 " " " " David Miller to John Cline
 " " " " Same to Michael P. Cline
 " " " " David Edward Wife to Elie Bowman
 " " " " Joseph Robert Wife to Alexander Anderson
 " " " " Samuel Earmont wife to Margaret G. Austin
 " " " " Wm. D. Smith to Maria Smith & others
 " " " " Andrew Bear to Merit Rodgers
 " " " " Levi Reedy Wife to John Miller
 " " " " John Miller's wife to Jacob Miller Senr
 " " " " David Shoualter's wife to John Bible
 " " " " Henry Barrack's Wife to Cyrus W. Houshield

Joseph Burtholder Comr. of the Revenue presented in Court
 an account for assessing 50 Negroes as directed by Law which
 is annexed and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of
 Public Accounts

On the motion of Wm. A. Harmon who took the several oaths
 as prescribed by Law. It is ordered that he be permitted to practice
 as an attorney in this Court

A report of the viewers made on the petition of Thomas K. Miller
 for a change in the Supt run Gap road was returned into
 Court and the change ordered to be established

On the motion of Alpheus Howd & he having made oath that
 he entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$500, ^{the sum being his fee} ~~condition~~
 as the law directs, administration of all & singular the goods and
 chattels of Merriod Howd is granted him in due form and
 it is ordered that Samuel Cline, Christian Wend, Daniel Miller
 & Frederick Cline or any three of them being first sworn do
 appraise the Estate of the said Merriod Howd & make report to
 Court

St. Clair Kyle (Harrison) John I. Marty Richard J. Foster E. H.
 Koontz Henry Berry Benjamin F. Reed Abraham Hink Michael
 Howard Henry C. Brown George Nicholas Alexander Hyger John
 Skelton William W. Hay Westman Samuel Weaver John
 Williamson Abraham Paul T. Abraham Young were sworn
 a Grand Jury for this County who received their charges and
 returned from the bar to consider of their presentments and after
 some time returned into Court and made the following Indictments
 to wit: An Indictment against John High for an assault & battery a true
 bill, An Indictment against Mary Swanson for selling ardent spirits by
 retail without ordinary license, a true bill, An Indictment against Frank
 Morris for remaining in the Commonwealth without lawful permission a
 true bill, An Indictment against Solomon McMeekin for an assault &
 battery a true bill, An Indictment against John D. Gray for selling ardent
 spirits by retail without ordinary license a true bill, An Indictment
 against John Miswandered for selling ardent spirits by retail without
 license a true bill, An Indictment against Isaac Aiken for an assault
 & battery a true bill, An Indictment against Daniel Witzel for an
 assault & battery a true bill, An Indictment against William
 Looker for an assault & battery a true bill, An Indictment against
 Asberry Fiferette for an assault & battery a true bill, An Indictment
 against John Hackley for an assault & battery a true bill -
 and the said grand Jury not having time to finish the busi-
 ness before them used a adjournment to morrow morning
 at 10 O'clock & it is ordered that summons be awarded against
 the said several defendants to answer the said several indictments
 returnable here at November Court next

1/20

On the Motion of Joseph Being Administrator of Andrew Coffman
Deceased it is ordered that William H James be appointed a loan
mperson to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the
said Andrew Coffman with the said Administrator and make
report to the Court

On the Motion of the Rev R M Bailey Agent of the American
Colonization Society, It is ordered to be certified that satisfac-
tory evidence has been produced to the Court that James Muller,
Wancy Muller his wife, Hannah his mother, ^{Asbury & Henry} ~~under 12~~
of a deceased sister, Louisa under 12 years of age, John Peters &
Mabelda his wife & ^{two} ~~three~~ children under 12 years, ^{one child Emma Ann over 12} ~~erry Molly~~
& Charles Lyellamond ^{of John Lewis} ~~of John Lewis~~
& Louisa his wife & ~~three~~ children under 12 years of age all
persons of colour, were free previous to the 11th March 1850 and
that the said free negroes have been taken & are about to be taken
from the County of Rockingham as emigrants to Liberia

Catharine Moyers over 14 years of age orphan of Benjamin
Moyers did come into Court and made choice of John T
Moyers as her guardian, And It is ordered that the said
John T Moyers be appointed Guardian for John & Benjamin
Moyers orphans of the said Benjamin Moyers dec. and
thereupon the said John T Moyers came into Court and
entered into bond with security in the ^{the sum of} penalty of \$3000⁰⁰
conditioned as the law directs

John Marshberger Guardian of John McKay ~~about~~ 4 years of
age & orphan of Jeremiah McKay dec. came into Court and
renounced his Guardianship of said orphan, and thereupon
the said John McKay made choice of Tobias Deam as
his guardian who appeared in Court & entered into bond
with security in the penalty of \$600 conditioned as the
law directs

On the motion of Andrew D. Brick the having made oath thereof & entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$20,000 Conditioned as ^{the securities having testified} the law directs, administration of all & singular the goods and chattles of the James Laird deceased is granted him in due form and it is ordered that George Neale, William E. Cline, Charles Nicholas & Abraham Boyd or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said James Laird & make report to Court.

(tax not paid)

Conrad H. Kite Commissioner of the Revenue for this County of Rockingham presented to the Court an account for 75 days services as Conrad aforesaid & the Court having considered the 75 days were necessary for the performance of said services, the same is ordered to be certified to the Auditor.

On the application of Joseph H. Kite for permission to erect gates across the public road leading from Conrad's Store to Liebford, and it appearing that all the acting Justices had been summoned to consider the subject, and that a copy of the order summoning said Justices had been posted as directed by Law, It is ordered that the said Joseph H. Kite be permitted to erect gates across said road as asked for in his petition, subject to the provisions of the law on that subject.

On the motion of David Mollard the having made oath thereof and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$1000 - Conditioned as the law directs, ^{the securities having testified} Administration of all & singular the goods and chattles of John Paslinger is granted him in due form, and It is ordered that Eli Andes, Samuel Wind Jr, John Wind and Nelson Keysaw or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of said John Paslinger & make report to Court.

Cometh in W. P. D. Smith & — W. P. Entert —

Regester of Gaudum Gordon, Mully Gordon, Louisa Garrison
 Susannah Mayes Barbara A Shonatter Reuben Madden Henry Madden

new returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being compared
 with the said persons & found duly made copies thereof are
 ordered to be furnished them in the manner directed by Law upon
 the express condition that they leave the Court on the

On the motion of George Gordon a free negro, & the surrender of
 his former regester - it is ordered that the Clerk Register the
 said George Gordon as directed by Law

On the motion of Philip Muller he having made oath thereto
 and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$500 -
 conditioned as the law directs, the security having justified
 administration of all & singular the goods & chattels of
 Sarah Muller dec'd is granted him in due form and it
 is ordered that Adam Wise, Adam Faught and Jacob
 Horler do appraise the Estate of the said Sarah Muller
 & make report to Court,

Ordered that Nicholas Kyger be appointed Guardian of
 Marthy Amanda, Sax, & Martin A Shonatter orphans of
 Martin Shonatter dec'd. (deceased 14 years ago) whereupon the
 said Nicholas Kyger came into Court & entered into bond with
 security in the penalty of \$2,000 conditioned as the law
 directs (the security having justified)

On the motion of Reuben Madden & Henry Madden, ^{Negrees} & the
 Court being satisfied they are free persons - It is ordered that
 Clerk register said Negroes in the manner directed by the
 Law upon the express condition that they leave the Court

Minn

Plff

m

Upon an attachment

spa

Shumaker

Plff

Wicketts order of publication awarded & continued

On the Motion of John B Goble & Edwin Rosenbarger Executors of
 Anna Lefie Decedent it is ordered that George Deane Robert
 Edwards Lesthai Wells & Francis H Stebbins or any three of them
 being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Anna Lefie in
 the County of Hampshire and make report to the Court

Comths in ~~the~~ Jury sworn to try the issue to wit Joseph
 Sheels Peter Swank John Bellhimer Jacob Barley Joel Frankhouse
 Abraham Leedy Benjamin F Fishback Samuel Good John T
 Haman Joseph Beery John L Beard & Charles Wason, Verdict
 "we the Jury find the defendant guilty & assess his amercement
 at Twenty Dollars" Judgment accordingly

The Commonwealth vs Millerger — Jury sworn to try the issue to
 wit: Peter Whitmore, Blisford Sampson, Joseph Shwalter, Ben-
 jamin Ralston, John Miller, John Shwalter Jr, John Welby, Eli
 Audes, Abraham Good, Adam Shwalter, William Smeaton
 and George Good Defendants Guilty and Capes awarded
 to hear the Judgment of the Court returned here on

To Motion

Converse vs Ralston — The defendant appeared in Court
 and confessed a judgment for \$39.00 with Interest from 1st day
 of Jan'y 1850 etc paid & costs —

Ordered that an attachment be awarded against said Coffey
 a witness sworn to give evidence before the grand Jury now
 sitting for a contempt in withdrawing from the presence
 of said Grand Jury & refusing to give testimony, returnable to
 morrow at 10 o'clock.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to morrow morning at 10 o'clock

S. H. Lewis

Tuesday August 19th 1851-

Present

Samuel A. Lewis, Jacob Hauberger }
Isaac Mardetyn, Wm. G. Stevens } C. Justices

On the motion of Daniel Haffman Guardian of Susanna, Elijah, Eliza and Daniel Haffman, infant heirs of Jacob Haffman dec^d and with the consent of John H. Munro purchaser from the adult heirs of said Jacob Haffman. It is ordered that Joseph Manzy, William Eiler and Jonathan Peale make partition of the land belonging to the Estate of Jacob Haffman dec^d between the four infant heirs, allotting to each their respective share, according to quality and quantity and allotting to John H. Munro the shares of the two adult heirs, which he has purchased, according to quality and quantity, not including the dower land & make report to Court

On the motion of David Stoner Executor of Samuel Stoner dec^d It is ordered that Wm. G. Thompson be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate account of the said Samuel Stoner dec^d with the said Executor & make report to Court

Hauberger }
" } Upon the report of Comr. Wm. A. Tams blocked
Groce } & Continued & Rule against defendant
to show cause why he shall not be attached and compelled to answer the interrogatories filed in the report before the said Comr. returnable at September Court next

Mary Lipo widow of Daniel Lipo dec^d from under hand in writing & proved by the oath of John T. Harris & Wm. G. Stevens the contents thereof & which is ordered to

be recorded renounced the provisions made for her in will of her late husband. which will is of record in the Clerk's Office of this Court

The grand Jury impaneled & sworn for this County on yesterday appeared in Court agreeable to their adjournment and returned from the bar to consider of their presentments and after some time returned into Court & made the following - To wit: - An Indictment against Daniel Witte for gaming a true bill, An Indictment against John Cook for selling ardent spirits by retail without ordinary license a true bill, An Indictment against James Philips for selling ardent spirit by retail without ordinary license, a true bill, An Indictment against Scutt Harry for gaming a true bill, An Indictment against William Looker for an assault & battery a true bill, An Indictment against Mary Swanson for selling ardent spirits by retail without ordinary license, ^{attain bill} An Indictment against Thomas Houschins for selling ardent spirits by retail without ordinary license a true bill, An Indictment against James St. Brightman for gaming a true bill, An Indictment against Thomas Vanzant & Eliza Mowry for lewd & lascivious cohabitation a true bill, An Indictment against John Niswander for selling ardent spirits by retail without an ordinary license a true bill, An Indictment against Abner Nicholas for gaming a true bill, An Indictment against Michael Hiner for an assault & battery a true bill, An Indictment against Thomas Smith for gaming a true bill, An Indictment against Samuel Brown for selling ardent spirits by retail without ordinary license a true bill, An Indictment against William Bowyer for an assault and battery a true bill, An Indictment against Ineph. Bowyer for an assault & battery a true bill, An Indictment against Gradwin Glover for an assault & battery a true bill, An Indictment against John Long for failing to keep ~~the~~ road in repair a true bill, An Indictment against Conrad Long for selling ardent spirits by retail without ordinary license, a true bill, An Indictment against Milesus Colones for gaming a true bill, An Indictment against Philip Putkey for selling ardent spirits by retail without ordinary license a true bill, An Indictment against Derek Glover & Benjamin Glover for an assault & battery a true bill, An Indictment against Samuel Gibbons for a nuisance a true bill - And the said Grand Jury having no further business before them were ordered to be discharged, And it is ordered that summons be awarded against the aforesaid several defendants to answer the said ~~summons~~ ^{Indictments} returnable here to November Court next

	Combs vs Moses Newton	Capias awarded
	Same vs Sorrels	Same
	Same vs Same	Same
	Same vs Mudd	Dismissed
	Same vs Haney	N Gt Continued
	Same vs Fox	N Gt Continued
	Same vs Jones	Dismissed
	Same vs Sellers	Same
	Same vs Washington on Reck	Dismissed
<u>Geo</u>	Same vs Rudy	Capias awarded
<u>Geo</u>	Same vs Herron	Same
<u>Geo</u>	Same vs O'Wood	N Sums awarded
<u>Geo</u>	Same vs Perrell	N Sums "
<u>Geo</u>	Same vs Elio	N Sums "
<u>Geo</u>	Same vs Same	N Sums "

Gutke vs Harper ~ Dismissed agreed

Combs vs Rice ~ Continued

On the Petition of John F Lewis & others for a change in the Public road of which Zachariah Raynes is surveyor It is ordered that Wm D Vancey, Jacob Sipe Senr, J. H. Hayes & Geo W Kemper Jr or any three of them being first sworn be appointed viewers to examine the proposed change make report to Court.

On the motion of Saml St Lewis, It is ordered that all the male tythables on the lands of the Estate of Thomas Lewis dec^d be taken from the Precinct of which St Lewis is surveyor & added to the Precinct of which Zachariah Raynes is surveyor - and that all the male tythables on the lands of Maria B. Yost be taken from the road of which John ⁽⁶²⁾ Winton is surveyor, and added to the precinct of which ^{which} ¹⁵³ Saml St Lewis is surveyor.

On the motion of the Atto for the Combs It is ordered that a rule be ^{a jury} summoned to give evidence before the grand jury, now sitting awarded against Herard W Ellinger, to shew cause why he sh^d not be fined for failing to attend and give evidence before the ^{said} grand jury, returnable ^{the} ~~the~~ ^{next} ~~day~~ ^{day} ~~of~~ ^{on} ~~to~~ ^{to} ~~morrow~~ ^{morrow}

Comth vs Lydia Ralston - W.G. Continued
 Comth vs Mathias Dunlap - Continued
 Same vs Edith Dunlap - Same
 Same vs Robert Page W.G. Continued
 Same vs Edith Rye W.G. Continued
Spd Same vs Grandison Gordon - Caps awarded
 Same vs Sarah Koontz W.G. Continued
 Same vs James Kato W.G. Continued
 Same vs Reuben Moore W.G. Continued
 Same vs Dana Stimpson W.G. Continued
 Same vs George Sterring - W.G. Continued
 Same vs George Rinker - W.G. Continued
Spd Same vs Woolfrey & Caps awarded
Spd Same vs Davis Caps awarded

Tatnall & Co vs Valley T Company - Continued

Peter Myers vs Same - Same
 Clarke vs Webb - Same
 Howard vs Armentrout - Same
 Armentrout vs Howard - Same
 Sterling vs Hailay 2 cases - Same
 Thompson & Co vs Canada Same
 Thompson vs Same Same

So

Site vs Spicer - dismissed agreed - Hearings to withdraw note -

~~Bores~~ Lincoln Estate - Settlement - Continued

John Miller vs James Miller - Dismissed

Winklo vs Gibbons - Continued

Bear vs Cline - (Dismissed agreed)

Shawalter vs Smith - Continued

Miltetger vs Coolidge on a Rule - Discharged

Hopewell vs John Berry - Continued

Pool vs Druffey 2 cases Continued (aff)

J. L. Moon vs Druffey & Bro - Continued

Spd Comth vs Miltetger - Caps awarded

Kelly & Thompson Jury sworn to try the Issue to wit Phelanden
 Bush Benjamin H Ralston Peter Getty Daniel Myers Samuel
 Clemons Jacob Bear Peter Ritchie Henry A Christman & Abraham
 Seedy James Skates William Grassley & Benjamin Landas Verdict
 we the Jury find that the property herein on is the property of Mrs
 Milley Kelley - & Just for Plffs costs - and the property herein
 upon be restored to the Plaintiff

~~Plffs costs~~

Plffs costs for Plff - Continued for Plff

A Certificate of the disqualification of Jacob W Cowan as an Over-
 Seer of the Poor for this County was returned with Court & ordered to be held

Younts Adm. in Yount - Marriage of the defendant suggested
 and ~~subscribed in this case~~ William Holte husband of the defend-
 ant admitted a defendant in the cause, and leave given defendant
 to file a special plea - & Continued

Charles Bates

Plff

Three months
 Upon a ~~replevy~~ bond for property
 distrainted for rent -

George W Burton & Plffs

Geo W Burton -

Notice pronounced Judgment Execution awarded

Young & Pochow vs Geo W Pipes

Continued

Holland vs McGlory

Same

McDonnell vs Gault

Same

Rader vs Minfella

Same

Honderhill vs Ehta

Same

Looker vs Humber

Conto for Plff

Dear vs Christians Ex^{ors} - W E set aside - non apsumpt
 Her replication & issue - & Jury sworn to try the issue to Wit:-
 Emancue Royer, Jesse T Cropper, Jackson VanPelt, Abel
 Gibbons, Abraham Early, Emmanuel Sipe, Lucien Rosenberger,
 Abraham Stormaker, Jonathan Tutentiv, Henry Webster
 Philip Keller & James Roadcap, ^{Verdict} We the Jury find
 for the defendant & Judgment accordingly

~~Verdict~~

Order that the Overseers of the Poor bind Gerard Shenser a free boy of colour
 son of Emily Shenser appears old on the 17th November 1847 to Alexander M. Gibray
 who is to learn him the business of farming as the law directs, The said Alex and
 M. Gibray appeared in Court and agreed to pay to the mother of said boy \$2 per
 year commencing with 17th Nov 1847 until the said boy arrives at the age of 20 years
 and \$20 - to said boy when he arrives at the age of 20 years

Moffett & C

Plffs

In Chancery

Reel & C

Def

The subpoena in this cause having been
 returned executed, and more than one month having elapsed
 since the filing of the bill, and the defendants having failed to
 appear and answer the same, it is taken for confessed, Upon
 consideration whereof the ^{Court} doth adjudge order and decree, that the
 sale of the house lot in the bill and proceedings mentioned to
 Samuel G. Munkel by John Reel & Mary W. his wife was fraud-
 ulent and void as to the creditors named in the bill, and that
 the costs of this suit and the expenses of the sale herein di-
 rectly the claim of John R. Ginkle for the sum of \$66.11 or so
 much thereof as remains unsatisfied with interest from the
 17th January 1851 until paid, the judgments of Anderson
 Moffett for \$20.79 and 60 cents costs, and for \$23.10 & 60 cents
 costs with interest on the principal of said judgment from
 the 28th December 1850 till paid, the last mentioned judgments
 to be credited by the sum of \$2.00; the judgments of Scitition
 W. Gambell for the sum of \$18.15 and 30 cents costs and \$13.48
 and 60 cents costs with interest on the principal of each from
 the 28th December 1850 until paid, and the judgment of
 Robert C. Thompson for the sum of \$1.66 and 30 cents costs with in-
 terest on said sum of \$1.66 from the 28th Dec 1850 till paid
 and provisions and charges upon the house lot in the bill

mentioned - The claim of John Ozier to have precedence over the judgment of Moffett, Gambell, and Thompson - And it is hereby adjudged ordered & decreed that unless the said John Rice or Samuel G. Kenick shall pay the costs of this suit and the several sums above mentioned within 60 days from the date of this decree, that Louis G. Rice who is hereby appointed a Commissioner for the purpose, shall after having given four weeks notice of the time, terms and place of sale, in some newspaper published nearest the place and having posted a like notice at two places in the neighbourhood proceed to sell on the premises, at public auction to the highest bidder, the house and lot in the bill mentioned upon the following terms 1/3 in 60 days 1/3 in 6 months and the residue in 12 months from the day of sale, the payments to bear interest from the day of sale, the Commissioner to take bond and good ^{personal} security from the purchaser for the price and to retain the title until all the purchase money shall have been paid - The Commissioner to report proceedings to the Court at the next Term of the Court succeeding the sale

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to morrow morning at 10 O'clock

J. Hardesty

Wednesday August 20th 1857

Present

Samuel St Lewis, Isaac Hardesty,
William P. Yancy, Wm. G. Stevens

} 4 Justices

Settlements of the Estate accounts of John Wampler dec^d, Jacob Miller dec^d, Jacob Bowman dec^d, & Barbara Kerns dec^d were returned into Court and having been filed in the Clerk's Office for the time prescribed by law, were examined & ordered to be recorded

Settlements of the Guardian accounts of Abraham Muff, Christian Krabbe, & Benjamin Huffman, with their respective wards were returned into Court & having been filed in the Clerk's Office for the time prescribed by law, were examined & ordered to be recorded

Newman vs Gailey ~ Continued
 Long for C n Hooke ~ Same
 Merica's Aow n Yancey ~ Same
 Cowan n Strickler ~ Same
 Looker n Lookers Ex^{rs} ~ Same
 Smith Const for W n Ongles D ~ Same
 Same n Nicholas D ~ Same
 Same n Siggelt D ~ Same
 Gunn n Cromer ~ Conts for dft
 Moury n Tutwiler ~ Conts for Plff
 Miller Murr H^o n Johnson ~ Conts for Plff
 Minick n Minick - W & set aside W & A Gen rep^{er} & Continued
 on motion of dft ordered that Plff give account for Costs within 10 days
 Surtis for C n Catlett ~ Continued
 Oliver n Bowman ~ Same
 Rolter n Gailey ~ Same
 Frealey n VanPelt ~ Same
 Thompson n Canada ~ Same
 Thompson H^o n Same ~ Same
 Lamb n Shoemaker ~ Same
 James vs Landsman & wife - W & waived & Just for Costs

Kelly n Armentrout - The defendant for far this plea placed
 on affidavit to which the Plaintiff replied generally & issue is thereupon
 joined & Jury sworn to try the issue. Wit: Philander Bush, Alex-
 ander McGilroy, Abel Gibbons, Abner J Nicholas, Zachariah
 Crigler, W & Greiner, James Roadcap, Philip Keller, Abraham
 Shoemaker, Jeremiah Clemons, Jacob Minick, & Peter Ritchie.
 Verdict "We the Jury find for the Plaintiff and assess the damages
 at Fifty dollars" and Judgment accordingly.

Comth ~ Upon a rule for a contempt in failing to attend
 " ~ at give evidence before the grand Jury at this term of
 Jaro W Effinger ~ of the Court

Ordered that the said Jaro W Effinger be fined Fifty
 Dollars for his said contempt, by the aid of the Commonwealth

Stagians in Manum — We set aside Conditions perform Ten up if an & Cont^d
Stelton for in Show actus — Pleadance & Just confessed for debt in decla-
ration mentioned & costs & Just saving equity

Kuffer vs Gilmer — Original Declaration withdrawn & leave
 given to file new declaration & Continued

Hickman & Rodheffer vs Beard — Office Judgment set aside, Payment
 Gen^d Replication issue and Continued

Fishback vs Smid — Same

Thacker into vs Callett — Same

Bruffey for vs Culyter — Same

Young Com^d vs Same — Same

Same vs Same — Same

Same vs Same — Same

Koogler & Gilmer vs Merton — Same

Switz for vs Alexander — Same

Armentrout vs Sutjer — Same

Wise vs Slove — Same

Fox vs Bowman — Same

Price's Adm^r vs Stamberger — Same

Mauzy's Adm^r vs Bowyer — Same

Same vs Bowman — Same

Same vs Stamberger — Same

Roller & Co for vs Sutjer — Same

Kratzo vs Shid — Same

Miller & Myers vs Downing — Office Judgment set aside, Payments
 and Offers & Continued

Blain vs Blyth — Continued

Palliston vs Bear — ^{Defendants to further plea filed} Payment & set off ~~plea~~ & Continued

Cockley vs Jackson — Continued

Stelton vs Smiley — Dismissed

Le has m^{rs} Eve vs Mitchell upon a rule rule discharged

Same vs Longley — Same

Roberts for vs Ataffer — Dismissed

Shall vs Miller — Jury sworn to try the issue to wit: — Isaac Miller, James Long, David Armentrout, William C Harrison, Samuel Bowman, Isaac Lipton, Elisha P Mentel, Smith Loftand, James Stute, George Smiley, William Grimsley & Richard J Foster. and being unable to agree in their verdict were adjourned until to morrow morning at 10 O'clock.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to morrow morning at 10 O'clock

S. H. Lewis

Thursday August 21st 1851

Present:

Samuel H. Lewis, William B. Yancey
Isaac Hardisty, Wm. G. Stevens, Robert Crattall } C. Justices

Shall vs Miller. — The Jury impaneled and sworn in this case on yesterday, appeared in Court, agreeable to their adjournment and failing to agree in their verdict were discharged, and it is ordered that the Court be ~~adjourned~~ until next Court — I leave given to the parties to withdraw all the papers filed in the suit except the last & the declaration —

Comitto in Arkin — Inapt confessed for Costs

Commonwealth for H. M. McWilliam & — Plea waived and Judgment confessed for \$27.49 cents damages with interest on \$15.02 cents paid thereof from 25th July 1845 till paid and interest on \$12.47 cents the balance thereof from 14th May 1845 till paid, ^{costs} subject to the credits endorsed on the Constable's receipts —

Solomon M Hunter vs Jacob & Dear — Jury sworn to try the issue to wit: — The defendant for further plea, pleaded the statute of Limitations to which the Plaintiff replied generally & issue is thereupon joined & Jury sworn to try the issue to wit: — Joseph S. Effinger, Samuel W. Coffman, Robert Jones, Fountain McLayton, James W. West, Benjamin Strickler, Philip Strickler, William Miller, John Looker, Joseph Helms, Joseph Shetty, Thomas Moore, & not agreeing in their verdict were discharged & the cause is continued until the next Term

A Writing purporting to be the last will & Testament of Betsey Roswell del^d was presented in Court & proved by the oaths of Augustus Waterman and A. S. O. Sprinkle the witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded.

Wearis vs Almond ————— Continued

Wright Wilson vs Solomon vs Hunter do

Sambut vs Bowman ————— Contd fr Dft

Campbell vs Spangler (appeal) ————— Continued

Lincoln vs Stule ————— Continued

Huff vs Brock " " Continued

Deer vs Peters " " dismpd agreed

Coopers adm vs Gilmore " " dismpd agreed

Effinger vs Wilson D " " Continued Aff.

Deer vs Radew " " Continued

Lincoln vs Thompson " " dis agreed

Plaw vs McCall ————— Continued

Pruce adm vs Mansberger ————— Same

Mauggs adm vs Mead ————— Same

Bohrer vs Gaily ————— Same

Canada vs Shuf ————— Same

Anson vs Cupp ————— Same

All Martins Ex^{rs} vs Appellant } When an appeal from a judgment
" " } of a Justice of the Peace is made by
James Gray vs Appellee } the appellee against the Appellant
28th May 1847 for \$12.89 cents & \$1.72 cents

This day came the parties by their attorneys who being fully heard, and the evidence adduced maturely considered, it seems to the Court that there is no error in the judgment aforesaid; Therefore it is considered that the same be affirmed that the appellee recover against the Appellant, and Henry B. Mansberger their Secretary the amount thereof together with ten per centum per annum damages thereon from the aforesaid 28th May 1847 till payment, and his costs by him about his defense in this behalf expended.

Barr vs Gibbons ~ Continued for Pff

John Fisher ~ Appellant } On an appeal from a justice
agst } of the Peace, recovered by the appellee
J. A. Whitcomb ~ Appellee } against the Appellant August
19th 1848 for \$12.00 with Interest from 16th Decr. 1843 - + 30 cents costs

This day came the parties by their attorneys, who being fully heard, and the evidence adduced maturely considered it seems to the Court that there is no error in the Judgment aforesaid: Therefore it is considered that the same be affirmed, and that the appellee recover against the appellant and J. A. Gamble Sprinkle his ~~debt~~ ^{debt}, the amount thereof, together with 10 per centum per annum damages thereon from the aforesaid 19th August 1848 till paid, and his costs by him about his defence in this behalf expended.

Pence vs Michael - On an appeal - Continued & On motion of the Dft by his counsel the death of the Pff being suggested His ^{friend} ordered that a *scire facias* be awarded to ~~bring~~ ^{bring} the case against the personal representatives of the said Pff to ~~bring~~ ^{bring} this action in the name of the said personal representatives returnable here at Sept Court next.

Beard vs Johnson ~ Costs for Dft

Ordered that the Court meet at January Term next for the trial of the Appeal Next, & that the Clerk give notice thereof in the newspapers published in Armstrong.

Fortin vs Shubler dismissed agreed

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the third Monday in September next

J. Hardesty

Connors
to life
July 149

McKay
to Oct 149
to Kirby
to G. G. G. G. G.
to Nov 149
to B. B. B. B. B.

365a

McKay
to Sept 49
to W. H. Perry

W. H. Perry
to Sept 49
to J. M. Perry

J. M. Perry
to H. H. H. H. H.
to H. H. H. H. H.

H. H. H. H. H.
to H. H. H. H. H.
to H. H. H. H. H.

H. H. H. H. H.
to H. H. H. H. H.
to H. H. H. H. H.

H. H. H. H. H.
to H. H. H. H. H.
to H. H. H. H. H.

H. H. H. H. H.
to H. H. H. H. H.
to H. H. H. H. H.

1849 AM
~~647 AM~~ left. 11th March to Dela March

3656.

Mr Daniel - I tell the Plaintiff being ruled to give security for costs left in the hands of E Coffman & Co to cash all the costs of the 11th Nov 1849 and money paid back to Mr Daniel on the 21st Nov 1849 by order of 11th Nov 1849

Count

By me

$$\begin{array}{r}
 54 \\
 13 \\
 \hline
 162 \\
 54 \\
 \hline
 702 \\
 3) 702 \\
 \underline{23} \\
 23 \\
 \hline
 69
 \end{array}$$

E. Coffman

E. Coffman



C. Coffman ltr.

January 15th 1849.

Rockingham County 1849

~ Classification of Justices ~

First Class February Term

Richard P. Fletcher, Jacob Rush, Jonathan Peale,
Isaac Thomas, Joseph Maury, Peter P. Koontz,
Sam. Shacklett, John G. Brown & George Brenner.

Second Class - May Term -

Jacob H. Williamson Senr., John H. Campbell, Robert
Mattaw, Samuel Cooter, Michael H. Harris, William
G. Thompson, Robert M. Kyle & James Hardisty -
- John Warren - Wm. Stevens -

Third Class - August Term

Samuel H. Lewis, Jacob Hauserberger, Augustus Waterman,
Charles C. Spears, William B. Mancey, John A. Mcering,
Jacob Williamson Jr. and Isaac Hardisty -

Fourth Class - November Term -

Stephen Hauserberger, ~~Anderson Mellett~~ ^{Anderson Mellett}, George W. Kempfer
Abraham Smith, Jacob Miller, Reuben Moore, David
W. Hopkins, Thomas H. Miller, Mason Baw & Della Coffman